

January 2, 1940

Page 359: Communication from the City Manager recommending an agreement for the use of State Relief Administration workers by the Zoological Society was read and ordered filed.

Page 359: RESOLUTION NO. 70565, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with the State Relief Administration for furnishing workers for landscaping and maintenance of lawn in Balboa Park, for and in consideration of a contribution from the City of San Diego of not to exceed a total sum of \$120.00, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

January 16, 1940

Page 371: Communication from the San Diego County Badminton Association relative to the installation of showers for women in the Municipal Gymnasium, Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Flowers, ordered filed.

Page 379: Communication from the City Manager recommending that the petition of Ted Matthews, asking permission to install a miniature automobile ride in Balboa Park be granted on the terms and conditions outlined in an attached letter from the Park Director, was read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Housh, ordered filed. Ted Matthews petition was referred to the City Attorney for necessary papers.

February 6, 1940

Page 392: Petition of The American Legion Armistice Day Committee by F. Carl Sherwood, Chairman, for use of the City Stadium in Balboa Park for Armistice Day, November 11th, 1940, for the purpose of sponsoring a football game, was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Housh, referred to the City Manager.

Page 394: By unanimous consent, Communication from the Board of Supervisors relative to claim of the City of San Diego for electric current used at the Federal Building, Balboa Park, during occupancy by W.P.A. sewing project and other projects, was read and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Fish, referred to the City Attorney.

February 20, 1940

Page 405: Communication from the Park Director recommending adoption of an ordinance regulating the use of the Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park was presented, bearing the approval of the City Manager, and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, referred to the City Attorney for preparation of an ordinance.

Page 406: RESOLUTION NO. 70807, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers to authorize the Park Department to exclude all others than horseback riders from the bridle paths in Balboa Park or other parks, was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Simpson, adopted.

Page 406: Communication from the City Manager regarding the use of the Stadium by the Armistice Day Committee was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 70809, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, adopting the recommendation of City Manager F. A. Rhodes on the application of F. Carl Sherwood, Chairman Armistice Day Committee, for use of the Stadium, to the effect that it will be necessary for the Committee to pay ten per cent of the gross receipts for use of the Stadium on Armistice Day, was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

Page 409: RESOLUTION NO. 70844, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing the Park Director to execute a Preferential Use and Occupancy Permit granting to the County of San Diego the right to use certain portions of the buildings in Balboa Park, formerly known as the Palace of Entertainment and the Palace of Education, for certain W.P.A. projects, was on motion adopted.

Page 409: RESOLUTION NO. 70846-, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, approving for payment a bill submitted by the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, in the sum of \$89.80 for refund of money advanced in connection with the Community Christmas Party held in Balboa Stadium, as recommended by the City Manager; and authorizing a requisition to be drawn on the Advertising and Publicity Fund of the City for said amount; was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

April 9, 1940

Page 460: Petition of Residents requesting the City to pave 16th Street north of Russ Boulevard in Balboa Park was presented; together with a communication from the City Manager stating that the street has been surfaced with a bituminous mixture which will eliminate the trouble of which the petitioners complained; and on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, ordered filed.

May 8, 1940

Page 488: Communication from H. W. Merkley offering to donate a suitable bronze tablet bearing the inscription, "The Citizens of San Diego appreciate the gift of this building by Henry and Edsel Ford in 1935", to be installed at the Ford Building in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Fish, referred to the City Manager for a report.

Page 488: Communication from W. S. Broderick relative to the need of a new club house for Roque and Shuffle Board players was presented and read. Senator Ed Fletcher and Arthur Phelps appeared before the Council and urged the construction of

such a club house. On motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Simpson, W. S. Broderick's communication was referred to the Manager.

Page 490: Communication from the City Auditor reporting on the claim of Lyman E. M. Caulk for \$5,000.00 was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 71335, recorded in Book 63 of Resolutions, denying the claim of Lyman E. M. Caulk, U. S. Naval Hospital, in the amount of \$5,000.00; alleged to be due on account of personal injuries received while riding a horse in Balboa Park; was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Weggannan, adopted.

Page 491: Invitation from the City Service Post and Unit #537 American Legion to attend rededication Memorial Service of the Flander Field Poppy Bed, located at the entrance to the Sprecklels Organ Pavilion, on May 30th, 1940, at 1:00 P.M. was read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Fish, the invitation was accepted.

May 14, 1940

Page 498: On motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, action taken on the proposed ordinance relative to the operation of the San Diego Zoo was reconsidered at this time. Communication from the City Attorney relative to the management of the Zoological gardens and exhibits in Balboa Park was presented.

Communication from P. F. O'Rourke relative to the opinion of the City Attorney on the management of the Zoological Exhibit was read and on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, ordered filed.

Thereupon, ORDINANCE NO. 1845, New Series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, granting to the Zoological Society of San Diego the right to occupy, maintain and operate Zoological Gardens in Balboa Park, and committing to said Society custody, care and maintenance of Zoological Exhibits therein, was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Simpson, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Simpson, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Page 501: ORDINANCE NO. 1846, New Series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1000.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose of purchasing material, renting equipment and providing supervision for construction of a Clubhouse near Sixth and Redwood Streets in Balboa Park under W.P.A. Sponsor's Project No. 169, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit.: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays -- None. Absent—None.

July 2, 1940

Page 49: By unanimous consent, Lt. Commander Wright, President of the Balboa Golf Club, and Jack Southwick, Vice President of the Balboa Golf Club, spoke urging the appointment of a manager for the municipal golf course.

Page 54: By unanimous consent, RESOLUTION NO. 71726, recorded in Book 63 of Resolutions, fixing the amount of the bond for the Cashiers at the Swimming Pool at \$1000.00 each, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

Page 55: On motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Flowers, a proposed ordinance establishing and creating the position of Municipal Golf Course Manager was taken from the Table.

Thereupon, ORDINANCE NO. 1879, New Series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances creating and establishing in the Park Division or the Park Department of the City of San Diego the position of Municipal Golf Course Manager; and establishing a schedule of compensation for said position; was on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Fish, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent-- Councilmen Housh and Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Flowers, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Fish, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilmen Housh and Knox.

July 23, 1940

Page 72: Communication from the City Auditor reporting on the claim of T. W. Mattox and Mrs. T. W. Mattox for \$5000.00 was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 71865, recorded in Book 63 of Resolutions, denying the claim of Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Mattox, Ivanhoe Apartments; 1439 Ninth Avenue, filed on May 21st, 1940, against the City of San Diego in the amount of \$5000.00, alleged to be due on account of personal injuries sustained by Mrs. Mattox, at the shuffle-board court, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

August 28, 1940

Page 113: ORDINANCE NO. 1918, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, declaring that portion of the southerly extension of Florida Street between the north and south lines of "Upas Street Cut-off" in Balboa Park in the City of San Diego, California, a Boulevard, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, placed on its final

passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays-None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Fish, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilman Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

September 17, 1940

Page 130: Communication from the Amphion Club and various individuals relative to the condition of buildings in Balboa Park was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Housh, referred to the City Manager.

Page 133: RESOLUTION NO. 72267, recorded in Book 63 of Resolutions, approving for payment the Bills submitted by the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association in the sum of \$589.79, incurred in connection with the Midsummer Nite Symphonies conducted in the Ford Bowl in Balboa Park, as approved by the Advertising Control Committee; and authorizing a requisition to be drawn on the allocation setup in the Advertising and Publicity Fund of the City of San Diego for the fiscal year 1940-41; was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by councilman Knox, adopted.

September 24, 1940? (first pages with dates are missing)

Page 144: Communication from the Zoological Society of San Diego requesting a conference was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 72320,, recorded in Book 63 of Resolutions, authorizing and requesting Mayor P. J. Benbough to set a conference to be attended by the Mayor and members of the City Council, and a committee not to exceed three members of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and a committee not to exceed three members of the Zoological Society of San Diego, relative to the occupancy of the O'Rourke Building located in the zoo grounds in Balboa Park, now occupied by the Veterans of Foreign Wars, was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

December 3, 1940

Page 221: ORDINANCE, NO. 2000, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1650.00 out of the funds heretofore appropriated by Ordinance No. 1843 (New Series) of the ordinances of the City of San Diego, and transferring the same to Auditor's Account 316 (Balboa Park Buildings Restoration Fund), for the purpose of providing Funds for the City's Share of the repairs to the Medical Science Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Simpson, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen-Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

Page 229: ORDINANCE NO. 2011, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$4500.00 out of the funds heretofore appropriated by Ordinance No. 1843 (New Series), of the Ordinances of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing fund for remodeling and repairing the golf course clubhouse in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Housh, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough.. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Simpson.

Thereupon, on motion of. Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Flowers, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Simpson. The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

December ?, 1940 (pages out of order)

Page 258: Communication from the Legal Department recommending the denial of the claim of Donald E. Johnston and Clara E. Troy, mother of Donald E. Johnston, for \$10,667.50 was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 73080, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, denying the claim of Donald E. Johnston, signed by Donald E. Johnston and Clara E. Troyer, mother of Donald E. Johnston, minor, filed on or about October 22, 1940, asking damages in the sum of \$10,667.50 on account of injuries alleged to have been sustained by Donald E. Johnston on or about June 26, 1940, as the result of a fall from the edge of a porch or balcony of the Natural History Museum in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

Page 267: RESOLUTION NO. 73161, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute an agreement between the City of San Diego and the Zoological Society of San Diego, wherein and whereby an annual audit by the City of San Diego of the receipts and expenditures of the Zoological Society, and the City's approval of rules and regulations, is provided for, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

January 28, 1941

Page 283: ORDINANCE NO. 204.5, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, calling a Special Municipal Election in the City of San Diego, California, to be held in said City on March 25, 1941, and submitting to the voters thereof the proposition of whether certain portions of Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego be designated as a Boulevard, Street or Highway and made a part of the public street and road system of the City under the supervision of the City Manager, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Housh, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None. . .

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--

Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

February 4, 1941

Page 290: Communication from the San Diego County Equestrian Association. favoring a bridle path from Mission Valley to Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, filed without reading.

February 7, 1941

Page 293: TO Fred W. Simpson, Louis F. Weggenman, Addison E. Housh, Ernest J. Boud, Harley E. Knox and Albert E. Flowers, Members of the Council of The City of San Diego, California.

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Council is hereby called, to be held in the Council Chamber of the City Hall of The City of San Diego, California, on Friday, the 7th day of February, 1941, at the hour of 11:00 o'clock A.M. Said meeting will be held for the purpose of considering the matter of calling a special election for April 22nd, 1941, for submitting a proposition for withdrawing certain land from Balboa Park and also for withdrawing certain land from Torrey Pines Park, and such other business as may come before the Council.

Dated Feb. 5th, 1941.

(Signed)

P. J. BENBOUGH

WAIVER OF NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING.

We, the undersigned, being all of the members of the Council of The City of San Diego, do hereby jointly and severally waive notice of the special Meeting, of the Council, to be held in the Council Chamber of the City Hall, in the City of San Diego, State of California, on Friday, the 7th day of February, 1941, at the hour of 11:00 o'clock A.M., and hereby consent to such special meeting.

(Signed) FRED W. SIMPSON (Signed) L. F. WEGGENMAN (Signed) ERNEST J. BOUD (Signed) ADDISON E. HOUSH (Signed) HARLEY E. KNOX (Signed) A. E. FLOWERS

DATED Feb. 5th 41 DATED Feb. 5th, 1941 DATED Feb. 7, 1941. DATED Feb. 7th 41 DATED Feb. 7 1941 DATED Feb. 7, 1941

RESOLUTION OF INTENTION NO. 73343, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, to discontinue the use of land for park purposes, and to call a special election to submit to the qualified electors the question of the discontinuance of the use of such land as a public park, such land being now a portion of BALBOA PARK, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Boud, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

February 7, 1941 (every other page missing in digital version)

Page 298: Communication from Mrs. J. N. Graham suggesting a wire fence on top of the cement railings of the Cabrillo Bridge was read and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, referred to the City Manager.

Page 298: Communication from Mrs. Nona Trudell suggesting guard rail to protect pedestrians using the sidewalk across the Cabrillo Bridge was presented, and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, referred to the City Manager without reading.

February ?, 1941 (every other page missing on digital version)

Page 317: Communication from G. Leon de Aryan relative to traffic congestion at 6th Avenue and University Avenue, and requesting that a proposition be placed on the ballot to vote out of Balboa Park Seventh Avenue Extension near Upas Street for street purposes, was presented; together with recommendation for disapproval from the City Planning Commission.

RESOLUTION NO. 73491, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, denying the petition of C. Leon de Aryan, P.O. Box 349, East San Diego, requesting the Council to submit a proposition at the coming general election to open Seventh Avenue south to connect with the existing Park Road in Balboa Park, parallel with Sixth Avenue, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Housh, adopted.

March ?, 1941 (every other page missing, incl. date page)

Page 331: The hour of 2:00 o'clock P.M. having arrived; being the first time at which the Notice of Intention to Discontinue the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park in Pueblo Lots 1136 and 1143 of the Pueblo Lands of the City of San Diego, and the proposed conveyance of said portion of Balboa Park in Pueblo Lots 1136 and 1143 to the United States Government for use in connection with and as a part of the Naval Hospital now being operated and maintained by said United States Government; could be considered, the Mayor inquired if any interested persons were present who desired to be heard.

All interested persons having been-heard, and no protestants having appeared, ORDINANCE NO. 2078, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, calling a Special Municipal Election in the City of San Diego, California, and submitting to the voters thereof the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park located in Pueblo Lots 1136 and 1143 of the Pueblo Lands of the City of San Diego, and upon the discontinuance of the use of said real property as a public park to convey the same to the United States Government for another public purpose, to-wit: Use by the United State Government in connection with and as a part of the Naval Hospital now being operated and maintained by said United States Government; and consolidating said Special Municipal Election with the Regular Municipal Election to be held in said City on April 22, 1941, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Baud, Flowers, and Mayor Benbough;. Nays--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas. Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Boud, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Knox.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

March 18, 1941

Page 341: Petition of the San Diego Firemen's Relief Association for permit for public fireworks display on July 4th and 5th, 1941, was presented; bearing approvals from the Chief of the San Diego Fire Department and from the Chief of the San Diego Police Department.

RESOLUTION NO. 73638, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, granting the petition of San Diego Firemen's Relief Association, by S. H. Shawver, for permission to conduct a public fireworks display on July 4 and July 5, 1941, in Balboa Stadium; subject to Sections 12500-12513 of the Health and Safety Code, the Rules and Regulations adopted by the State Fire Marshal and Ordinance No. 1313 New Series of the City of San Diego; was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

Page 341: Communication from Frank Evans offering to lease the Isolation Hospital Building for headquarters of the San Diego County Sheriff Rangers was presented; together with communication from the Director of Public Works, approved by the City Manager, recommending a lease at a starting rental of \$20.00 per month.

A motion was made by Councilman Weggenman to grant a lease for one year only. This motion lost for want of a second.

A motion was made by Councilman Simpson to grant a five-year lease without an option for renewal. This motion did not receive a second.

Thereupon, RESOLUTION NO. 73641, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare and present to the Council a lease with Frank Evans on the Isolation Hospital building as headquarters for the San Diego County Sheriff Rangers; the term of the lease to be for five years, with a sixty-day cancellation clause, at a rental of twenty dollars per month; was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

Page 341: Communication from the Ocean Beach Chamber of Commerce relative to the proposed Highway through Balboa Park was read and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

March ?, 1941 (date page missing in digital version; every other page only)

Page 353: Communication from the San Diego Rose Society requesting a Municipal Rose Garden in Balboa Park was read and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Flowers, referred to the Park Commission for a recommendation.

March 29, 1941

Page 359: The Clerk reported that all of the absentee ballots of the Primary Election, held March 25th, 1941, and of the Special Election for voting a highway through Balboa Park, held March 25th, 1941, had not been received.

Whereupon, the Vice-Mayor declared the meeting adjourned until the hour of 9:00 o'clock A.M., Monday, March 31st, 1941, and the canvass of the returns of said elections continued until said hour and date.

March 31, 1941

Page 359: The Clerk reported that all of the absentee ballots of the Primary Election, held March 25th, 1941, and of the Special Election for voting a highway through Balboa Park, held March 25th, 1941, had not yet been received.

Whereupon, the Vice-Mayor declared the meeting adjourned until the hour of 9:00 o'clock A.M., Tuesday, April 1st, 1941, and the canvass of the returns of said elections continued until said hour and date.

April 1?, 1941 (date page missing in digital version; only every other page)

Page 361: RESOLUTION NO. 73763, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, declaring the result of the Special Municipal Election held in the City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, March 25th, 1941, upon the proposition of whether certain portions of Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, be designated as a boulevard, street or highway and made a part of the public street and road system of the City under the supervision of the City Manager, was presented and on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Weggenman, Boud, Housh, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilmen Simpson and Knox.

Said resolution showed the following, to-wit:

The whole number of ballots cast in said City at said Special Municipal Election was Twenty-eight thousand two hundred forty-four (28,244).

The vote received upon the proposition of whether certain portions of Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, be designated as a boulevard, street or highway and made a part of the public street and road system of the City under the supervision of the City Manager, was as follows, to-wit:

For said proposition	24,661 votes
Against said proposition	3,110 votes
Void ballots	671

and said proposition has received the vote of two-thirds of all the voters voting thereon at said election.

The complete precinct votes on the above proposition are recorded in Book No. 1 of Election Returns, official records of the City Clerk of the City of San Diego.

April 22, 1941

Page 394: Communication from the City Manager relative to the maintenance of certain buildings in Balboa Park, stating that a substantial item will be included in the budget for maintenance and repair of Park Buildings, as read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Knox, ordered filed.

A communication from the San Diego Chamber of Commerce relative to maintenance of Balboa Park Buildings was also ordered filed.

April 24, 1941

Page 400: At this time the Council proceeded to canvass the returns of the Municipal General Election held Tuesday, April 22nd, 1941, for the election of a City Attorney; Councilmen from Districts Nos. 1, 3 and 4; One Municipal Court Judge for Department No. 2; and three members for Board of Education; and the twenty-two charter amendments; and a proposition to recede certain tidelands to the State of California;

and the discontinuance of certain land in Balboa Park for Park Purposes and conveying same to the United States of America as and for an extension to the Naval Hospital Grounds.

April 28, 1941

Page 405: RESOLUTION NO. 73996, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, declaring the result of the Special Municipal Election held in The City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, April 22nd, 1941, upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park located in Pueblo Lots 1136 and 1143 of the Pueblo Lands of the City of San Diego, and upon the discontinuance of the use of said real property as a public park to convey the same to The United States Government for another public purpose, to-wit: Use by the United States Government in connection with and as a part of the Naval Hospital now being operated and maintained by said United States Government, was presented and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Housh, adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Boud, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent-None.

The whole number of ballots cast in said City at said Special Municipal election on the proposition of discontinuing in use as a public park a portion of Balboa Park and the conveyance of said real property to the United States Government for use as a part of the Naval Hospital now being operated and maintained by said United States Government was Thirty seven thousand nine (37,009).

The vote received for said proposition, known and numbered as Proposition V, was as follows, to-wit: {next digital page missing}

April 29, 1941

Page 411: Communication from the San Diego County Federation of Women's Clubs urging the repair of certain buildings in Balboa Park was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, referred to the City Manager.

Page 411: Communication from the Traffic Commission recommending the widening of a portion of Pershing Drive was read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Housh, referred to the City Manager.

May 6, 1941

Page 5: ORDINANCE NO. 2133, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1000.00 out of the funds heretofore set aside and appropriated by Ordinance No. 1846 (New Series) of the Ordinances of The City of San Diego entitled, an Ordinance appropriating the sum of \$1000.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose of purchasing material, renting equipment and providing supervision for construction of a Clubhouse near Sixth and Redwood Streets in Balboa Park under W.P.A. Sponsor's Project No. 169", adopted May 14, 1940, and the sum of \$500.00 from Outlay, General Appropriations Fund, for the purpose of providing funds to pay the fee of O'Melveny & Myers in connection with issuance of Sanitary Sewer System Bonds in the...amount of \$1,983,000.00, was on

motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilman Simpson, Weggenman, Hartley, Boud, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Boud, said ordinance was adopted by the following-vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Hartley, Boud, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Knox.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

May 6, 1941

Page 8: RESOLUTION NO. 74103, recorded in Book 64 of Resolutions, accepting the quitclaim deed of George W. Marston, executed in favor of The City of San Diego, quitclaiming and releasing unto said City a portion of that part of Balboa Park formerly known as Lot 21 of Marston Hills, was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

Page 9: ORDINANCE NO. 2137, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, declaring that the use for Park Purposes of a portion of Balboa Park as a Public Park shall be discontinued and abandoned, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following. vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Hartley, Boud, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Knox. .

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Boud, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Hartley, Boud, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Knox.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

May 13, 1941

Page 18: Communication from the City Manager relative to the recommendation of the Traffic Commission that a portion of Pershing Drive be widened ten feet; and stating that an application has been filed with W.P.A. for road projects, including the widening by ten feet of Pershing Drive throughout the length of Balboa Park; was read and on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

May 27, 1941

Page 38: Communication from the State Highway Engineer, Department of Public Works, Sacramento, California, relative to the width of pavement to be provided on the extension of Highway 395 through Balboa Park and across Mission Valley, and the tunnel or cut on this road at University Avenue, was read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

Page 38: Communication from Wm. E. Harper, Chairman, The Municipal Rose Garden Committee, The San Diego Rose Society, relative to the establishment of a Municipal

Rose Garden in Balboa Park, and the matter of providing funds in the budget for such a Rose Garden, was read and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Flowers, ordered filed.

Page 39: Communication from the Balboa Park Women' s Golf Club requesting the appointment of Sterne Davis as Golf Professional was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, referred to the City Manager.

Communication from Balboa Park Golf Club requesting the selection of Chester Tobey to operate the lunch counter at the Golf Course Clubhouse was presented and. on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, referred to the City Manager.

Communication from the Balboa Park Women's Golf Club requesting that Chester Tobey be appointed manager of the Golf Club Lunch concession was presented and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, referred to the City Manager.

June 3, 1941

Page 49: RESOLUTION NO. 74321, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager for immediate action the matter of noise emanating from the midget auto races held in Balboa Stadium, was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

June 10, 1941

Page 58: Communication from the City Manager concerning noise caused by midget auto races held in Balboa Park Stadium, stating that the operators under this lease have been advised that loud speakers must be toned down, and that use of loud speakers must be suspended not later than 10:00 P.M., was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, ordered filed.

Page 61: ORDINANCE NO. 2173, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, dedicating certain Public Lands as and for a Public Highway across portions of Balboa Park situated in Pueblo Lots 1144, 1135 and 1131, and across that portion of Balboa Park formerly known as Lot 21 of Marston Hills, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Simpson, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Hartley, Boud, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Boud, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman,.Hartley, Boud, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

June 26, 1941

Page 82: RESOLUTION NO. 74518, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted, reading as follows:

"RESOLUTION NO. 7 4 5 1 8 . In the passing of Harry Wegeforth, San Diego has lost one of its most useful and helpful citizens. Those who had the privilege of knowing him personally will ever remember him as a kindly friend.

His most outstanding achievement for San Diego is the renowned zoo. Almost singlehanded he developed one of the foremost zoological gardens in the world. This in- stituation of immeasurable educational value has brought, and will continue to bring, fame to his beloved City, as well as joy to the hearts of children and adults.

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED, in regular session of the City Council of San Diego, June 24, 1941, that official notice is taken of the recent demise of Harry Wegeforth.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor and members of the Council express their regret at the passing of this worthy gentleman, and by resolution convey to his fami their condolences.

The City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to transcribe this resolution in full on the official minutes of the Council."

July 1, 1941

Page 90: RESOLUTION NO. 74.5.58, recorded in Book 6'5 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed proposals or bids for furnishing The City of San Diego with mixed feed (approximately 200 tons) for the Park Department, Zoological Society, for one year beginning August 1, 1941, in accordance with Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Bidding Instructions and Requirements, on file in the office of the City Clerk bearing Document No. 3304.51, was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

July 29, 1941

Page 119: Petition of Veterans of Foreign Wars Building Committee, by Val N. Brandon, for free inspection permits for the Rubin & Cherry Exposition Carnival to show for-thirteen days, beginning September 30th, 1941, was presented; together with a recommendation from the Veterans Advisory Commission that the request be approved.

RESOLUTION NO. 74736, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, granting the petition of Veterans of Foreign Wars Building Committee for a permit to show the Rubin & Cherry Exposition Carnival, owned by the Amusement Corporation of America, for thirteen days beginning September 30, 1941, with free inspection permits; with the understanding that the regular fifty-dollar-per-day carnival license fee is paid; was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

August 5, 1941

Page 132: Communication from Robert D. Wright suggesting an earlier opening hour for the Municipal Swimming Pool in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, filed without reading.

August 12, 1941

Page 141: Petition of Don Lee Broadcasting System for permission to erect a broadcasting station in Balboa Park was presented, and on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Knox; the matter was referred to a conference to be held at 3:30 P.M. this date.

Page 146: RESOLUTION NO. 74903, recorded in Book 6; of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute a Concession Agreement with T. S. Jones, concerning janitorial and custodial rights, powers and duties at the municipal golf course clubhouse in Balboa Park, in accordance with copy of said agreement on file in the office of the City Clerk, bearing Document No. 3316.52, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

August 19, 1941

Page 156: RESOLUTION NO. 74981, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, approving and ratifying the agreement between The City of San Diego and the Ringling Bros. Barnum and Bailey Combined Shows, Inc., wherein and whereby The City of San Diego grants said Company the right and privilege to give its exhibits and sideshows, with refreshment privileges, in Balboa Park, and to haul its wagons over public streets to and from the show grounds on the 18th day of September, 1941, at and for the rental price of \$500.00, as said agreement is contained in Document No. 331677, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

August 20, 1941

Page 158: WAIVER OF NOTICE OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING, WHEREAS, on motion of the Council duly adopted in open meeting on Tuesday, the 19th day of August, 1941, of the Council, a SPECIAL MEETING of the Council was called to be held in the Council Chamber of the City Hall, in the City of San Diego, State of California, on Wednesday, the 20th day of August, 1941, at the hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M., for the purpose of considering the application for erection and operation of a radio broadcasting station in Balboa Park by the Don Lee Broadcasting System (KGB), and any other business that may come before said meeting;

We, the undersigned, being all of the members of the Council of the City of San Diego, do hereby jointly and severally waive notice of said Special Meeting to be held at the time and place aforesaid. (Signed) P. J. BENBOUGH, L. F. WEGGENMAN, ERNEST J. BOUD, FRED W. SIMPSON, HARLEY E. KNOX, PAUL J. HARTLEY, A. E. FLOWERS.

A petition from the Don Lee Broadcasting System, by S. W. Fuller, Manager, for permission to erect a Broadcasting Station in Balboa Park was presented and read. The Mayor inquired if any persons were present who wished to protest the proposed use of a portion of Balboa Park for a Broadcasting System.

Oral protests were made by W. Templeton Johnson, Mrs. Corbett, Mrs. T. C. Ackerman, Grace Humphrey, Alice M. Jones, Eula Ross of the Spanish Village Art Center, Miss Pearl Humphrey and Henry Gabbe.

The Mayor asked that those in the audience who were opposed to such a use of land in Balboa Park would rise. Thirteen persons arose in response to this request. The Mayor asked how many of these were property owners, and seven persons were left standing.

Protests were read from Miss Marian Smith, Louise L. Scranton, Joseph Shipley Watson and Richard S. Bell. On motion these protests were ordered filed.

Councilman Weggenman asked that the following names be presented as protestants: Mr. & Mrs; Herbert Fish; Dr. and Mrs. Louis Strahlman.

The Mayor inquired if any persons were present who wished to speak in favor of the use of a portion of Balboa Park for a Broadcasting Station.

The following persons spoke in favor of such a use of land in Balboa Park: Dr. Roy Campbell, Harwood Fawcett, J. Clark Chamberlain, John Urquhart, Charlie McCarthy , Irwin J. Landis, Mary Gemmell and Parson Roberts.

Communications favoring a lease of land in Balboa Park for a Broadcasting Station were read from L. Kitz Miller, Dorothy Mae Miles and Victor M. Hatfield. On motion these communications were ordered filed.

Sid W. Fuller, Manager of Station KGB explained the provisions of his petition to lease land in Balboa Park and erect a Broadcasting Station.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Hartley, the petition of the Don Lee Broadcasting System was referred to a Council conference to be held at 2:00 P.M. this date.

Page 169: Communication from the City Manager transmitting copy of resolution from the Park Commission opposing the use of park land for a radio broadcasting station, as applied for by the Don Lee Broadcasting System, was read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

On motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, the application of the Don Lee Broadcasting System for permission to erect and operate a Broadcasting Station in Balboa Park was taken out of conference. Councilman Simpson voted "Nay" on this motion.

A motion was made by Councilman Flowers, and seconded by Councilman Weggenman, to deny the application of the Don Lee Broadcasting System. This motion was amended, on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Boud, to continue the matter until September 10th, 1941. The amended motion carried.

September 10, 1941

Page 176: Petition of the Don Lee Broadcasting System for a lease to erect and operate a broadcasting station in Balboa Park was again presented; consideration of said petition having been continued from the meeting of September 2nd, 1941.

A communication from the Don Lee Broadcasting System by S. w. Fuller, Manager KGB, withdrawing application for lease of a portion of Balboa Park land upon which to erect and operate a broadcasting station was presented and on motion of Councilman

Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, filed without reading. THEREUPON, RESOLUTION NO. 75073, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions,

granting the request of Don Lee Broadcasting System, by S. W. Fuller, Manager KGB, for withdrawal without prejudice of its application for permission to erect a radio station and transmitter under lease in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

On motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, all documents filed in connection with this application of the Don Lee Broadcasting System were ordered filed.

September 30, 1941

Page 204: Petition of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Building, by Al McConnell, secretary, for permission to allow the Rubin and Cherry Shows to install and maintain their own electric wiring and electrical equipment from September 30th to October 12th, 1941, inclusive, was presented; together with recommendations for approval from the Veterans Advisory Commission, the City Electrical Inspector and the Chief Inspector.

RESOLUTION NO. 75232, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, granting permission to committee for the Veterans of Foreign Wars Building, Balboa Park to install and maintain electric wiring and electrical equipment in connection with Rubin and Cherry Shows exhibit heretofore granted by Resolution No. 74736, adopted July 29, 1941, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Simpson, adopted.

Page 205: Communication from Edith Wharton Jones, and others, relative to use of the Ford Bowl by Senator Burton K. Wheeler, was presented and on motion of councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Hartley, filed without reading.

Page 205: Communication from W. P. Winters relative to Senator Wheeler's use of the Ford Bowl was presented and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Hartley, filed without reading.

October 21, 1941

Page 229: RESOLUTION NO. 75385, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, approving a Use and Occupancy .Permit to the United States of America for a portion of the "Food and Beverage Building" located in Balboa Park, for furnishing recreational facilities to persons engaged in National Defense; and authorizing the City Manager and City Clerk to execute said Use and Occupancy Permit; was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted. Councilman Flowers voted "Nay" on the motion.

Page 231: Communication from James A. Gaddis relative to fees charged for horseshoe pitching, shuffle board games, etc., in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Hartley, referred to the City Manager.

Page 232: Communication from the San Diego Committee for Norman Thomas western tour, inviting the Council to attend a meeting at the Russ Auditorium on

October 21st, 1941, was read and on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Flowers, ordered filed.

Page 232: Communication from the Traffic Commission recommending that plans be made for the widening and superlevation of the curve on Park Boulevard midway between Laurel Street and the Navy Hospital; and that immediate installation be made of reflectorized curve signs to be placed 400 feet in advance, in each direction, of the sharp portion of the curve; also, that a red reflector be mounted on the lamp post at the center of this curve; was read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Simpson, referred to the City Manager.

October 28, 1941

Page 242: RESOLUTION NO. 75451, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, authorizing and approving a Use and Occupancy Permit to the United States of America for a portion of the "Food and Beverage Building", located in Balboa Park, for recreational purposes, to be used by persons engaged in National Defense; authorizing and directing the City Manager and City Clerk to execute and deliver said Use and Occupancy Permit to the United States of America; and repealing Resolution No. 75385, adopted October 21st, 1941; was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

Page 244: RESOLUTION NO. 75476, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Auditor to transfer the sum of \$85.00 from Maintenance and Support, San Diego Museum Fund, to Outlay, San Diego Museum Fund, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

Page 263: ORDINANCE NO. 2302, New Series, recorded in Book 48 of Ordinances, approving and adopting plans, and drawings, filed by The Division of Highways for the establishment of a freeway upon a portion of State Highway Route No. 77, between A Street, in the City of San Diego, California, and Miramar, and consenting to the construction thereof within the municipal boundaries; agreeing not to permit access to said freeway except at points shown upon said plans and drawings; providing for the resumption of control and maintenance by The City of relocated and reconstructed city streets, outer highways, ramps and all altered City Streets and Park Roads, as shown upon said plans and drawings; and authorizing the City Manager to enter into an agreement with The State of California in connection with said freeway pursuant to Section 100.2 of the Streets and Highways Code, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Boud, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Hartley, Boud, Knox, Flowers. and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, said ordinance. was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Hartley, Boud, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

December 30, 1941

Page 325: RESOLUTION NO. 75909, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions, revoking certain preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permits for buildings apportions of buildings in Balboa Park, without prejudice to subsequent applications by the holders of such permits for new permits when the said buildings in Balboa Park, which have been taken over by the Government, are relinquished to the City of San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

Page 325: RESOLUTION NO. 75910, recorded in Book 65 of Resolutions; cancelling and terminating an agreement with Vernon Burns, granting a concession for the sale of refreshments and other articles in the swim pool area of Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

January 13, 1942

Page 336: Communication from R. s. Holmes, Rear Admiral, U.S.N., Commandant, Eleventh Naval District, thanking the City officials for transferring certain buildings and areas in Balboa Bark to the Navy Department, was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, ordered filed.

January 20, 1942

Page 346: RESOLUTION NO. 76034, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to sell to the United States Government, or to the 11th Naval District, as the case may be, certain Fire Department equipment listed in said Resolution; said equipment being located in the City's fire station in Balboa Park; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

March 13, 1942

Page 415: RESOLUTION NO.76428, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement with the Zoological Society of San Diego, amending that certain agreement dated January 14, 1941, between the City and said Society, relating to the inspection or the books and records of the Society by the City, and the filing by the Society with the City of an annual report of its receipts and expenditures, and the auditing thereof by the City, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

May 5, 1942

Page 480: Petition of the San Diego Electric Railway Company for permission to install an automatic, rotary converter, and railway substation in the existing subway at the intersection of Laurel Street and the double tracks.of the street car line through Balboa Park was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 76826, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, granting permission to the San Diego Electric Railway Company to install, maintain and operate a 500 KW Automatic Rotary Converter, Railway Substation in the existing subway at the intersection of Laurel Street and the existing double tracks of the street car line

through Balboa Park was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

June 23, 1942

Page 40: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, presenting a resolution to authorize the advertising for bids for furnishing mixed feed for the Park Department Zoological Society for a period of one year was presented and on motion ordered filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 77145, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for furnishing the City with mixed feed (maximum, 200 tons) for the Park Department Zoological Society for one year beginning August 1, 1942, in accordance with Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Bidding Instructions, and Requirements on file under Document No. 339362, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

June 26, 1942

Page 44: Monsignor John M. Hegarty urged that the usual appropriation for the salary of the organist, Balboa Park, be provided for in the 1942-1943 appropriation ordinance.

Communication from the American Guild of Organists, San Diego Chapter, requesting renewal of contract with Royal A. Brown, Balboa Park Organist, was read and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, referred to conference.

Communication from the Musicians' Protective Association requesting that Royal A. Brown be retained as Balboa Park Organist during the 1942-1943 budget period was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 77165, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, referring to Council conference communication from American Guild of Organists, San Diego Chapter, bearing Document No. 339425, and communication from Musicians' Protective Association, bearing Document No. 339424, regarding the retention of Royal A. Brown, under contract as Balboa Park Organist for the fiscal year 1942-1943, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

Page 45: Communication from Clarence Jan Novotny relative to continuing concerts on the Spreckels Organ, in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, referred to Council conference without reading.

June 29, 1942

Page 46: On motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, various communications relative to continuing the contract for the services of the Balboa Park Organist were referred to Council conference.

July 21, 1942

Page 64: RESOLUTION NO. 77269, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to enter into a contract with the Smith-Emery Company for the leasing of that certain testing laboratory in the Administration Building in Balboa Park to said Smith-Emery Company and the performance of certain testing of samples

for the City, for a period of three years, at the rate of \$10.00 per month, in accordance with the form of said contract on file in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 339838, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

August 26, 1942

Page 95: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, submitting a resolution to. authorize the advertising for bids for mixed feed for the Park Department Zoological Society, was presented and on motion ordered filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 77431, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for furnishing the City with mixed feed (maximum 200 tons per year) for the Park Department Zoological Society, for a period of six months from October 1, 1942; also for a period of twelve months from October 1, 1942; in accordance with Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Bidding Instructions and Requirements on file in the office of the City Clerk, bearing Document No. 340435; was on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

September 25, 1942

Page 113: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, reporting on bids received for furnishing mixed feed for the Zoological Department was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Austin, ordered filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 77505, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of Van Riter & Boone Milling Company to furnish the Zoological Department of The City of San Diego with mixed feed for the twelve month period starting October 1, 1942, at a price of \$47.90 per ton, which price includes State Sales Tax, minus a discount of \$3.00 per ton for return of sacks; awarding the contract for furnishing same to said Van Riter & Boone Milling Company; and authorizing the City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract with said Van Riter & Boone Milling Company for furnishing of said mixed feed; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Austin, adopted.

January 5, 1943

Page 175: RESOLUTION NO. 77788, recorded in Book 66 of. Resolutions, referring to the City Manager and City Attorney the matter of placing on the ballot a proposition to abandon and discontinue a portion of Balboa Park as a public park for the purpose of granting the area to the Board of Education for erecting buildings thereon; and authorizing and directing the City Manager and the City Attorney to prepare and present the necessary papers therefor; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

January 12, 1943

Page 179: Communication from the Board of Park Commissioners stating their approval of the proposed transfer of a portion of Balboa Park, as shown on the City

Engineer's "B" Sheet No. 2682, as anticipated in Resolution No. 77788 of the City Council, to the Board of Education, was presented and on motion filed without reading.

RESOLUTION OF INTENTION NO. 77805, recorded in Book 66 of Resolutions, to discontinue the use of land for Park purposes, and to call a Special Election to submit the question of the discontinuance of the use of such land as a Public Park; and upon the discontinuance of the use of said real property as a public park; to convey the same to the San Diego Unified School District for use as an Educational Center; was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

February 16, 1943

Page 200: Communications from residents opposing the use of Park Land for Board of Education buildings were presented, and on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Austin, referred to conference.

Communication from Fred C. Corey opposing the taking of any more land out of Balboa Park was presented.

Communication from Roy H. Jasper opposing the deeding of land in Balboa Park to anyone was presented.

Communications from various citizens opposing grants of land in Balboa Park for commercial purposes, and specifically for Board of Education office buildings, were presented.

RESOLUTION No. 77896, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, referring to Council conference the various communications presented to the Council at today's meeting, opposing the taking out of any further lands from Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

Page 202: RESOLUTION NO. 77910, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, authorizing the Mayor and the City Clerk to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an indenture of deed granting and conveying to the United States of America a portion of Balboa Park, located in Pueblo Lots 1136 and 1143 of the Pueblo Lands of The City of San Diego, adjoining the northerly and the easterly boundaries or the Naval Hospital, as particularly bounded and described in said resolution, was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

February 23, 1943

Page 204: Communication from Joseph Brand Colton opposing transfer of Balboa Park Land to the Board of Education.

Communication from Mrs. Homer T. Lowry opposing the granting of additional Park Land to the Board of Education.

Communication from June L. McGill opposing the transfer of Balboa Park land to the Board of Education.

Communication from Fay Farris opposing construction of Board of Education Buildings in Balboa Park.

Communication from Harold T. Karns et ux protesting against granting any further land in Balboa Park for special purposes.

Communication from J. Hewitt Beal opposing use of Balboa Park land for an Administration building.

Communication from Charles Turner protesting against disposal of any more park lands.

Communication from Mel Baker opposing the erection of school administration buildings ui Balboa Park.

Communication from Ruth McRoberts opposing the removal of more land from Balboa Park.

Page 206: At this time Engineering Blue Prints No. 2694-B and No. 2696-B were presented, showing two parcels of land in Balboa Park proposed to be dedicated for school purposes; together with descriptions of said parcels of land.

On motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Knox, said Blue Prints and accompanying descriptions were referred to conference.

Page 208: Communication from La Jolla Chamber of Commerce opposing the use of additional land in Balboa Park for other than park purposes was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Austin, referred to conference without reading.

Communication from Alfred D.H. Jessen opposing the use of a portion of Balboa Park for School Board Administration buildings was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Austin, referred to conference without reading.

Page 209: At this time a majority of the members of the Council signed the bond of W. Allen Perry as Park Director.

November 23, 1943

Page 392: ORDINANCE NO. 2742, New Series, recorded in Book 49 of Ordinances, amending Section 2 of Ordinance No. 1845 (New Series) of The Ordinances of the City of San Diego, entitled, "An Ordinance granting to the Zoological Society of San Diego the right to occupy, maintain and operate Zoological Gardens in Balboa Park, and committing to said Society custody, care and maintenance of Zoological Exhibits therein," adopted May 14, 1940, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen H. D. Austin, Hartley, Boud, Dail, W. W. Austin and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent—Councilman Simpson.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Dail, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen H. D. Austin, Hartley, Boud, Dail, W. W. Austin and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Simpson.

The final reading of said ordinance was in full.

Prior to the final reading of such ordinance, a written or printed copy thereof was furnished to each member of the Council.

January 25, 1944

Page 432: RESOLUTION NO. 7904.5, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, ascertaining and declaring the prevailing rate of per diem wages and rates for legal

holiday and overtime work, to be paid in connection with the work of furnishing materials, labor, tools, appliances, equipment, plant and transportation and constructing Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, between the U. S. Naval Hospital and 15th and K Streets, was on motion of Councilman H. D. Austin, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

February 1, 1944

Page 436: Communication from Joseph E. Dryer proposing that the name of Balboa Stadium be changed to "Poinsettia Bowl" was presented and on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, ordered filed.

February 8, 1944

Page 444: RESOLUTION NO. 79106, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, approving the drawings and specifications for the furnishing of certain materials, labor, tools, appliances, equipment, plant and transportation, and all other expense necessary or incidental to the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, between the U. S. Naval Hospital and 15th and K Streets, filed under Document No. 346694; and authorizing the Purchasing Agent to publish a notice to contractors calling for bids for the furnishing of certain materials, labor, tools, appliances, equipment, plant and transportation, and all other expense necessary or incidental to the construction of said Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer, in accordance with said drawings and specifications, was on motion of Councilman H. D. Austin, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

February 29, 1944

Page 459: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the Clerk reported that in response to notice inviting bids for furnishing labor, equipment, services and material, except manhole frames and covers, for the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, between the U. S. Naval Hospital and 15th and K Streets, consisting of approximately 6.572 feet of 24-inch vitrified clay pipe sewer and approximately 477 feet of 18-inch vitrified clay pipe sewer, including manholes and appurtenances; all as more particularly and in I detail set forth in those certain drawings and specifications contained in Document No. 346694; the following bids had been received; which bids were on motion, duly and regularly in open session;, opened, examined and publicly declared:

Bid of Walter H. Barber, accompanied by a bond written: by the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company for the sum of five percentum of the amount of the accompanying bid contained in Document No. 347021.

Councilman Simpson entered after the bid of Walter H. Barber was opened; examined and publicly declared.

Bid of B. G. Carroll, accompanied by a bond written by the Maryland Casualty Company, for the sum of Five Thousand and no/100 Dollars, contained in Document No. 347022.

Bid of V. R. Dennis Construction Co., accompanied by a Cashier's Check No. 1946832, on Hillcrest Branch 90-.58, Bank of America National Trust and Savings

Association, dated February 28, 1944, for the sum of Eight Thousand and no/100 Dollars, contained in Document No. 347023.

Bid of Artukovich Bros, accompanied by a bond written by the Great American Indemnity Company for the sum of Six Thousand and no/100 Dollars, contained in Document No. 347024.

Bid of J. S. Barrett, accompanied by a bond from the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, for the sum of Four Thousand and no/100 Dollars, contained in Document No. 347025.

Bid of P. & J. Artukovich, accompanied by a bond written by the Great American Indemnity Company for the sum of Six Thousand and no/100 Dollars, contained in Document No. 347026.

Bid of Tom L. Gogo, accompanied. by a bond written by the National Surety Corporation for the sum of Five percent of the amount of said bid, contained in Document No. 347027.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman W. W. Austin, said bids were referred to the City Manager and the City Attorney for report and recommendation.

Page 461: At this time a majority of the members of the Council signed: Bond of W. Allen Perry as Park Director.

Sidewalk License Bond of Ray R. Lewis.

Bond of Clifford E. Peterson as Chief of Police.

Page 465: Communication from the City Engineer, approved by the City Manager, report- ing on bids received this date for the construction of the Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer

No. 7, between the U. S. Naval Hospital and 15th and K Streets, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 79202, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, declaring the bid submitted by J. S. Barrett for the furnishing of labor, equipment, services and material, except manhole frames and covers, for the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, between the U. S. Naval Hospital and 15th and K Streets, filed with the City Clerk on the 29th day of February, 1944, to be the lowest bid received, and that said J. S. Barrett is the lowest, responsible and reliable bidder; rejecting all other bids received for the construction of said Trunk Sewer No. 7; awarding the contract for the construction of said trunk sewer to J. S. Barrett at the prices named in his bid, contained in Document No. 347025; and authorizing a majority of the members of the Council to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract with J. S. Barrett for the construction of said Trunk Sewer No. 7, between the U. S. Naval Hospital and 15th and K Streets; was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, adopted.

March 7, 1944

Page 469: ORDINANCE NO. 2783, New Series, recorded in Book 50 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$125.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of The City of San Diego in full settlement of the claim of T. W. Mattox and Mrs. T. w. Mattox against

The City of San Diego arising out of an injury at the Balboa Shuffleboard Courts, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Boud, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, H. D. Austin, Hartley, Boud, W. W. Austin and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Dail.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Boud, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, H.D. Austin, Hartley, Boud, W. W. Austin and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Dail.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

March 28, 1944

Page 483: A proposed Resolution approving a plat showing the names of roads and drives in Balboa Park, filed under Document No. 347399, and determining that the roads and drives thereon indicated shall be designated by the names appearing on said plat, was presented.

On motion of Councilman W. W. Austin, seconded by Councilman Hartley, Resolution No. 79295, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, was adopted, referring to Council conference the proposed Resolution confirming and approving said plat.

Page 484: A proposed Resolution regulating traffic on Park Boulevard and on Robinson Avenue was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 79304, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, referring to Council Conference the proposed resolution declaring the intersection of Park Boulevard and Robinson Avenue to be a "through highway" for traffic moving on Park Boulevard; and Robinson Avenue between Curlew Street and the west line of First Avenue, between the east line of First Avenue and the west line of Fourth Avenue, between the east line of Fourth Avenue and the west line of Park Boulevard, and between the east line of Park Boulevard and the west line of Florida Street to be a "through highway" and an "intersection stop" was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

April 4, 1944

Page 489: RESOLUTION NO. 79329, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, confirming and approving the plat showing the names of roads and drives in Balboa Park, filed under Document No. 347399; and determining that the roads and drives thereon indicated shall be designated by the names appearing on said plat; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

April 11, 1944

Page 492: Petition of the Veterans Memorial Day Conference Committee, Victor Whitaker Chairman, for the use of the Balboa City Stadium on Tuesday, May 30th, 1944, for the purpose of holding a Memorial and Patriotic Service therein, to be open to the general public at no charge; for decoration of the streets of San Diego for this day; and for permission to hold a parade at 10:00 a.m. starting from the foot of

Broadway and proceeding East on Broadway to 14th street and North on 14th Street and into the Stadium; was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 79340, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, granting permission to Veterans Memorial Day Conference Committee, Room 240 San Diego Trust and Savings Building, to conduct a parade on May 30, 1944, beginning at 10:00 A.M. from the foot of Broadway and proceeding east on Broadway to 14th Street and north on 14th Street into the Stadium, and for use of Balboa Stadium for the holding of a Memorial and Patriotic Service therein, as petitioned for under Document No. 347609; but denying the petition for decoration of the streets; was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, adopted.

April 25, 1944

Page 2: Communication from James E. Reading, approved by the City Manager, recommending a change in the regulation for stopping vehicles entering the intersection of Laurel Drive and Florida Drive from the north and from the south, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 79394, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, declaring the intersection of Florida Drive and Laurel Drive, in Balboa Park, to be an intersection stop; requiring all vehicles to stop before entering Florida Drive at Laurel Drive; authorizing and directing the necessary signs and markings to be made at this intersection; and repealing Section 4.5 of Resolution No. 74220, which established Laurel Street Extension between the east and west lines of Florida Street Extension, commonly known as "Powder House Canyon Road" in Balboa Park as an intersection stop; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

May 2, 1944

Page 8: RESOLUTION NO. 79433, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, approving the contract documents, including notice to contractors, instructions to bidders, proposal, contract and specifications and plans for the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, Unit No. 2, between Robinson Avenue and U. S. Naval Hospital, contained in Document No. 347924; and authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for the furnishing of labor, equipment, services and materials, and all other expense necessary or incidental to the construction of said Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, Unit No. 2, between Robinson Avenue and the U. S. Naval Hospital; was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, adopted.

May 23, 1944

Page 26: Communication from the City Engineer, approved by the City Manager, recommending the acceptance of the work of J. S. Barrett on his contract for the construction of the Powder House Trunk Sewer, Project No. 7, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 79513, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, accepting the work performed and materials furnished by J. S. Barrett, under his contract for the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, between the U. S. Naval Hospital and 15th and K Streets, (FWA Project Cal. 4-492N); and providing that any and all moneys withheld from said contractor under the provisions of said contract

shall be payable at the time, in the manner, upon the conditions and subject to the provisions of the contract specifications, as set forth in contract bearing Document No. 347065; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, adopted.

June 6, 1944

Page 35: Petition of San Diego Firemen's Relief Association for a public fireworks display in Balboa Stadium on July 3rd and 4th, 1944, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 79539, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, granting the petition of San Diego Firemen's Relief Association, by S. H. Shawver, Secretary, for permission to conduct a public fireworks display on July 3rd and 4th, 1944, in Balboa Stadium; subject to compliance with existing regulations; was on motion of Councilman H. D. Austin, seconded by Councilman Simpson, adopted.

June 9, 1944

Page 45: RESOLUTION NO. 79579, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, ascertaining and declaring the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and rates for legal holiday and overtime work in connection with the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk sewer No. 7 Unit No. 2, between Robinson Avenue and the U. S. Naval Hospital, was on motion of Councilman H. D. Austin, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted. This Resolution repealed Resolution No. 73432, adopted May 2nd, 1944.

RESOLUTION NO. 79580, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, approving the plan drawings and specifications for the furnishing of labor, equipment, services and materials, and all other expense necessary or incidental to the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, Unit No. 2, between Robinson Avenue and the U. S. Naval Hospital; and authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for the furnishing of labor, equipment, services and materials for construction of said Trunk Sewer No. 7, Unit No. 2; and repealing Resolution No. 79433, adopted May 2nd, 1944; was on motion of Councilman H. D. Austin, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

June 27, 1944

Page 62: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the Clerk reported that in response to notice inviting bids for furnishing labor, material, equipment and services for the construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, Unit No. 2, between Robinson Avenue and the U. S. Naval Hospital, consisting of approximately 8315 linear feet of 18 inch vitrified clay pipe sewer, certain lateral sewers, together with manholes and appurtenances; all as more particularly and in detail set forth in those certain drawings and specifications contained in Document No. 348529; the following bids had been received; which bids were on motion, duly and regularly, in open session, opened, examined and publicly declared:

Bid of Martin Construction Co., Inc.; accompanied by a bond from the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company for the sum of \$14,000.00; contained in Document No. 348832.

Bid of B. G. Carroll; accompanied by a bond from Maryland Casualty Company of Baltimore for the sum of \$6500.00; contained in Document No. 348833.

Bid of Walter H. Barber; accompanied by a bond from Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, for the sum of ten percentum of the amount of said bid; contained in Document No. 348834.

Bid of Bebek & Brkich; accompanied by a bond from United Pacific Insurance Company, for the sum of ten percentum of the amount of said bid; contained in Document No. 348835.

Bid of P. & J. Artukovich; accompanied by a bond from Great American Indemnity Company, for the sum of \$9000.00; contained in Document No. 348836.

Bid of J. S. Barrett; accompanied by a bond from Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, for the sum of ten percentum of the amount of said bid; contained in Document No. 348837.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Hartley; seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, said bids were referred to the City Manager and the City Attorney for report and recommendation.

July 5, 1944

Page 71: Communication from the City Engineer, approved by the City Manager, reporting on bids received for construction of Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer, Unit No. 2, was presented.

RESOLUTION-NO. 79689, recorded in Book 67 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of B. G. Carroll for the furnishing of labor, equipment, services and materials, and all other expense necessary or incidental to the construction of Powder House Canyon Sewer No. 7, Unit No. 2, between Robinson Avenue and the U. S. Naval Hospital; awarding the contract to said B. G. Carroll for the price of \$.56,94.5.00; and authorizing and directing a majority of the members of the Council to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, a contract with B. G. Carroll for the construction of said sewer; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

July 25, 1944

Page 87: Contract with B. G. Carroll for constructing Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7, Unit No. 2, between Robinson Avenue and the u. s. Naval Hospital, signed

Page 90: Communication from the City Manager recommending the construction of a recreation building at the University Heights Playground, rather than in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

August 29, 1944

Page 119: Communication from the Property Officer, approved by the City Manager, recommending a contract with Nate Barnet. for the merchandise concession in the municipal Stadium was presented. .

RESOLUTION NO. 79923, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to enter into a contract for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, with Nate Barnet for a concession located at the municipal Stadium in Balboa Park, for the sale of certain merchandise commonly or usually sold in amusement

parks and recreational centers, was on motion of Councilman H. D. Austin, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

Page 119: Communication from the Property Officer, approved by the City Manager, recommending a contract with Nate Barnet for concession for automobile parking in the vicinity of the municipal Stadium was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 79924, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to enter into a contract for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, with Nate Barnet of the City of San Diego, for a concession for automobile parking in the immediate vicinity of the municipal Stadium in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

December 12, 1944

Page 199: Communication from the Combined Park and Recreation commissions recommending that the City Council table the proposed amendment for consolidation of the Park and Recreation Departments was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 80309, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, referring to Council conference the resolution adopted December 6, 1944, by the Combined Park and Recreation Commissions, bearing Document No. 351205, requesting that the City Council table the proposed amendment to the City Charter for consolidation of the Park and Recreation Departments until a comprehensive study of the possible improvements in organization and methods involving the two Commissions and their respective departments can be made, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman H. D. Austin, adopted.

December 19, 1944

Page 207: Communication from the City Engineer, approved by the Acting City Manager, recommending acceptance of the work by B. G. Carroll on the construction of Powder House Canyon No. 2 Sewer project was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 80358, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, accepting the work performed and materials furnished by B. G. Carroll, under his contract for the construction of the Powder House Canyon Trunk Sewer No. 7., Unit No. 2, as contained in Document No. 349312, was on motion of Councilman H. D. Austin, seconded by Councilman Baud, adopted.

January 30, 1945

Page 244: Communication from the San Diego Post No. 6, The American Legion, objecting to the use of bombs and high explosives in Balboa Stadium was presented and on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Baud, referred to the City Manager without reading.

February 6, 1945

Page 249: Communication from Homer H. Hacker, Sr., relative to a site for a War Memorial Building was presented and read.

Mr. Hacker spoke on the subject of using a site in Balboa Park for a War Memorial Building.

RESOLUTION NO. 80535, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, referring to Council conference the communication from Veteran's Memorial Building Committee, Horner H. Hacker, Jr., Chairman, proposing a 12-acre site in Balboa Park for a War Memorial Building, contained in Document No. 352159, was on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 249: Communication from the County Board of Supervisors relative to opposition by Veterans' organizations to use of bombs and high explosives in the Stadium was read and on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Dail, ordered filed.

February 13, 1945

Page 258: A SPECIAL MEETING of the Council is hereby called, to be held in the Council Chamber of the Civic Center of The City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, the 15th day of February, 1945, at the hour of 3:00 o'clock P.M. Said meeting will be held for the purpose of considering a location for the proposed War Memorial Building and such other business as may come before the Council.

Page 259: A motion was made by Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Boud, that the matter of the War Memorial Building site in Balboa Park, as proposed by the Veterans' Memorial Committee, be tabled. The roll call on this motion showed Councilmen Hartley and Boud voting "Yea"; Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Dail, W. W. Austin and Mayor Knox voting "Nay" absent, none.

RESOLUTION NO. 80593, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to immediately cause a survey to be made of the lands in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, requested by the Veterans' Memorial Committee for a Veterans' Memorial site, and to furnish to the City Attorney said survey, together with a metes and bounds description of said lands, on or before 10:00 o'clock A.M., Thursday, the 15th day of February, 1945; and authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare and present to the Council the necessary Resolution of Intention to provide for abandoning said portion of Balboa Park for the purposes stated; said Resolution to be ready for consideration at the special meeting to be held on the 15th day of February, 1945, at the hour of 4:30 o'clock P.M.; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted. Councilmen Crary and Wincote, Dail, W. W. Austin and Mayor Knox voted "Yea" on the motion; Councilmen Hartley and Boud voted "Nay"; absent, none.

RESOLUTION NO. 80594, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, calling a special meeting of the Council for the hour of 4:30 o'clock P.M., on Thursday, the 15th day of February, 1945, in the Council Chamber of the Civic Center, for the purpose of considering and adopting a proposed Resolution of Intention to discontinue the use of certain land in Balboa Park for park purposes, and to authorize the use of said land for the erection thereon of a War Memorial Building, and for any other business that may come before said meeting, has on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

February 15, 1945

Page 259: WAIVER OF NOTICE OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING

WHEREAS, on motion of the Council duly adopted in open meeting on Tuesday, the 13th day of February, 1945, of the Council, a SPECIAL MEETING of the Council was called to be held in the Council Chamber of the Civic Center, in the City of San Diego, State of California, on Thursday, the 15th day of February, 1945, at the hour of 4:30 o'clock P.M., for the purpose of considering and adopting a proposed resolution of intention to discontinue the use of certain land in Balboa Park for Park purposes, and to authorize the use of said land for the erection of a War Memorial Building, and any other business that may come before said meeting;

We, the undersigned, being all of the members of the Council of the City of San Diego, do hereby jointly and severally waive notice of said Special Meeting to be held at the time and place aforesaid.

(Signed) HARLEY E. KNOX, ERNEST J. BOUD, CHARLES B. WINCOTE, CHAS. C. DAIL, G. C. CRARY, WALTER W. AUSTIN, PAUL J. HARTLEY.

Communication from the City Attorney was presented and read, reporting on the request for preparation of a Resolution of Intention under Act 6375a, Deering's General Laws, known as the "Park Discontinuance Law of 1927" for the purpose of taking out of Balboa Park some six or eight acres, and transferring said land to the County of San Diego, with the proviso that this land would be used as a site for a Veterans' War Memorial Building.

On motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Crary, the communication was ordered filed.

Communication from the Board of Park Commissioners was presented and read, requesting the defeat of the proposal to provide a site for a Veterans' War Memorial Building by removing land from Balboa Park; and requesting the preservation of the entire remaining area dedicated in 1868 to "be for a park". On motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Crary, the communication was ordered filed.

Mr. Homer H. Hacker., chairman of the Veterans' War Memorial Building Committee, spoke in favor of granting a site in Balboa Park for said proposed Building.

All interested persons having been heard, on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Crary, the matter of setting aside lands in Balboa Park for a site to be used for a Veterans' War Memorial Building was ordered filed.

February 27, 1945

Page 269: At this time a majority of the members of the Council signed:

Bond of W. Allen Perry as Park Director.

March 6, 1945

Page 274: Communication from Walter S. Lieber relative to the contemplated removal of the Indian Village in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, referred to the City Manager without reading.

March 13, 1945

Page 282: Petition of San Diego Firemen's Relief Association for a fireworks display in the Stadium on July 3rd and 4th, 1945, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 80706, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, granting the petition of San Diego Firemen's Relief Association, by S. H. Shawver, Secretary, bearing Document No. 352667, for permission to conduct a public fireworks display on July 3rd and 4th, 1945, in Balboa Stadium; subject to Health and Safety Code, the Rules and Regulations adopted by the State Fire Marshal, and Ordinance No. 2148, New Series, was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Communication from the Entre Nous Club relative to noise in the City Stadium was presented and on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Baud, filed without reading.

Communication from DeWitt C. Mitchell Post No. 201, American Legion, relative to use of explosives in the Stadium was presented and on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Boud, filed without reading.

Page 285: A proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Nate Barnet for Automobile Parking Concession near the Balboa Stadium in Balboa Park was presented. On motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Dail, consideration of this proposed Resolution was continued for two weeks.

A proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Nate Barnet for the concession covering the sale of certain merchandise commonly or usually sold in amusement parks and recreation centers at the Municipal Stadium in Balboa Park was presented. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Cray, consideration of this proposed Resolution was continued for two weeks.

Page 286: RESOLUTION NO. 80728, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, approving the specifications for the furnishing of labor, certain material, equipment and services for reroofing the Ford Building in Balboa Park, filed under Document No. 352707; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for the reroofing of the Ford Building in Balboa Park, in accordance with said specifications; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

March 20, 1945

Page 291: Communication from Katharine C. Rabette opposing the use of explosives in the City Stadium was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Dail, filed without reading.

Communication from the Republican Womens' Federation of San Diego County opposing fireworks or any noisy demonstration in the Stadium was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Dail, filed without reading.

Page 300: Communication from Mayor Harley E. Knox relative to a program for the entertainment of Service Men; and proposed contracts with Nate Barnett at the Balboa Stadium; was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 8078.9, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and requesting Mayor Harley E. Knox to appoint a committee for the purpose of establishing municipal entertainment for service men and service women, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

The Mayor appointed Councilmen Wincote and Boud to serve on this committee.

A proposed Resolution authorizing an agreement with Nate Barnet for automobile parking concession near the Balboa Stadium was again presented.

On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, consideration of this proposed Resolution was continued for two weeks.

A proposed Resolution authorizing an agreement with Nate Barnet for merchandise concession in the Balboa Stadium, covering the sale of certain commodities, was again presented.

On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, consideration of this proposed Resolution was continued for two weeks.

April 3, 1945

Page 307: RESOLUTION NO. 80819, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, approving the specifications for the furnishing of labor, certain material, equipment and services for reroofing the Ford Building, in Balboa Park, filed under Document No. 352.707; authorizing and directing the Acting Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for reroofing said Ford Building, in accordance with the specifications referred to; repealing Resolution No. 80728, adopted March 13, 1945, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

April 10, 1945

Page 316: A proposed Resolution_ authorizing an agreement with Nate Barnet for merchandise concession in Balboa Stadium was again presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, consideration of this proposed Resolution was continued for two weeks.

A proposed Resolution authorizing an agreement with Nate Barnet for automobile parking concession near the Balboa Stadium was again presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, consideration of this proposed resolution was continued for two weeks.

April 17, 1945

Page 324: Communication from the Park Director, approved by the Acting City Manager, reporting on communication from Walter S. Lieber protesting the proposed demolition of the Indian Village in Balboa Park was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Boud, the communication of the Park Director was ordered filed; together with original communication from Walter S. Lieber.

April 24, 1945

Page 332: RESOLUTION NO. 80945, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, referring back to the City Manager the proposed agreement with Nate Barnet for concession to sell merchandise commonly or usually sold in amusement parks and recreation centers, in Balboa Stadium, to provide for reservation right on the part of the City to exclude the concessionaire from the Stadium during the time of municipally-operated events, when and if the City should so choose, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 332: A proposed Resolution authorizing an agreement with Nate Barnet for the automobile parking concession near Balboa Stadium was presented, and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by councilman Boud, continued for one week.

May 22, 1945

Page 364: RESOLUTION NO. 81109, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement with Nate Barnet for the granting to the said Nate Barnet a concession for the sale of certain merchandise commonly or usually sold in amusement parks and recreational centers at the Municipal Stadium in Balboa Park; under terms and provisions specified in said Resolution; was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 5, 1945

Page 383: RESOLUTION NO. 81202, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to enter into a contract with the Smith-Emery Company for the leasing of that certain testing laboratory in the Administration Building in Balboa Park to said Smith-Emery Company and the performance of certain testing of samples for the City, for a period of three years, at the rate of \$20.00 per month, in accordance with the form of said contract on file in the office of the City Clerk under Document.No. 354249, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 19, 1945

Page 396: RESOLUTION NO. 81283, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a release of The City of San Diego, remising, releasing and forever discharging the United States of America from any liability or claims and from all manner of actions against the United States of America which may have heretofore arisen or may hereafter arise out of the use and occupancy of the buildings designated as the San Diego Society of Natural

History, the Fine Arts Society of San Diego, and the San Diego Museum Association, located in Balboa Park and owned by the City; upon terms and conditions specified in said Resolution; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

July 3, 1945

Page 413: RESOLUTION NO. 81380, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an amendment to a Release to the United States of America, its officers, agents and employees, releasing them from any liability or claims and from all manner of actions which may arise in connection with the occupancy of certain buildings in Balboa Park; all as fully set forth in said Resolution; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

July 24, 1945

Page 435: Communication from the City Engineer was presented, recommending the installation of a 600 c.p. overhead street light at Morley Field Drive and Jacaranda Drive.

RESOLUTION NO. 81516, recorded in Book 68 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the San Diego Gas & Electric Company to install a 600 candle power overhead street light at Morley Field Drive and Jacaranda Drive, in the City of San Diego; declaring and certifying that the above overhead street light is necessary for the public safety; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Winoote, adopted.

September 18, 1945

Page 484: Petition of Al Bahr Shrine Football Committee for use of quarters at the Plaza for sale of tickets for football game to be held October 20th, 1945, at the Balboa Stadium, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 81756, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, granting the petition of Al Bahr Shrine Football Committee for permission to use the present quarters of the Red Cross on the Plaza for the purpose of selling tickets to its eighth annual charity football game for the benefit of Shriners' hospital for Crippled Children, to be held at Balboa Stadium on October 20, 1945; waiving the one cent tax on each admission ticket; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Austin, adopted.

Page 484: Application of San Diego Post .5, Canadian Legion, for permit to re-occupy former quarters in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Crary, referred to the City Manager without reading.

Page 486: Communication from the City Manager announcing appointment of the Balboa Park Restoration Committee was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, filed without reading.

Page 488: RESOLUTION NO. 81779, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement for partial use and occupancy of the City Stadium with Frank J. Guthrie and Tom H. Haynes for a period commencing September 19, 1945, and ending on the 1st day of January, 1947, for the purpose of conducting midget auto races, upon the terms and conditions more specifically set forth in said Agreement, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

October 3, 1945

Page 3: Communication from Tom H. Haynes and Frank J. Guthrie requesting exclusive right to conduct all types of motor racing in Balboa Stadium was read and on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, referred to the City Manager.

Page 6: Communication from Tom. H. Haynes and Frank J. Guthrie requesting exclusive right to conduct all types of motor racing in Balboa Stadium was read and on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, referred to the City Manager.

October 9, 1945

Page 10: Petition of Pacific Coast Casket Company for lease of building and grounds known as the "Isolation Hospital" was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, referred to the City Manager.

October 16, 1945

Page 20: Communication from the City Manager recommending denial of petition of Tom H. Haynes and Frank J. Guthrie for exclusive right to conduct all types of motor racing in Balboa Stadium was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 81919, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, denying the petition of Tom H. Haynes and Frank J. Guthrie bearing Document No. 356522, requesting exclusive right to conduct all types of racing in Balboa Stadium, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 20: Petition of Ray Smith and M. Stotland, by William H. Macomber, for permit to conduct motorcycle races in Balboa Stadium was presented; together with a recommendation from the City Manager that the request be denied.

RESOLUTION NO. 81920, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, denying the petition of William H. Macomber on behalf of Messrs. Ray Smith and M. Stotland, for permit to conduct motorcycle races in the Balboa Stadium, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 22: RESOLUTION NO. 81934, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego to execute a contract with the Zoological Society of San Diego by which contract the City will make application to the Post War Public Works Review Board of the State of California for plan preparation funds for construction of three new buildings in Balboa Park desired by the Zoological Society; the Society to deposit \$3000.00 with the City

Treasurer upon execution of this contract and thereafter necessary sums to total its one-half of structural engineer's fees; was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

Page 22: RESOLUTION NO. 81935, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, to execute an Agreement with E. L. Freeland, structural engineer, by which agreement the said engineer is to prepare plans for the construction of three new buildings in Balboa Park for the use of the Zoological Society of San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 24: Communication from Photographic Arts Society requesting renewal of occupational use of building in Balboa Park was read and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, referred to the City Manager.

October 23, 1945

Page 25: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the Clerk reported that in response to notice to contractors calling for bids for furnishing labor, material, equipment, transportation and services for the construction of the BALBOA PARK WATER MAIN, consisting of approximately 9780 lineal feet of 36 inch reinforced concrete steel cylinder pipe, together with valves, fittings and appurtenances, all as set forth in certain drawings and specifications contained in Document No. 356524, on file in the office of the City Clerk, he had received two bids; which bids were on motion, duly and regularly in open session, opened, examined and publicly declared. Said bids were as follows:

Bid of American Pipe and Construction Co., accompanied by a bond from Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland for \$40,000.00; contained in Document No. 356946.

Bid of Edward Green, accompanied by a bond from the United Pacific Insurance Company of Seattle, Washington for the sum of Ten Per Cent of the amount of the bid; contained in Document No. 356947.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said bids were referred to the City Manager and the City Attorney for report and recommendation.

October 30, 1945

Page 37: Communication from Water Department, Division of Distribution, approved by the City Manager, reporting on bids received for the installation of the Balboa Park Water Main was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 82007, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, declaring the bid submitted by American Pipe & Construction Co., for furnishing of labor, material, equipment, transportation and services for the construction of the Balboa Park Water Main, consisting of approximately 9780 lineal feet of 36 inch reinforced concrete steel cylinder pipe, together with valves, fittings and appurtenances, to be the lowest bid received; awarding: the contract for the construction of said water main to said American Pipe & Construction Co., at a total price of \$221,894.65; authorizing and

empowering a majority of the members of the Council to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a contract with the American Pipe & Construction Co. for the construction of said Balboa Park Water Main; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

November 6, 1945

Page 44: RESOLUTION NO. 82041, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City of San Diego, a demand for the restoration of 2.58 acres of park land, and being a portion of Pueblo Lot 1144, in Balboa Park, in said City, known as Site No. 95, by the United States of America, and to execute, for and on behalf of said City an agreement between said City and the United States of America accepting the proposed restoration of said premises, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

November 13, 1945

Page 51: A communication from Park Director W. Allen Perry, approved by the City Manager, relative to the proposed re-employment of Mr. Malcolm Farmer, recently discharged from the Army, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 82070, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, requesting the City Attorney to give an opinion on the legal rights of Malcolm Farmer, as Curator (Archaeology) at the San Diego Museum; also requesting the City Manager to attempt to find useful employment for Mr. Farmer until such time as Balboa Park and the San Diego Museum are turned back to the City by the United States Government; was on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

November 20, 1945

Page 57: Communication from the Park Director reporting on request from Photographic Arts Society of San Diego for renewal of occupational use of building in Balboa Park, approved by the City Manager, was read and on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

December 4, 1945

Page 71: Communication from the City Manager relative to proposed concession for Motorcycle Races in the City Stadium was presented and read.

Mr. James B. Abbey, representing Ray Smith and Max Stotland, stated his clients are ready and willing to enter into a contract and operate motorcycle races in the Stadium.

Mr. Leo Calland, Assistant to the City Manager for recreation, stated the City's position in the matter. _

Mr. Max Stotland spoke in favor the the Smith-Stotland application.

RESOLUTION NO. 82170, recorded in Book 69 or Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to call for bids in connection with a concession to operate motorcycle races in Balboa Stadium in accordance with conditions set out in communication from the City Manager under Document No. 357765, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted.

December 12, 1945

Page 78: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for a concession to conduct Motorcycle Racing in Balboa Stadium was presented; together with the original bids as submitted.

The City Manager recommended verbally that the bid of Max Stotland and Ray Smith; being the highest bid received; be accepted.

A motion was made by Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Hartley, that the City Manager's verbal recommendation be adopted.

Mr. Guy Urquhart stated that he holds the exclusive franchise to conduct night motorcycle races in San Diego; under permit from the American Motorcycle Association for Class A events.

Attorney James Abbey, representing Max Stotland and Ray Smith, spoke in favor of accepting his clients' bid.

Attorney J. A. Donnelly, representing Tom Haynes and Frank Guthrie spoke in favor of his clients' offer, and pointed out that Haynes & Guthrie have been operating Midget Auto races in the Stadium.

Mr. Frank Guthrie made statements relative to his past and proposed operations.

An amendment to the original motion was proposed by Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, that there be a clause included in the contract which would guarantee operations satisfactory to the City of San Diego and provide for a cancellation clause. Mr. Hartman and Mrs. Estelle Henderson expressed their views on the subject. The roll call on the amendment showed all members voting "Yea".

Thereupon, RESOLUTION NO. 82211, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Hartley, adopted, reading as follows:

"RESOLUTION NO. 82211

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

That the bid of Max Stotland and Ray Smith submitted to the Purchasing Agent for Motorcycle Racing Concession in Balboa Stadium, be and the same is hereby declared to be the highest bid received, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Council rejects all bids received for Motorcycle Racing Concession except said bid hereinbefore mentioned, and hereby awards the concession to said Max Stotland and Ray Smith, as recommended verbally by the City Manager. The City Manager is hereby authorized to enter into contract therefor; said contract to include a clause which would guarantee operation satisfactory to the City of San Diego and provide a cancellation clause therein."

Councilman Dail voted "Nay" on the motion.

Page 80: RESOLUTION NO. 82225, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing the Local Agency to submit an application to the Director of Finance and/or the Post-War Public Works Review Board, as the case may be, requesting the allotment of \$3,358.25; being not more than one-half of the cost of preparing completed plans for a specific project to be undertaken by local agency and described as Rehabilitating Buildings and Grounds in Balboa Park; designating F. A. Rhodes, City Manager, as the

authorized agent of Local Agency, to sign said application; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 81: RESOLUTION NO. 82231, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, to execute an Agreement with A. D. Kennedy, d.b.a. Construction Quantities, Los Angeles, California, for preparation of cost estimate of work necessary to rehabilitate buildings and grounds now being used by the Navy in Balboa Park, before the same are returned to the City; the City to pay the total sum of \$6716.50 as full payment for the work to be done under this contract; A. D. Kennedy, d.b.a. Construction Quantities agreeing to furnish said estimates of cost in form and manner to meet with approval of the U. S. Navy; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

December 18, 1945

Page 92: RESOLUTION NO. 82302, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement with The United States of America, for the restoration of that certain portion of Balboa Park known as Site 56, formerly occupied by the Camp Fire Girls, whereby the City accepts the sum of \$250.00 and title to certain improvements placed upon the premises by the Government in lieu of restoration of the premises by the Government, which said property has been occupied by the United States Army from the early part of 1942 until May 15, 1945, was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

December 26, 1945

Page 96: RESOLUTION NO. 82320, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to sign the consent for assignment of the lease held by Smith-Emery Company, a corporation, covering the testing laboratory, located in the Administration Building, in Balboa Park, to Philip W. Helsley, effective January 1, 1946, and to continue for the unexpired term of said lease, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

January 15, 1946

Page 115: Communication from San Diego County Council, Veterans of Foreign Wars, requesting renewal of permit for occupancy of Balboa Park Building was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager.

Page 117: Communication from the City Manager relative to request of Josiah Grundy for space in the Food and Beverage Building for use as a Nautical Museum was read and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

March 12, 1946

Page 182: RESOLUTION NO. 82756, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City an agreement with the United States of America, wherein and whereby The City of San Diego agrees to accept certain improvements and the sum of \$350.00 in lieu of the restoration of certain property in Balboa Park, known as Site 38, and designated as Parcel "D" on the Index Map No. 316 attached to said agreement, was on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

March 19, 1946

Page 186: Petition of San Diego Firemans Relief Association for Circus and Fireworks Display in Balboa Stadium on July 3rd and 4th, 1946; and application for Public Fireworks Display in the Stadium; were presented and on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Crary, referred to the City Manager.

March 26, 1946

Page 198: Communication from the San Diego Archery Association opposing construction of Board of Education Administration Building in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, filed without reading.

May 7, 1946

Page 254: Communication from the City Manager recommending granting the petition of Veterans Memorial Day Conference Committee for a parade permit and use of the Stadium was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 83114, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, granting the request of Veterans Memorial Day Conference Committee, by F. Carl Sherwood, Jewett Hotel, 3rd Avenue and A Street, for permission to hold a Memorial Day parade and use of Balboa Stadium for a memorial and patriotic service, as recommended by the City Manager, was an motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

June 5, 1946

Page 304: At this time all those assembled stood in silence in respect to the late George W. Marston.

On motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, Resolution No. 83377 recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, was adopted, reading as follows:

"RESOLUTION 83377

WHEREAS, in the death of GEORGE W. MARSTON, The City of San Diego has lost its first citizen, one whose ceaseless endeavors have been a dominant factor in developing a struggling, seacoast village into a great metropolis, and

WHEREAS, The City of San Diego is truly indebted to this eminent leader for his devoted interest and constant efforts in everything that has proven good for our citizens for more than seventy-five years, and

WHEREAS, he was not only San Diego-minded but was a world citizen in whom no good cause in church or state ever went by unnoticed; he was at once a successful

business man, a civic, educational, spiritual and cultural planner and builder, and patron of the arts, and

WHEREAS, the San Diego Y.M.C.A., of which he was a co-founder in 1882, is a monument to his interest in youth; Balboa and Presidio Parks, schools and other institutions are the culmination of his dreams of a beautiful city where life can be lived at its best, and

WHEREAS, his desire for college development and adequate training for the ministry through the Pacific School of Religion; his ready response to Community Chest and other humanitarian appeals; his desire that schools and community recreation be sufficient for all need; his participation in civic affairs as a City Councilman, member of many commissions, Chamber of Commerce leader; his thorough understanding of human relations made him a colorful personality and community asset who will be an inspiration to future generations; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Members of the Council of The City of San Diego pay their tribute to Mr. GEORGE W. MARSTON with this expression and extend to his family their deep sympathy in this their period of sorrow, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Clerk be instructed to spread this Resolution upon the minutes of this Council, and to send a copy to the family with the respect of The City of San Diego.”

June 18, 1946

Page 316: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, reporting on bids received for furnishing floodlights for Balboa Stadium was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 83444, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of Pacific Wholesale Electric Company to furnish The City of San Diego with floodlights for Balboa Stadium, for the sum of \$39,501.10, plus sales tax, with cash discount of 2% - 30 days; awarding the contract for furnishing same to said Pacific Wholesale Electric Company; authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, a contract with said Pacific Wholesale Electric Company for furnishing of said floodlights; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 318: RESOLUTION NO. 83458, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, accepting the work performed and materials furnished by American Pipe and Construction Company, with the exception of one 24-inch and three 30-inch Venturi type plug valves, under the contract for the construction of the Balboa Park water main, on file in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 357549; instructing the City Clerk to file with the County Recorder of San Diego County, California, a notice of the completion and acceptance of said contract work by said City; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

Page 318: RESOLUTION NO. 83461, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager, as authorized agent of Local Agency, to submit an application to the Director of Finance and/or the Post War Public Works Review Board, as the case may be, requesting allotment of \$11,131.18, being not more than one-half of the cost of

preparing completed plans for a specific project to be undertaken by Local Agency and described as Administration, Elephant, and Small Mammal Buildings in Zoological Gardens, as fully described in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

July 2, 1946

Page 342: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for furnishing and erecting structural steel light towers was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 83584, recorded in Book 69 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of National Iron Works for furnishing and erecting of structural steel light towers for the City Stadium, at the price of \$3,406.80, including sales tax; authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute a contract with said National Iron Works, for the furnishing and erecting of said structural steel towers; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

July 23, 1946

Page 369: RESOLUTION NO. 83746, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a contract of employment with Edwin A. Spencer, for his services as Organ Tuner, Balboa Park, in the Classified administrative service of the City for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1946, at a monthly compensation of \$95.00, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

Page 370: ORDINANCE.NO. 3221, New Series, recorded in Book 50 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$65,000.00 from the Capital Outlays Fund of The City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of improvements at the Balboa Stadium, in said City, has on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Boud, Austin and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Dail.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Boud, Austin and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Dail.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

August 27, 1946

Page 412: Communication from the City Manager recommending that the Federal Building be remodeled as a Civic Theatre, with sloping floor; and that H. Louis Bodmer be retained to prepare plans and specifications for the work; also, that this remodeled building should not be called an auditorium· was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 83973, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, adopting the recommendation of the City Manager, contained in Document No. 364754 for the remodeling of the Federal Building in Balboa Park as a civic theatre with sloping floor, and for a contract with H. Louis Bodmer for the preparation of plans and specifications in accordance with general outline shown upon blue prints filed in the office of the City

Clerk under Document No. 364753, was on motion of Councilman Austin, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

September 10, 1946

Page 429: Petition of Al Bahr Shrine for permission to sell tickets to Charity Football Game from a booth on the Plaza; also waiving the 1 cent tax on each admission ticket, was presented; together with a communication from the Director of Parks, approved by the City Manager, recommending that the request be denied.

RESOLUTION NO. 84074, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, denying the petition of Al Bahr Shrine Temple for permission to use a booth on the Plaza at 4th and Broadway, for the purpose of selling tickets to its Ninth Annual Charity Football game for the benefit of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, which is to be held in Balboa Stadium on October 19, 1946, and for the waiving off the 1 cent tax on each admission ticket, bearing Document No. 364806 on file in the office of the City Clerk, as recommended by the Director of Parks and the City Manager, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Austin, adopted.

October 1, 1946

Page 455: Communication from the City Manager reporting on request from Veterans of Foreign Wars, Building Committee, for return of their quarters in the Medical Science Building, was read and on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 84207, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, declaring it to be the policy of the City Council that Balboa Park shall be returned to the public at the earliest possible date that present conditions will permit was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 84208, recorded in book 70 of Resolutions, stating that the matter of restoration of Balboa Park shall be left in the hands of the City Manager, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 458: RESOLUTION NO. 84231, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to enter into a contract with H. Thomas Cain for the employment of his services as curator of archaeology at the San Diego Museum for a period beginning October 1, 1946, and ending June 30, 1947, at a monthly compensation of \$180.00, payable semi-monthly, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 459: RESOLUTION NO.84235, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, terminating the agreement for partial use and occupancy of the City Stadium for motorcycle races with Max Stotland and Ray Smith; authorizing the return of \$1000.00 to said parties which was deposited as a guaranty of the payment of all rents and of the faithful performance of the terms and conditions of said agreement; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Austin, adopted.

Page 461: ORDINANCE NO. 3269, New Series, recorded in Book 50 of Ordinances, creating a Special Fund of The City of San Diego, to be known as "Balboa Park

Restoration Fund;" appropriating the sum of \$10,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of said City, and transferring the same to said "Balboa Park Restoration Fund"; was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dail, Austin and Mayor Knox.
Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Boud.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dail, Austin and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Boud. The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

October 8, 1946

Page 463: Communication from the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce thanking the City Council for assistance in making the Midget Auto Race Benefit in Balboa Stadium a success was presented and on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

Page 470: RESOLUTION NO. 84319, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, an agreement granting to C. W. Tobey the privilege and concession to operate and maintain refreshment stands and business in the Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse Building in Balboa Park; the said C. W. Tobey to pay to the City for said privilege and concession the sum of \$125.00 per month, or a sum equal to five per cent of the monthly gross receipts, whichever amount is the greater; was on motion of Councilman Blase; seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

October 22, 1946

Page 481:

Communication from Alumni Association, San Diego State College, requesting rent-free game with Fresno,: sponsored by the said Alumni Association, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 84365, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, granting the request of Alumni Association, San Diego State College, by Dr. David Jessop, Chairman Scholarship Drive, for rent-free use of Balboa Stadium for a game with Fresno; provided that funds which would accrue to the City by such use of the Stadium be allotted to the State College Foundation for athletic scholarship purposes; the granting of said request to be subject to legal opinion of the City Attorney; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 483: Communication from Chas. F. Cretien relative to obnoxious conditions at Balboa Stadium was presented.

Communication from La Jolla Jr. Sr. High School Parent Teacher Association requesting fencing in front of stands at the Balboa Stadium was presented.

Communication from Hoover High School Parent-Teacher Association requesting construction of a fence between bleachers and field at Balboa Stadium was presented.

Communication from Sunset Secondary Council, Ninth District Parent and Teachers, requesting a fence and other improvements at the Balboa Stadium was presented.

Page 484: Mr. Leo Calland, Assistant City Manager in charge of recreation talked regarding conditions in Balboa Stadium.

RESOLUTION NO. 84367, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions referring to the City Manager with power to act the communications from Sunset Secondary Council, Ninth District Parent and Teachers; Hoover Parent-Teacher Association, La. Jolla Jr. Sr. High School Parent Teacher Association and Chas. F. Cretien; in the matter of complaints regarding conditions at Balboa Stadium; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 84368, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing City Attorney to prepare and present for the next meeting of the Council, a resolution expressing the sense of the Council that the schools shall take proper steps to abate problems which exist in Balboa Stadium in connection with events held by the schools, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 489: RESOLUTION NO. 84416, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, referring the matter of needed improvements at the Balboa Park recreation areas to the City Manager for report and recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

October 29, 1946

Page 492: Communication from Ben D. Wofford re "young hoodlums" in Balboa Stadium was read and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blasé, referred to the City Manager.

November 6, 1946

Page 2: Petition of Auxiliary Amaroc Post 1512, Veterans of Foreign Wars, National City, for a meeting place in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, referred to the City Manager.

Page 5: Communication from the City Manager returning communication from Ben D. Wofford relative to "young hoodlums" in Balboa Stadium was read and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, ordered filed.

Communication from the City Manager reporting on communications regarding conditions which exist at Balboa Stadium, and proposed improvements at the Stadium, was read and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, ordered filed.

November 12, 1946

Page 13: Communication from the City Manager, reporting on communication from Charles F. Cretien relative to obnoxious conditions at Balboa Stadium was presented and on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

November 19, 1946

Page 20: Communication from Gordon M. Dawson Post No. 1877, V.F.W., requesting assignment of a meeting place in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary seconded by Councilman Blase, referred to the City Manager.

Page 20: Communication from San Diego Board of Education submitting statement on rowdyism at Balboa Stadium was presented and on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, filed without reading.

Page 22: Communication from the City Manager reporting on a petition of Auxiliary Amaroc Post 1512, National City, for a meeting place in Balboa Park was read and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, ordered filed.

Page 29: RESOLUTION NO. 84636, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the erection of a fence around the outer track perimeter of Balboa Stadium, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 29: RESOLUTION NO. 84637, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to prepare and file a claim in writing under oath and duly verified by the City Clerk, setting forth the City's claim, together with such affidavits and exhibits as may be required under the provisions of Sections 13 and 17 of the Contract Settlement Act of 1944, against the United States of America, acting through the Commandant of the Eleventh Naval District, for use of certain City-owned buildings and facilities and lands in Balboa Park for military purposes during the month of December, 1941, and subsequent thereto; including Arcades between buildings, California Building, Museum of Man, California State Armory, Curiosity Shop, Electrical and Industry Building, Falstaff Tavern, Federal Building, Fine Arts Gallery, Floral Society Building, Food and Beverage Building, Ford Bowl, Globe Theatre, House of Charm, House of Hospitality, House of Pacific Relations, lily pond, Natural History Museum, organ pavilion, Palace of Entertainment, Photographic Arts Society Building, public rest rooms, Red Cross Building, Science and Photography Building, War Memorial Building and that area known and designated as Camp Kidd, and the Spanish and Indian Villages; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

November 26, 1946

Page 21: Petition of O. K. Ingram Ship No. 1774, V.F.W., for use of the Medical Science Building in Balboa Park as a meeting hall was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, referred to the City Manager.

Petition of Jay Alden Livesay Post 8299, V.F.W., East San Diego, for a meeting place in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, referred to the City Manager.

Page 32: Communication from Associated Students, San Diego State College, thanking the Council for free use of the Stadium on October 26, 1946, was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, ordered filed.

Communication from the Board of Education relative to reducing rowdyism in Balboa Stadium was read and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

December 3, 1946

Page 40: Petition of Armistice Day Association of San Diego for permission to use the Balboa Stadium on Armistice Day in 1947 was presented and on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, referred to the City Manager.

Page 41: Communication from Jack Hacker relative to inability of football fans to see the last High School football game in the Stadium was read and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, ordered filed.

Page 42: Communication from the City Manager reporting on request of Gordon M. Dawson Post No. 1877 for assignment of meeting place in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

Page 42: Communication from the City Manager recommending filing petition of O. K. Ingram Ship No. 1774, V.F.W., for use of building in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Austin, ordered filed.

Communication from the City Manager recommending filing petition of Jay. Alden Livesay Post 8299, V.F.W., for a meeting place in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Austin, ordered filed.

December 17, 1946

Page 59: Communication from Leo B. Calland, Director of Recreation, approved by the City Manager, reporting on petition of the Armistice Day Association of San Diego for permission to use Balboa Stadium on Armistice Day in 1947 was read and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

Communication from the City Manager recommending granting the petition of San Diego Harbor Bowl Committee for permission to place a booth on the Plaza and sell tickets for the annual Harbor Bowl Football game on New Year's Day, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 84795, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, granting permission to San Diego Harbor Bowl Committee, as petitioned for under Document No. 367856, to place a booth on the Plaza and sell tickets for the annual Harbor Bowl Football Game New Year's Day, from December 20 to 31, 1946, inclusive, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

December 31, 1946

Page 80: RESOLUTION NO. 84919, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions authorizing and directing the City Manager to enter into an agreement granting to the Stanley Andrews Sport Goods Company a use and occupancy permit for a period of three

years of the municipal gymnasium situated in Balboa Park to allow the sale of sporting goods and equipment in said gymnasium, under terms and conditions specified in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

January 7, 1947

Page 85: Petition of Technical and Scientific Societies Council of San Diego requesting that the Ford Building be used as a "Hall of Science and Industry" was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager.

Page 87: RESOLUTION NO. 84955, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, accepting three 30-inch and one 24-inch Venturi type plug valves furnished and installed by American Pipe and Construction Company under the contract for the construction of the Balboa Park water main, subject to the guarantee required by Paragraph 7 of Special Conditions contained in Document No. 357549, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 89: RESOLUTION NO. 84967, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, to enter into an agreement with H. Louis Bodmer for architectural services in connection with the re-modeling of the existing building in Balboa Park formerly called the "Federal Building", for the fees and upon the terms and conditions contained in form of contract with said H. Louis Bodmer filed in the office of the City Clerk of said City under Document No. 368673, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

January 14, 1947

Page 96: RESOLUTION NO. 85004, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted, reading as follows:

"RESOLUTION NO. 85004

WHEREAS, we have learned of the passing of WESLEY CLARENCE GRANDALL, a highly respected Citizen of our Community, and
WHEREAS, in his passing, the City of San Diego has lost a Pioneer and a friend to whom it is truly indebted for his conscientious endeavor in the civic and cultural development of San Diego and La Jolla, since shortly after moving here in 1905; having served the San Diego Zoological Society from its inception, then as Director continuously from 1925 until his passing; was active in the staging of the World Exposition here in 1915.; held directorships in the San Diego Historical and Natural History Societies served as President of the Park Commission from 1929 to 1933; served the First District as Councilman from May 1937 to July 1939 when he resigned only because of press of affairs in La Jolla; being largely responsible for interesting the Scripps family in financially aiding important scientific research for the Zoo, building of its hospital, and for the founding of the Scripps Institute of Oceanography; and

unselfishly giving of his time to many other worthwhile civic programs; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Members of the Council of The City of San Diego pay their tribute to Wesley Clarence Crandall with this expression and extend to his Wife, Laura S. Crandall, their deepest sympathy in this her period of sorrow, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Clerk be instructed to spread this Resolution upon the minutes of this Council and to send a copy to Mrs. Crandall with the respect of The, City of San Diego.”

January 21, 1947

Page 102: Petition of Boy Scouts of America, San Diego Area Council, for free building and health permits for work in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, referred to the City Manager.

Page 103: Communication from R. L. Palmer protesting against guards at the Laurel Street entrances to Balboa Park; and requesting the return of the park to the people; was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager for report at the next meeting of the Council.

January 28, 1947

Page 112: Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce relative to future use of Balboa Park Buildings for Exposition purposes and relative to reserving cancellation clause on leases or permits was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager.

Page 113: Communication from the City Manager relative to communication from R. L. Palmer protesting the use of guards at Laurel Street entrances to Balboa Park was presented, read, and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, ordered filed.

February 4, 1947

Page 122: Communication from Harry s. Nelson Chapter No. 2, Disabled American Veterans, requesting consideration when space is allocated in Balboa Park Buildings, was presented and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager.

Page 127: ORDINANCE NO. 3345, New Series, recorded in Book 51 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$2,500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of The City of San Diego, and transferring the same to the “Balboa Park Restoration Fund” of said City, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dail, Godfrey and Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Boud.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crary,

Wincote, Blase, Dail, Godfrey and Mayor Knox. Nays--None• Absent--Councilman Boud.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

February 11, 1947

Page 131: At this time the matter of a site for proposed Civic Buildings was discussed.

Mr. W. A. Scroggs, representing the El Cajon Boulevard Civic Association, spoke in favor of placing a site in Balboa Park for public buildings on the forthcoming ballot and presented a petition from the Civic Club of Encanto.

Humphrey Lane spoke in favor of the same site and submitted a petition.

Nate Thompson spoke in behalf of Balboa Park Development Association and requested that the Park Site be placed on the ballot.

Mrs. Dave Blazer spoke on behalf of the North San Diego Chamber of Commerce and property owners of Old San Diego.

Mr. Hamer, president of the Dry Cleaners' Association spoke on the matter of selecting a site; favoring Balboa Park.

Mr. Bonham, representing the NorthPark Lions Club spoke in favor of submitting a Park Site on the ballot.

A letter was read from the San Diego Chamber of Commerce suggesting seven possible sites for the Civic Center construction.

Edmund T. Price, President of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce spoke.

Albert Reader of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce committee member, spoke in favor of the Cedar Street Mall, and requested submission of three sites on the ballot.

Joseph G. Shea, president of San Diego Real Property Owners' League, recommended putting on the ballot public and private sites.

Page 131: At this time the Council resumed consideration of a site for proposed Civic Buildings.

Mrs. Estelle Henderson spoke relative to putting on the ballot the choice of a Balboa Park Site and a site in the vicinity of the U. S. Post Office.

Mr. Otis Tout, of the South of Broadway Association, requested placing on the ballot the site in the vicinity of the U. S. Post Office.

Mr. Joseph G. Shea asked the City Planning Director about the time when buildings would be constructed. The City Planning Director did not supply the answer.

The Mayor answered that monies are available for the educational building and the library building now; also the State Building; but that none can say when all the buildings will be constructed. The Mayor stated, further, that in view of present building restrictions and housing shortage it would be a long time before construction could be undertaken

Mrs. Estelle Henderson spoke again in opposition to the Mall Site.

Mr. Humphrey Lane spoke in favor of a Balboa Park site.

Mr. Alton H. Putnam asked the City Attorney if the matter can be put on the first and second mandative choice. The City Attorney's answer was "no".

Mr. Pigeon expressed the view that the ballot should read "public" or "private"

A motion was made by Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, that all the seven proposed sites be placed on the March ballot (as a straw ballot) - then that the two leading sites be placed on the April ballot.

The roll call on this motion showed Councilman Wincote, and Godfrey voting "Yea"; Councilmen Cray, Blase, Dail and Mayor Knox voting "Nay"; absent, Councilman Boud.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, Resolution No. 85171, recorded in Book 10 of Resolutions, was adopted, reading as follows:

"RESOLUTION NO.85171

BE IT RESOLVED BY the council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

That it be, and it is hereby determined that the following two sites for proposed public buildings shall be placed on the April 15, 1947, ballot:

Balboa Park

Cedar Street, west of Third Avenue

for the buildings for which funds have been made available, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Attorney be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to prepare and present the necessary papers in connection with submitting such a proposition."

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, all communications relative to sites for Public Buildings were ordered filed.

February 14, 1947

Page 146: RESOLUTION NO. 85196, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions, directing the issuance to the Boy Scouts of America, San Diego Area Council, of free building, plumbing and electrical permits for work to be done and performed on buildings located in Balboa Park; authorizing copies of said Resolution to be sent to the various inspection departments of The City of San Diego; was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Cray, adopted.

February 25, 1947

Page 151: Petition of Ed Porter for permission to rent from the City of San Diego the Federal, California State and Hollywood Buildings located in Balboa Park for a period of one week commencing April 19, 194?, for the purpose of holding a National Boat Show, was presented and on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Boud, referred to the City Manager with power to act by Resolution No. 85268, recorded in Book 70 of Resolutions.

Page 151: Copy of letter from Charlotte Anderson to the Mayor, objecting to the use of the Riding Academy Site in Balboa Park for future public buildings was presented and on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

March 11, 1947

Page 175: RESOLUTION NO. 85415, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease to Ed Porter, for the period commencing April 19th and extending through April 28th, 194?, those buildings in Balboa Park known as the

Federal Building, the California State Building, and the Hollywood Building, or any of them, for the purpose of presenting therein a Boat Show; the rental for the use of said buildings, or any of them, to be \$1000.00 or 15% of the gross receipts of the lessee from said use of said buildings, whichever sum is greater, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

March 18, 1947

Page 189: RESOLUTION NO. 85502, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for the sale of certain temporary buildings in Balboa Park, and certain boilers and miscellaneous equipment located in Balboa Park Buildings which are no longer desirable for use or retention by The City of San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

April 8, 1947

Page 216: A number of members of the Balboa Park Protective Association were present and asked to be heard at this time.

Mrs. Schwartzman presented Mrs. Clinton Abbott, president.

Miss Emily Clayton, Armistead Carter, and Arnold Klaus all spoke and requested an expression of policy that no further encroachments in Balboa Park be permitted, and mentioned the possible need for a Charter Amendment to prevent further appropriation of Balboa Park land for other than park purposes.

April 10, 1947

Page 225: #For notes on action preceding the adoption of this Resolution see Page 226.

RESOLUTION NO. 85689, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted, reading as follows:

"WHEREAS, the City Council has had under consideration for almost three years the location of public buildings to be constructed in the City of San Diego; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission and several appointed Citizens' Committees have brought in recommendations that these buildings be located on Cedar Street; and

WHEREAS, the City Council decided that the question of locating public buildings on Cedar Street should be referred to a vote of the people; and

WHEREAS, at the insistence of certain organizations and individuals that the location of City, County and State office buildings in Balboa Park should be referred to a vote of the people at the same election; and

WHEREAS, the City Council did cause to be placed on the ballot the two above-mentioned proposals; and

WHEREAS, there is a widespread interest and desire on the part of the people to obtain full factual information respecting this matter; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED By the Council of The City of San Diego, as follows:

That this City Council does hereby present the following facts:

1. That there is now available in cash in the City treasury an amount estimated to be sufficient for the purchase of land for, and construction of, a new City Library. This is the only public building proposed for construction in the near future by the City of San Diego.

2. The only other known funds available are those for the construction of a School Administration Building, bonds for which were voted by the people on last November 5; and for the construction of a State Office Building, funds for which were appropriated by the State Legislature in 1945.

3. This City Council has no intention, nor does it have funds available, to acquire large areas involving twenty or more square blocks of land which might be needed for public buildings in the long-range future of the City.

4. In the event that the proposal to locate these public buildings along Cedar Street is ratified by the people of The City of San Diego, the City Council has no intention and does not propose to close any public streets.

5. The construction of any future buildings will probably require bond issues for their financing, which will require ratification of a two-thirds vote of the people of this City in each instance.

6. In view of the over-whelming weight of facts and the great necessity for preventing the unwise destruction of Balboa Park, and in order that the best interests of the City and its people will be served, the City Council hereby unanimously recommends a "Yes" vote on Proposition No. 4, calling for the placement of presently required public buildings on Cedar Street."

Page 226: #Notes on action preceeding the adoption of Resolution No. 85689:-

(1) Resolution Read.

{2) To Adopt the Resolution. Motion by Councilman Boud, seconded by Council-

(3) Amendment to Resolution. Proposed by Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Blase.

(4) Vote called on Amendment - Unanimous vote.

(5) Vote called on Resolution as amended - Unanimous vote.

April 15, 1947

Page 233: A proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to enter into a contract with Nate Barnett for food and beverage concession in Balboa Park was presented.

On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Crary, said Resolution was adopted.

On motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilrnan Godfrey, the matter was reconsidered, and the proposed Resolution referred back to the City Manager to include certain terms and conditions in said resolution.

April 17, 1947

Page 238: RESOLUTION NO. 85753, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to enter into a contract with Nate Barnet as concessionaire for the sale of foods, drinks, candy, confectionery, ice cream and such other articles of merchandise as are commonly or usually sold in amusement parks and recreation

centers, under terms set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

April 22, 1947

Page 240: ...That on Proposition No. 4, set out in said Resolution in full, and which appeared on the ballot as follows:

"PROPOSITION NO. 4. Do you favor the acquisition of land by The City of San Diego for the location of future public buildings to be constructed in The City of San Diego, and for which public funds are now available, along and abutting upon Cedar Street, between the westerly line of Third Avenue and the easterly line of Pacific Boulevard, in said City?"

the vote was :

For said proposition, 18,306 votes

Against said proposition, 26,389 votes

and said proposition has not received the vote of a majority of the qualified voters voting upon said proposition at said election.

That on proposition No. 5, set out in said Resolution in full, and which appeared on the ballot as follows:

"PROPOSITION NO. 5. Do you favor relinquishing a portion of Balboa Park in The City of San Diego for use as a site for the erection of future public buildings, including city, county, state and school administration buildings, to be constructed in said City?"

the vote was:

For said proposition., 7,441 votes

Against said proposition, 36,14.5 votes

and said proposition has not received the vote of a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon at said election.

The number of votes given in each precinct to each person, and for and against each measure or proposition, is recorded in. Book 1 of Election Returns on file in the office of the City Clerk of San Diego, California.

Page 246: Communication from the City Manager recommending denial of petition for free use of Balboa Stadium for the annual Al Bahr Shrine Charity Football Game, October 25, 1947, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 85777, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, denying the petition of Roy French Kidd, General Chairman, Al Bahr Shrine 10th Annual Charity Football Game, addressed to the Superintendent of the Recreation Department, for permission to use Balboa Stadium without charge with the exception of the cost for lights, as recommended by the City Manager, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 6, 1947

Page 275:

RESOLUTION NO. 85949, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to grant a use and occupancy permit to the San Diego County Badminton Association for the use of the Municipal Gymnasium in the Federal

Building in Balboa Park, on May 9, 10 and 11, 1947, upon terms and conditions set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

May 27, 1947

Page 308: RESOLUTION NO. 86126, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the restoration of the Ford Bowl, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 314: RESOLUTION NO. 86167, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute; for and on behalf of The City of San Diego a new agreement superseding Document No. 354042, upon the terms and conditions set forth in Document No. 373752, relative to Automobile Parking Concession in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 3, 1947

Page 322: RESOLUTION NO. 86216, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all required labor, material, transportation and services for the restoration of Fine Arts Building, Balboa Park, filed under Document No. 314048; declaring the wage scale included in said specifications to be the current or prevailing rate for the various crafts therein mentioned; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for the work described; was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

June 24, 1937

Page 348: Communication from National Rifle Association, signed by Lee E. Echols, Field Representative, regarding the establishing of a Rifle Range in the Ford Building, Balboa Park, for use of Juniors and for the employment of a full-time Range Master in connection therewith, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, referred to the City Manager.

June 26, 1947

Page 357: Mr. Fred Jackson, President of the Fine Arts Society of San Diego, asked the Council to include for the Fine Arts Gallery, funds to provide for the employment of an Assistant Director. He stated that it would be appreciated if funds could be found to include one or two guards.

The City Manager stated verbally that it was his opinion that the item should be included to provide funds for employment of an Assistant Director for the Fine Arts Gallery, and that he is willing to place funds therefor in the 1947-48 Budget.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, it was determined that the Council found it advisable to include in the Budget funds to provide for employment of an Assistant Director at the Fine Arts Gallery. All the members of the Council present voted in favor of the motion.

Page 358: Mr. B. W. Sinclair, president of the Lawn Bowling Club, Balboa Park, spoke about the widespread interest in lawn bowling. He advocated placing a man at the bowling green to maintain the greens.

RESOLUTION NO. 86405, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager the matter of placing a man. in attendance at the Bowling Green in Balboa Park for its upkeep, for working out a plan therefor with the Park and Recreation Director, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

June 27, 1947

Page 360: A communication from the City Manager requesting permission to add an item to the Park Budget, Salaries, Fine Arts Gallery - one Assistant Director at a salary of \$3150 per year, to be placed on line 26, page 67 of the 1947-48 Budget, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was ordered filed.

July 1, 1947

Page 362: Petition of The Harbor Bowl Committee for amendment to its Balboa Stadium lease for the purposes of conducting the annual New Year's Day Harbor Bowl Football Game on January 1, 1948, 1949 and 1950, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager for recommendation.

Page 363: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for the restoration of the Fine Arts Building in Balboa Park, approved by the City Manager, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 86418, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of M. H. Golden Construction Co. for the restoration of the Fine Arts Building, Balboa Park, for the fixed fee basis of \$2500.00 plus actual construction cost of \$36,020.00; awarding the contract for same to M. H. Golden Construction Company; authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract with said M. H. Golden Construction Co. therefor, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

July 8, 1947

Page 373: Communication from Councilman Ernest J. Boud requesting that consideration be given to granting Veterans Organizations use of the Canadian Legion Building on Park Boulevard in Balboa Park until such time as a fitting Veterans Memorial Building is erected, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Dail, the communication was referred to the City Manager for report and recommendation.

July 15, 1947

Page 378: Councilman Dail requested the Council to consider the application of

San Diego Angling and Casting Club, heretofore referred to the City Manager for the establishment of a temporary casting pool in Balboa Park.

RESOLUTION NO. 86504, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to provide a temporary casting pool facilities at the Lily Pond in Balboa Park, until such time as other facilities may be arranged, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 384: ORDINANCE NO. 3476 (New Series) recorded in Book 51 of Ordinance, Creating the Position of Assistant Director of the Fine Arts Gallery of the City of San Diego, and providing the method of fixing compensation therefor, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Crary, placed on its final passage at its first reading this 15th day of July, 1947, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Boud, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Dail.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Boud, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent-Councilman Dail.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

July 22, 1947

Page 386: Communication from City Service Post No. 537, American Legion Auxiliary and American Legion Post No. 537 for use of Canadian Legion Building, Balboa Park, was presented.

Communication from Golden Poppy Chapter No. 14, American War Mothers, for use of Canadian Legion Building, Balboa Park, was presented.

Communication from Harry S. Nelson Chapter No. 2, Disabled American Veterans for use of Canadian Legion Building in Balboa Park, was presented.

Communication from San Diego Unit, Women's Overseas Service League for use of Canadian Legion Building, Balboa Park, was presented.

Communication from Councilman Ernest Boud submitting applications from American Legion Posts 383 and 744 for meeting places in Balboa Park, was presented, together with said applications.

RESOLUTION NO.86562, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, the aforementioned applications for meeting places in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted, referring same to Council Conference

Page 391: RESOLUTION NO. 86605, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to issue a permit to Ross K. O'Leno for use of Balboa Stadium January 1, 1949 and January 1, 1950, for conducting the Harbor Bowl football games, upon terms and conditions as the City Manager may determine, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Council man Blase, adopted.

July 29, 1947

Page 399: Communication from the City Manager, reporting on petition of San Diego Angling & Casting Club for casting pool at the Lily Pond in Balboa Park, recommending repeal of Resolution 86504 which requested the City Manager to provide a temporary casting pool; and that the Manager be authorized to have plans prepared for a fly-casting pool in Balboa Park to be located in Morley Field as shown on the park plan lay-out, was read. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the report .and the San Diego Angling & Casting Club letter were ordered filed.

Page 401: RESOLUTION NO. 86677-, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to enter into an agreement, for and on behalf of the City, for architectural services for rehabilitation of the State Building and Hollywood Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

August 5, 1947

Page 408: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Kay Drummond opposing the destruction of Balboa Park Buildings, was presented.

Page 408: Communication from San Diego County Council, The American Legion, requesting a place for meetings in Balboa Park was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 86714, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, referring the San Diego County Council American Legion communication requesting meeting place for veterans in Balboa Park, to Council Conference; was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 408: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Councilman Boud for setting aside the Canadian Legion, Balboa Park, for a Veterans' meeting place, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 86716, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, referring communication from the City Manager reporting on the matter of setting aside a building in Balboa Park for Veterans' organizations' meeting place to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by councilman Boud adopted.

Communication from Mayor Harley E. Knox on the subject of a meeting place for Veterans' organizations, suggesting the planning now for a Veterans' War Memorial Building in Balboa Park, possibly on the site of the former Indian Village; also making suggestions for sources from which to appropriate funds therefor, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 86717, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, referring the communication from the Mayor on the subject of meeting place for Veterans in Balboa Park, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 409: RESOLUTION NO. 86731, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to grant a permit to the All-Class Dog Show, Inc., for use of the Federal Building, Balboa Park on August 22 and 23, 1947 for the staging of a Dog

Show, at a rental specified in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 409: RESOLUTION NO. 86732, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to grant a permit to the San Diego Mineralogical Society for use of the State Building, Balboa Park for a gems and mineral exhibit, on October 10, 1947, at a rental specified in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Boud, adopted.

August 19, 1947

Page 427: Communication from American Legion, Local No. 732, 40 and 8, requesting a meeting place in Balboa Park, was presented, and on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager.

August 26, 1947

Page 436: RESOLUTION NO. 86891, recorded in Book 71 of Resolution, directing the City Manager to employ an architect to prepare and draw plans and specifications for a Veterans' Building upon the approximate site of the old Indian Village in Balboa Park; that said architect draw plans and specifications after full and complete consultation with the Park Commission; that each nationally chartered veterans' organization within the City of San Diego appoint two representatives to a veterans' Building committee to consult and advise with the architect in the preparation of plans and specifications, was on motion of Councilman Boud, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted. Prior to its adoption, the resolution was read in full.

Page 439: RESOLUTION NO. 86914, recorded in Book 71 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease agreement with Tom. H. Haynes, Frank J. Guthrie and Warner Austin, a co-partnership, whereby the City agrees to lease the California State Building and the Ford Bowl, together with parking area adjacent thereto for the annual California Sportsmen's Show, for a specified period each year for five years, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

September 10, 1947

Page 455: RESOLUTION NO. 87038, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the moving of the Mess Hall from Balboa Park, and the erection of the same west of the existing garage building on the City property at 20th and B Streets, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

September 16, 1947

Page 458: Petition of The American Legion Armistice Day Association of San Diego for waiving of rental fee to conduct special Armistice Day Midget Auto Race program in Balboa Stadium on Tuesday, November 11, 1947, was presented.

The City Manager made a verbal recommendation for denial, on the ground that if the petition were granted, other organizations seeking similar rental-free events would have to be granted the same privilege.

RESOLUTION NO. 87045, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, denying The American Legion Armistice Day Association of San Diego petition for waiving of the rental fee for Balboa Stadium for a special Armistice Day Midget Auto Race program on Tuesday, November 11, 1947, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 461: Petition of Forrest McKinley regarding the effect of the House Moving Ordinance on the Army Barracks he had purchased from the City, and requesting the waiving of bond requirements therefor, was again presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 87071, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, waiving the bond requirement for moving permit, and Forrest McKinley is granted permission to remove an Army Barracks in Balboa Park to 922 Euclid Avenue, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 461: RESOLUTION No. 87073, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to enter into a contract with the San Diego Journal for leasing of the Balboa Stadium on October 12, 1947, for the purpose of holding a model airplane championship meet, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

September 23, 1947

Page 466: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Oswald C. Ludwig suggesting public meetings to debate questions of public interest in Balboa Stadium, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, the original communication and the report were ordered filed.

Page 469: RESOLUTION NO. 87124, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of M. H. Golden Construction Company for the restoration of the California Building and the Museum of Man and the Natural History Building, in Balboa Park, awarding contract to said M. H. Golden Construction Company therefor, and authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract with M. H. Golden Construction Company for said restoration, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

October 7, 1947

Page 485: Petition of U. S. Naval Air Station for permission to land Helicopter at Balboa Stadium on October 7th, 1947, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 87205, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Naval Air Station to land a Helicopter at Balboa Stadium just prior to the opening kickoff between Destroyers Pacific and the San Diego Marine Base, at 7:45 p.m. on Tuesday, October 7, 1947; with the understanding that all necessary safety (precautions shall be taken by flight officers in command; was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dale, adopted.

Page 490: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the Assistant City Manager recommending advertising for sale that certain building located on Park

Boulevard, north of Laurel Street, in Balboa Park, known as the Canadian Legion Building, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 87242, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for the sale by and the purchase from The City of San Diego of the building located on Park Boulevard, north of Laurel Street, in Balboa Park, known as the Canadian Legion Building; said building to be wrecked or moved by the purchaser; was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Boud , adopted.

October 17, 1948

Page 4: Communication from L. E. Gehres, Captain, U.S. Navy; Commanding Naval Air Station, San Diego, extending thanks for permitting the Naval Air Station to land a helicopter in Balboa Stadium pn October 7, 1947, stating that the test and exhibition of the helicopter could not be held at that time, and stating that in the future another permit may be requested, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 8: RESOLUTION NO. 87372, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute an agreement with Technical and Scientific Societies Council of San Diego for lease of Federal Building, Balboa Park, for six days from November 17 to November 22, 1947, for holding Third Annual Conference and Exhibition, at a rental of \$1000.00 or 15% of the Gross Receipts, whichever is greater, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

October 28, 1947

Page 13: Communication from the Assistant Superintendent of Recreation, addressed to the City Manager and transmitted to the Council with the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on petition of Talcott Cook for use of buildings in Camp Callan or in Balboa Park for conducting Square and American folk dances on Friday and Saturday evenings, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the original petition and the report thereon, were ordered filed.

Page 16: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for purchase from the City of San Diego of the Canadian Legion Building, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 87412, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, accepting bid submitted by Thomas B. Hunt for purchase of the Canadian Legion Building on Park Boulevard north of Laurel Street, in Balboa Park, declaring said bid to be the highest bid received far said building, rejecting all bids received except that of Thomas B. Hunt, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to execute and deliver a bill of sale therefor and prescribing the time within which such building shall be moved, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 17: RESOLUTION NO. 87421, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract of employment with Leonard L. Doweling for

duties as Organ Tuner, Balboa Park, for the period beginning October 28, 1947, and ending June 30, 1948, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 26: RESOLUTION NO. 87500, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute a written lease of occupancy in Balboa Park known as "The Old Globe Theatre", "The Falstaff Tavern" and "The Old Curiosity Shop", for the purpose of presenting dramatic performances and activities incidental thereto, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 27: RESOLUTION NO. 87510, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement for partial use and occupancy of the City Stadium with Frank J. Guthrie and Tom H. Haynes for conducting a Midget Auto Race on Tuesday, November 11, 1947, under auspices of the American Legion Armistice Day Association, under the terms as set forth in said resolution, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

November 18, 1947

Page 37: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for receiving bids for the construction, in Balboa Stadium, of New Service Buildings, as particularly set forth in those certain drawings and specifications contained in Document No. 378555, on file in the office of the City Clerk, the City Clerk reported that one bid had been received; which bid was on motion, duly and regularly, in open session, opened, examined and publicly declared. Said bid was as follows:

Bid of M. H. Golden Construction Co.; accompanied by a bond from the Pacific Indemnity Company for the sum of \$12 000.00; contained in Document No. 379673.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, the bid was referred to the City Manager and the City Attorney, for report and recommendation.

Page 45: Application of the Golden State Fireworks Mfg. Company for a public display of fireworks at the Balboa Stadium on November 25, 1947, was presented; together with a bond for \$1000.00 and recommendation for approval from the Acting Fire Marshal.

RESOLUTION NO. 87629, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Golden State Fireworks Mfg. Company for a public display of fireworks at the City Stadium on November 25, 1947, to be displayed for the Naval Air Station Football Committee, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Said permit was granted upon the condition that said Naval Air Station Football Committee and the Golden State Fireworks Mfg. Company shall comply with all laws of the State of California, ordinances of The City of San Diego, and rules and regulations adopted by the State Fire Marshal pertaining to the public display of fireworks.

November 24, 1949

Page 48: Communication from E. W. White complaining about drunken hoodlums in Balboa Stadium was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 51: RESOLUTION NO. 87665, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a release of and from all manner of actions, liability and claims against the United States of America, its officers, agents and employees, which the City of San Diego now has or ever will have upon, or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, arising out of use and occupation of the Spanish Village in Balboa Park, under Permit LASD36 Site 59-A, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

December 2, 1947

Page 54: At this time Mayor Knox presented a service pin to George F. Stenberg, custodian at the Natural History Museum, Balboa Park, for fifteen years service with the City.

Page 57: Communication from James M. Engelhorn regarding the parking problem in the vicinity of Balboa Stadium, was presented. On motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 58: RESOLUTION NO. 87717, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of labor, material, etc., for moving four sections of former Navy Mess Hall from Balboa Park to the City Service Yard at 20th and B Streets and set in place on a concrete slab, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

December 9, 1947

Page 69: . . . Communication from the Acting City Engineer reporting on bid of the M. H. Golden Construction Company for construction of Balboa Stadium New Service Buildings, recommending that said bid be rejected, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 87788, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, rejecting the bid of M. H. Golden Construction Company for the construction of Balboa Stadium New Service Buildings, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

December 23, 1947

Page 86: Petition of Canadian Legion, U.S.A. Post No. 5, by Eric H. Draper, Past Commander, for lease of the old fire station building, in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Dail, referred to the City Manager.

Page 89: RESOLUTION NO. 87933, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of any and all required labor, equipment,

materials and services necessary for moving, alteration and additions to those portions of Buildings No. 331 and No. 339 known as Cooks' Buildings, located in Balboa Park, bearing Document No. 381034; ascertaining and declaring the prevailing rate of per diem wages to be paid in connection with said work; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for said work and improvement; was on motion of Councilman Winoote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

December 30, 1947

Page 98: A committee from the Harbor Bowl New Year's Day game between Harden-Simmons "Cowboys" and San Diego State College "Aztecs" to be played in Balboa Stadium, New Year's Day, January 1, 1948, appeared at the meeting and presented tickets to the Mayor and members of the Council for the game.

January 13, 1948

Page 114: RESOLUTION NO. 88091, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the painting of the interior walls and ceiling of the Natural History Museum, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

January 20, 1948

Page 119: Communication from Louise Scranton, opposing a school administrative building, or any other business buildings, in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the communication was ordered filed.

Communication from Lucile Waddell opposing further use of Balboa Park for office buildings, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 125: RESOLUTION NO. 88157, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, cancelling lease between the City of San Diego and Tom H. Haynes, Frank J. Guthrie and Warner, a co-partnership, for the use of the State Building and Ford Bowl, Balboa Park, for nineteen days beginning April 17, 1948, the co-partnership doing business as the Mission Beach Company and the lease to cover the California Sportsmen's Show, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 125: RESOLUTION NO. 88159, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to grant permission to Silver Bay Kennel Club to use and occupy the Federal Building, Balboa Park, for conducting a dog show therein, January 24 and 25, 1948, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

January 27, 1948

Page 135: RESOLUTION NO. 88226, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to do all the electrical work necessary in connection with the remodeling of the House of Hospitality Building in Balboa Park, by appropriate City

forces, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

February 3, 1948

Page 142: At this time Herb Baker, of AFL Painters' Union, requested a hearing regarding the spray painting of Balboa Park buildings by City employees instead of by brush painting under contract. Mr. Baker set forth his view, verbally, and the City Manager made an oral report to the Council. The Council requested the City Manager and the City Auditor to meet with Mr. Baker and give him figures on the cost of the painting. The request was in formal, without motion or adopted resolution. The Manager agreed to meet with Mr. Baker and anyone else who cared to attend a conference, and the Auditor stated that he will produce cost figures on the project.

Page 143:

RESOLUTION NO. 88261, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, approving plans and specifications for furnishing materials, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expenses necessary or incidental to the construction of Balboa Stadium New Service Buildings, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

February 10, 1948

Page 159: RESOLUTION NO. 88387, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to do all work in connection with spray-painting of the ceilings and the hand-brushing of the walls of the interior of the Natural History Museum in Balboa Park by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

February 17, 1948

Page 167: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for restoration of the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 88435, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, accepting bid of Hazard-Slaughter, Inc. for restoration of the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, awarding contract therefor to said Hazard-Slaughter, Inc., and authorizing the City Manager to enter into contract, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

February 24, 1948

Page 178: Communication from the City Manager reporting on request of National Rifle Association for installation of an indoor Rifle Range in the basement of the Ford Building Balboa Park, was read. On recommendation of the City Manager, the communication was ordered filed with the understanding that the project will be kept under consideration as part of the City's long-term Public Works Program, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail.

Page 186: Petition of Harbor Bowl, Inc., for amendment to its lease to include January 1, 1951, January 1, 1952, and January 1, 1953, and for a flat rental fee instead of

percentage lease, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 186: Petition of San Diego Firemen's Relief Association for use of Balboa Stadium on July 4, 1948, for its "Sane Fourth Celebration and Fireworks Display Show", was presented On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 198: Petition of Residents for use of the Spanish Village, Balboa Park, as a center for cultural activities, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 198: Communication from Fred Hocks favoring the re-occupation of the Spanish Village, Balboa Park, by artists, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 198: Petition of San Diego Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, the change in area in Balboa Park used for Boy Scout Camp, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincot , seconded by Councilman Blase, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Communication from J. R. Williams, San Diego Council, Boy Scouts of America, endorsing application for additional land in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 200: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for moving and altering or constructing new buildings for Morley Field, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 88634, recorded in Book 72 of Resolutions, accepting bid of S. F. Nielsen for construction of a building at Morley Field, Balboa Park, awarding the contract therefor, and authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract on behalf of The City of San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 202: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce for the establishment of a Planetarium in the California Building, Balboa Park, was partially read. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, the City Manager's report, and the communication to which it refers, were ordered filed.

Page 208: ORDINANCE NO. 3691 (NewSeries), appropriating the sum of \$21,000.00 from the Capital Outlays Fund, for the purpose or providing funds for construction of Rest Rooms and Tennis Shop at Morley Field, Balboa Park, and for installing and connecting facilities therein, was on moton of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote,

to-wit: Yeas--- Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor, Knox.
Nays—Councilmen None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Dail recorded. by Councilman Wincote, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor. Knox. Nays—Councilmen None. Absent--None.

The final reading of such_ Ordinance was in full.

March 16, 1948

Page 213: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for construction of Balboa Stadium New Service Buildings, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 88703, recorded in Book 73 of Resolutions, accepting bid of F. E. Young for construction of Balboa Stadium New Service Buildings, Balboa Park, awarding contract therefor and authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract on behalf of the City of San Diego on same, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded. by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 214: Communication from the City Manager recommending denial of San Diego Firemen's Relief Association for use of Balboa Stadium on July_ 4, 1948, in accordance with Resolution No. 67930, and recommending repeal of said Resolution, which provide's for free use of the Stadium by the Association to conduct "Sane Fourth Celebration and Fireworks Display Show", was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, the matter was referred to the City Attorney for preparation and presentation of a Resolution to repeal Resolution No. 97930.

Page 217: RESOLUTION NO .88743, recorded in Book 73 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to do all work in connection with. repair of Lily. Pond, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

March 23, 1948

Page 223: Communication f.rom National Rifle Association of America, signed by Lee E. Echols, requesting early construction of indoor Rifle Range in the basement of the Ford Building, Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman. Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication. was referred to the City Manager.

Page 226: Communication from the City Manager recommending renewal of lease with the School District, of Balboa Stadium on existing terms and conditions, for the year 1948-49, was presented. On motion of Councilman Crary seconded by Councilman Blase, the recommendation was adopted and the matter referred to the City Attorney for the necessary resolution thereon.

Page 227: RESOLUTION NO. 88798, recorded on Microfilm Roll. No. 1, authorizing the City Manager to offer San Diego Firemen's Relief Association; the use of Balboa

Stadium for its 4th of July celebrations, on the same basis as other charitable organizations, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

March 30, 1948

Page 235: Communication from Council of Chambers of Commerce and Civic Clubs, endorsing the Encanto Civic Club's project calling for development of a City baseball field in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 240: A proposed resolution, authorizing Agreement. with F. D. Pennoyer for concession to operate coin-activate.d. Telescope on City park property, which had been continued until this meeting from the meeting of March 23, was again presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, continued one more week.

Page 240: A proposed resolution authorizing the City Manager to enter into a lease agreement of Balboa Stadium to San Diego Unified School District for the school year 1948-1949, in accordance with terms of the present, lease, was presented. Councilman Wincote brought up the question of apparent favorite to San Diego High. School in the use of the Stadium in connection with games played by said school, and the disposition of funds received therefrom.

RESOLUTION NO. 88900, recorded on Microfilm Roll No.1, referring the matter of the proposed lease agreement of Balboa Stadium to the San Diego Unified School District for the school year 1948-1949, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 241: RESOLUTION NO. 88909, recorded on Microfilm Roll.No.1, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the construction of alterations to the Ford Bowl, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was. on motion of Councilman Wincote seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

April 6, 1948

Page 249: Communication from the City Manager relative to future occupancy of the Spanish Village in Balboa Park, was presented.

Mrs. Margaret Price read a. statement from the. Board of Directors of the Spanish Village Art Center, particularly on aims of the group. Mayor Knox asked Mrs. Price to file the statement, which contained several suggestions for operation of the Spanish Village Art Center, with the City Manager for his information.

RESOLUTION NO. 88947, recorded on Microfilm Roll No.1, adopting the City Manager's recommendation relative to occupancy of Spanish Village in Balboa Park, and directing the City Attorney to prepare papers to carry out the recommendations of the City Manager, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 249: Communication from the City Manager reporting on National Rifle Association of America communication for establishment of a Rifle Range in the Ford Building basement, Balboa Park, and recommending the appropriation of \$5,000.00, was presented, together with report thereon from the Park and Recreation Director addressed to the City Manager thereon. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, all the communications referred to were ordered filed .

April 13, 1948

Page 262: Communication from San Diego Fireman's Relief Association, announcing that it will not make application, under Resolution No. 88798, for use of Balboa Stadium on July 4 of this year, for its annual Circus and Fireworks Displays; stating that under existing circumstances, the maximum returns would not justify the expenditures and labor necessary to main the high entertainment standards set by past shows; believing that the need for a safe 4th of July Celebration still exists, an endeavor will be made to supply it through some other form of entertainment, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 262: Communication from the City Manager recommending denial of the Boy Scouts of America request for increased space in Balboa Park, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the City Manager's communication and the communications to which it refers, were ordered filed.

Page 262: Communication from the City Manager recommending the filing of communication from the Council of Chambers of Commerce and Civic Clubs urging establishment of a baseball field; stating that the Park Commission is of the opinion that the baseball diamond at Morley Field meets the present need, that an alternate field would be limited to the area occupied by the riding academy and that nothing can be begun on that site until provision is made for relocating the stables and academy in Morley Field area, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, the City Manager's communication and the communication to which it refers, were ordered filed.

Page 268: ORDINANCE NO. 3718 {New Series), Recorded, on Microfilm Roll No. 4, appropriating the sum of \$5,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose of providing funds for the City's share of the cost of installing a rifle range in the basement of the Ford Building in Balboa Park, in said City, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Cray, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---None. Absent--Councilman Godfrey. .

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase,, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Cray, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---None. Absent--Councilman Godfrey.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

April 20, 1948

Page 272: Petition of ATM Astronomical Club in support of the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce request for the placing of a Planetarium in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 273: Communications from Mrs. G. T. Britton, Mrs. I. Reed, Miss Ada Perry, opposing removal of Riding Academy from Balboa Park, were presented. On motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, the three communications were referred to the City Manager.

April 27, 1948

Page 285: Communication from the City Manager reporting on various protests received regarding possible removal of the Riding Stables from Balboa Park, stating that the master plan for development of Balboa Park provides for location of the riding stables in the easterly section of the Park, and that it is not the intention to remove the stables until a location for the new stables can be provided, was presented. The report states, further, that the new location will be reasonably close to public transportation and otherwise more desirable in many aspects than the present location. It is stated, also, that the present site is needed for athletic facilities in connection with high school activities, and that moving of the stables will result in greatly increased revenue to the City from the Stadium.

After the communication had been read, the City Manager made a verbal report.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dornan, all the documents in connection with the subject under discussion were ordered filed.

Page 286: Communication from the City Manager stating that, as requested by the Council the bridle paths in Balboa Park have been smoothed and the work completed, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the communication was ordered filed.

May 4, 1948

Page 294: Communication from San Diego Angling and Casting Club favoring the inclusion in the Budget for 1948~49 of an item for construction of a Casting Pool in Balboa Park, was presented and read. Milton J. Kraft, Cecil Collins; Donald Waldoff, president of the Junior Casting Club; Mr. Keller; O. W. Todd, Jr., spoke regarding the desirability and need for a casting pool.

RESOLUTION NO. 89275, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 6, requesting the City Manager to prepare plans and specifications for a Casting Pool on the site of the old bicycle track at Morley Field in Balboa Park, and placing the Council on record as being in favor of said construction at the first plausible opportunity, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 301: RESOLUTION NO. 89323, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 6, authorizing the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego a lease agreement with the San Diego Civic Light Opera Association, Inc., the Ford Bowl for production of forty performances of light opera from July 1, 1948 to and including September 12, 1948, excluding the week of August 23 to 29, 1948, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 301: RESOLUTION NO. 89324, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 6, authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Paul A. Wenhe for extension of contract for services as Resident Engineer to supervise work of various contractors and sub-contractors in repair and reconstruction on Balboa Park buildings, for a period commencing on the 10th day of May, 1948, and ending on the 31st day of December, 1948, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 309: Communication from San Diego Building and Construction Trades Council was presented, which communication protests the work of painting of Balboa Park buildings by City employees, was presented. J. W. Parker, assistant secretary of said organization, spoke, as did H. C. Baker of the Painters.

RESOLUTION NO. 89378, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 6, authorizing and directing the City Manager to proceed with the present job of painting the Balboa Park buildings, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Mr. Baker was requested to return in two weeks, when figures are complete.

Page 310: Communication from Myron Edwards suggesting construction of a Bicycle Race Track south of the Municipal Swimming Pool in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 314: RESOLUTION NO. 89412, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 6, declaring that no facility or building, or room therein in Balboa Park buildings shall be made available for the exclusive and private use of any one individual or occasion to the exclusion of other individuals, organizations or the public, building or facility use shall be so programmed that group activities sponsored by the Park and Recreation Department shall be given preference; determining rental charges for use of said park buildings and facilities; was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 315: Proposed resolution providing for the schedule of rentals to be charged for various Balboa Park Buildings and facilities, was presented. The Resolution, not adopted, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Attorney for re-draft regarding half-day use of the Stadium, etc.

Page 315: Proposed resolution renaming of buildings in the Palisades area of Balboa Park, was presented. The Resolution, not adopted, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred back to the City Manager with the suggestion that "Ford" be included in the new names for the Ford Bowl and Ford Building.

RESOLUTION NO. 89413, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 6, referring said proposed Resolution re the renaming of the Balboa Park Palisades buildings to the City Manager was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 12, 1948

Page 322: RESOLUTION NO. 89470, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 6, authorizing the City Manager to enter into a lease agreement of Balboa Stadium to San Diego Unified School District for the school year 1948-49, in accordance with terms of the present lease executed the 20th day of May, 1947, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman adopted.

May 18, 1948

Page 333: RESOLUTION NO. 895.37, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 7, adopting schedule of rentals to be charged for the use of the buildings and facilities located in Balboa Park, under policy adopted by Resolution No. 89412, and making provision for insurance, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 333: RESOLUTION NO. 895.38, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 7, granting the Park and Recreation Director permission to authorize the United States Navy to hold service football games during the 1948 season in Balboa Stadium whenever said games do not conflict with previously arranged programs, providing for reimbursement for lights in case of night events waiving minimum guaranty for the use of the Stadium upon condition that no admission charge shall be made to the general public therefor, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 335: RESOLUTION NO. 89555, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 7, authorizing and directing the City Manager to employ William Templeton Johnson, architect, in program of restoration of buildings in Balboa Park for another year upon the same terms and conditions as contained in contract bearing Document No. 373867, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 25, 1948

Page 342: Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce urging the use of the unused old bicycle bowl in Balboa Park as a temporary casting pool, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 343: Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City Manager and forwarded with the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on

Myron Edwards suggestion for construction and operation of a Bicycle Track in Balboa Park, was presented and read on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, the communication was ordered filed, together with the communication from Mr. Edwards.

June 2, 1948

Page 355: Communication from .Oswald C. Ludwig suggesting use of Ford Bowl for political speeches on May 31, 1948, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 361: RESOLUTION NO. 89725, recorded on Microfilm Roll. No. 7, ratifying expenses incurred, and authorizing payment from the Council's Entertainment Fund of the sum of \$72.25 for the following: Box Lunches an.d. Coffee served to Council, Department heads and press on Tuesday, May 4, 1948, in connection with inspection of buildings in Balboa Park; Box Lunches served to Council, et. al on Tuesday, May 25, 1948, in connection with all-day Council Session and Conferences; entertainment of Mayor Walter.E.Lawrence of Medford, Mass. ; motion Commander. C. M. Fleigg, Commanding Officer of USS Chevalier and Party; was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 362: RESOLUTION No. 89734, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 7, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease with The House of Pacific Relations of fifteen buildings in Balboa Park commonly known as "The House of Pacific Relations", was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

June 15, 1948

Page 378: Communication from the City Manager advising the Council that plans have been prepared for a casting pool on the site of the old bicycle track at Morley Field in Balboa Park, was presented. The report stated that the work will consist of grading bottom and sides, installation of water supply and drain, treatment of bottom and sides to make the pool watertight, and construction of two walks crossing the pool. The pool is to be seal coated, but if that does not provide sufficient watertightness it will be necessary to put down a paved surface on the seal coat at added expense.

After considerable discussion on the advisability of following the Manager's recommendation, or the immediate cementing of the pool, it was decided to have the Manager proceed as he recommended.

Estelle Henderson spoke in thanks for the proposed work.

RESOLUTION NO. 89853, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 7, referring the matter to the City Attorney for preparation of the necessary ordinance appropriating funds, and to the City Planning Commission regarding the necessary change in the master plan for Balboa Park to provide for construction of the pool.

Page 380: RESOLUTION NO. 89874, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 7, authorizing the City Manager to execute a renewal of agreement with Nate Barnet for granting of concession for sale of merchandise at the Municipal Stadium in Balboa Park, on terms

contained therein, for a period from July 1, 1948 to and including June 30, 1951, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

June 22, 1948

Page 385: Communication from the City Manager, which had been presented at last week's meeting recommending appropriation for construction of a Casting Pool in Balboa Park, was brought up at the Mayor's request.

ORDINANCE NO. 3785 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, appropriating the sum of \$8,600.00 from the Capital Outlays Fund for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of a Casting Pool at Morley Field, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Dail, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Cray, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Cray, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

Page 388: Communication from the. City Manager reporting on proposed resolution designating names of buildings in Balboa Park and recommending that the Resolution be returned to the City Attorney for resubmission to the Council with the Ford Building retaining its name and the Ford Bowl being changed to Balboa Park Bowl, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, the matter was referred to the City Attorney for preparation of a new Resolution along the lines suggested by the City Manager.

Page 390: RESOLUTION NO. 89945, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with construction of a fly casting pool at Morley Field in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

June 29, 1948

Page 394: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, being the latest time set for receiving bids for alterations and additions to the State Building and the Hollywood Building, Balboa Park, the clerk announced that five bids had been received, which bids were, on motion duly and regularly in open session, examined and publicly declared. Said bids were as follows:

The bid of Cory and Longworth, Inc., accompanied by bond from Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company in the sum of eighteen thousand dollars, which bid was given Document No. 388743.

The bid of H. H. Johnson, accompanied by bond from Glens Falls Indemnity Company in the sum of 10% of the amount bid, which bid was given Document No. 388742.

The bid of Hazard-Slaughter, Inc., accompanied by bond from Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company in the sum of ten percent of the amount of the bid, which bid was given Document No. 388740.

The bid of F. E. Young, accompanied by bond from Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company in the sum of ten percentum of the amount of the bid, which bid was given Document No. 388739.

The bid of Nielsen Construction Company, accompanied by bond from United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company in the sum of ten per cent of the amount bid, which bid was given Document No. 388741.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Crary:, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said bids were referred to the City Manager and the City Attorney for report and recommendation.

Page 399: Communication from the Planning Commission presenting drawing showing proposed change to Master Plan for portion of Balboa Park known as Morley Field Recreation Area, and recommending a public hearing thereon, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 89992, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, referring plan submitted for proposed change to the Master Plan for portion of Balboa Park known as Morley Field Recreation Area to the City Attorney for preparation of an ordinance as part of the Master Plan, and setting a hearing for Tuesday, July 20, 1948, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 399: Communication from the Planning Commission presenting drawing showing proposed change to Master Plan for proposed development of a portion of Balboa Park adjacent to Park Boulevard from Plaza de Balboa to Upas Street, and recommending a public hearing thereon, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 89993, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, referring plan submitted for proposed change to the Master Plan for portion of Balboa Park adjacent to Park Boulevard from Plaza de Balboa to Upas Street to the City Attorney for preparation of an ordinance as part of the Master Plan, and setting a hearing for Tuesday, July 20, 1948, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 402: RESOLUTION NO. 90022, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, naming and renaming buildings in the Palisades area of Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Blase seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted. The naming and renaming is as follows:

The Palace of Electricity and Varied Industries named Balboa Park-Gymnasium·
California State Building named Balboa Park Conference Building

New Mexico Building, Palace of Education and Officers Club named Balboa
Park Club;

Hollywood Hall of Fame named the Balboa Park Palisades Building· three
divisions of the building named: Puppet Theatre, Lecture Hail, Craft
Center;

Federal Building named Balboa Park Theatre upon completion of contemplated
conversion work, but for the present to be known as the Federal Building;

Ford Building continue to be called the Ford Building;

Ford Bowl named Balboa Park Bowl.

Page 403: RESOLUTION NO. 90031, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Swope Railways Co., Inc., granting a concession to install and operate a miniature train, together with necessary equipment, in Balboa Park, on the terms set forth in said Resolution and in Document No. 388793, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Donnan, adopted.

Page 403: RESOLUTION NO. 90032, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, authorizing the City Manager to execute agreement with Peerless Weighing and Vending Machine Corporation, granting a concession to operate coin-activated weighing machines or scales in Balboa Park, on the terms set forth in said Resolution and in Document No. 388794, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

July 6, 1948

Page 413: RESOLUTION NO. 90085, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, accepting bid of F. E Young for construction of alterations and additions to the State Building and the Hollywood Building and for the painting of the entire exterior stucco-face of the State Building, as outlined in the specifications and the resolution, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted. The resolution authorizes the City Manager to execute contract for said work with F. E. Young.

Page 419: RESOLUTION NO. 90128, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, authorizing the City Manager to enter into contract for employment of Royal A. Brown as organist of the Spreckel Organ in Balboa Park, to give two organ recitals per week, as more particularly described in said Resolution, for a period of one year, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

July 13, 1948

Page 428: RESOLUTION NO. 90208, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, authorizing the City Manager to do all work in connection with extension of parking area adjacent to the Federal Building in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 432: ORDINANCE NO. 3800 New Series, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 8, appropriating from funds heretofore appropriated and set aside by Ordinance No. 3673 (New Series) for the purpose of providing funds for repairing and replacement of pumping equipment at the Municipal Pool in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Godfrey, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen Crary, Dorman.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, Said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Godfrey, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen Crary, Dorman.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

July 20, 1948

Page 435: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for hearing on adoption of park and recreational plans as part of the Master Plan for the City of San Diego for that portion of Balboa Park known as Morley Field Recreation Area, the Mayor inquired if any interested persons were present who desired to be heard. No one appeared to be heard in the matter. recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9.

ORDINANCE NO. 3801 (New Series), adopting park and recreational plans as part of the Master Plan for the City of San Diego for that portion of Balboa Park known as Morley Field Recreation Area, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Crary.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Crary.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

Page 435:

The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for hearing on adoption of park development plans on Balboa Park adjacent to Park Boulevard from Plaza de Balboa to Upas Street, the Mayor inquired if any interested persons were present who desired to be heard. No one appeared to be heard.

ORDINANCE NO. 3802 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9, adopting park and recreational plans as part of the master plan for the City of San Diego for that area designated as adjacent to Park Boulevard from Plaza de Balboa to Upas Street, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Crary.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Crary.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

Page 437: Communication from E. M. Engelhorn relative to traffic conditions, etc., in the area around the Russ Auditorium and Balboa Stadium, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 442: RESOLUTION NO. 90306, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with reconstruction of the parking lot

south of the Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 446: ORDINANCE NO. 3811 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9, appropriating the sum of \$4,068.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund and transferring the same to "Maintenance and Support" Park and Recreation Department Fund, Division of Parks, to pay the compensation of the Organist and Organ Tuner for the Balboa Park organ, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Dorm Dail, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Cray, Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dorman, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey. Nays.---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Cray, Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

Page 446: RESOLUTION NO. 90338, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9, authorizing the City Manager to do all work in connection with the grading to widen the shoulders on Pershing Drive, from a point 200 feet north” of Powder House Canyon to the top of the hill, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

July 27, 1948

Page 452: RESOLUTION NO. 90354, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all materials, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expenses necessary or incidental to the restoration of the Electric Building, the Food and Beverage Building, and the House of Charm, Balboa Park, and authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids therefor, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

August 3, 1948

Page 464: Petition of Al Bahr Shrine Foot.ball Committee for special rental fee at Balboa Stadium for charity football game, October 16, 1948, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 466: Communication from. Stadium Racing Association for revision in its lease for Midget Auto Racing in Balboa Stadium, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 466: Communication from Robert I. Minson suggesting the construction of additional golf links in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 467: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from E. M. Engelhorn protesting congestion from parked cars and traffic, loud noises, etc., created by use of Balboa Stadium and Russ Auditorium, stating that both structures were erected for public use, that the streets are public property and available for use of the public for traveling or parking was presented. The report says, further, that it is true that the residents in the area are inconvenienced and annoyed by the crowds, but that there is little that can be done about it. A motion made by Councilman Godfrey to file, received no second.

RESOLUTION NO. 90468, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9; referring to the City Manager for consultation with the Board of Education, the matter of providing relief from congested traffic and parking condition in the vicinity of Russ Auditorium by converting portions of the San Diego High School lawns and driveways into parking areas, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

August 10, 1948

Page 477: Communication from Val Adams, being copy of communication addressed to San Diego County Board of Supervisors, stating that an article in the paper had suggested the closing of the Del Mar racetrack in the prevention of polio infection, and said that he agreed with that but felt that Balboa Stadium, Mission Beach amusement zone, Lane Field, Russ Auditorium and Ford Bowl should be added to the list of places to be closed.

Discussion disclosed that if those places mentioned in Mr. Adams' letter were to be closed, theatres and practically everything else in the city would also have to be closed.

The City Attorney reported that the Health Director. has all necessary power in connection with the polio epidemic without any direction from the City Council.

On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, the communication was ordered filed.

August 17, 1948

Page 493: RESOLUTION NO. 90638, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9, authorizing the City Manager to permit The San Diego Civic Light Opera Association., Inc., to conduct and hold events in the Ford Bowl during the week of August 23rd to August 28th, 1948, upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in existing agreement, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 493: RESOLUTION NO. 90644, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 9, authorizing and directing the City Manager to enter into a lease with Philip W. Helsley for leasing testing laboratory in the Administration Building in Balboa Park, for a period of five years, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

August 24, 1948

Page 496: The hour of 10:00 o' clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for hearing on the proposed ordinance adopting a "Plan for Location of Public Buildings" as part of the Master Plan for The city of San Diego, according to the provisions of the

Conservation and Planning Act of The State of California, the Vice Mayor set out the procedure to be followed for the conducting of the hearing.

Estelle Henderson asked that the hearing be postponed until the Mayor could be present.

The Clerk read the proposed Ordinance.

Page 1: Continued...

Mr. Gahan asked Dr. Crawford a direct question regarding location of the Schools Administration Building. Dr. Crawford said the original idea was for locating in Balboa Park at no cost for the site. He said the Board of Education is unanimously in favor of the Cedar Street site.

Page 5: Communications from Mrs. Ray Bartlett and Mrs. John H. Crippen regarding the airplane noises during performances of the opera in Ford Bowl, was presented. On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 7: Communication from the City Manager recommending denying petition of the American Association for The United Nations and The United World Federalists for free office space in Balboa Park was presented. The report states his recommendation concurs with that of the Park Commission, based on Council Resolution No. 89412 regarding uses of park buildings and facilities.

RESOLUTION NO. 90683, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, denying petition of the American Association. for The United Nations and The..United World Federalists for free office space in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Cray, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Godfrey. Nays---Councilman Dail. Absent---Mayor Knox.

Page 7: Communication from the City Manager reporting on request of Robert A. Minson for additional golf facilities in Balboa Park, and concurring in the Director of Parks and Recreation and the Park Commission recommendation for the employment of a golf architect to prepare plans for the construction of a nine hole course adjacent to the present eighteen, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 90684, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, authorizing and directing the City Manager to proceed with employment of a golf architect for preparation of plans for construction of a nine hole golf course adjacent to the present eighteen hole course, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 13: RESOLUTION NO. 90740,. recorded on Microfilm.Roll No. 10, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the landscape development of the area adjacent to the Morley Field Tennis Club House, at Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces.

August 31, 1948

Page 19: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for restoration of the Electric Building, Food and Beverage Building, and the House of Charm, Balboa Park, was presented.

Elliott Cory, attorney for Cory and Longworth, low bidder, spoke in favor of awarding the contract to his client.

There was considerable discussion in connection with the bid, the method use by the Purchasing Agent in calling for bids, and the resulting effect of awarding contract to Cory and Longworth. .

The City Manager and the Purchasing Agent stated that their recommendation of award to Cory and Longworth will result in the lowest cost to the City of San Diego.

RESOLU'ITON NO. 90771, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, accepting bid of Cory and Longworth, Inc., for restoration of the Electric Building, Food and Beverage Building, and the House of Charm, Balboa Park, awarding contract. and authorizing the City Manage to execute contract therefor, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 19: Communication from: A. L. Pierson proposing a site in Balboa Park for the new Public Library Building, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 25: Proposed resolution authorizing an amendment to the agreement with Frank J. Guthrie and Tom H. Haynes relative to the use of Balboa Stadium, was presented. The matter was continued until the afternoon session for consideration.

Page 29: ORDINANCE NO. 3855 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, appropriating the sum of \$1,595.00 from the Capital Outlays Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of providing funds for the reconstruction and conversion of Studios B, C and D, Group 5, Spanish Village, in Balboa Park, into quarters for a caretaker, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, placed on its final passage at its first reading, the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen. Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays----councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen Dorman, Godfrey.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, said ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None.~ Absent---Councilmen Dorman, Godfrey.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

RESOLUTION NO. 90854, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the reconstruction and conversion of Studios B, C and D, Group 5, Spanish Village, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

ORDINANCE NO. 3856,(New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, appropriating the rum of \$5,520.00 from the Capital Outlays Fund of the City of San

Diego for the purpose of providing funds for the recreation and rehabilitating of the Dressing Rooms at the Stadium, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen Dorman, Godfrey.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, said ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None:/ Absent---Councilmen Dorman, Godfrey.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

RESOLUTION NO. 90855, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the reconstruction and rehabilitating of the dressing rooms at the Stadium, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

September 7, 1948

Page 35: Communication from the City Manager reporting on petition of the Harbor Bowl, Inc. for an extension of lease on the stadium to include New Year's Day of 1951, 1952, and 1953, and for establishment of a flat rental in lieu of the current rate of 15% of the gross receipts, exclusive of federal, state, and city taxes, was presented. The communication recommended the extension of the lease, but opposed establishment of a flat rental.

RESOLUTION NO. 90878, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, extending the lease on the Stadium with Harbor Bowl, Inc., to include New Year's Day of 1951, 1952, and 1953, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 35: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communications from Mrs. Ray Bartlett and Mrs. John H. Crippen relative to disturbance caused by airplanes during the starlight operas in the Ford Bowl, was read. The communication stated that request had been made to Earl Myers, local CAA inspector for aid in prevailing upon private and commercial pilots to avoid the Ford Bowl in making approaches to Lindbergh Field. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, the report and the communications to which it refer, were ordered filed.

Page 35: Communication from the City Manager reporting on petition of the Al Bahr Shrine Football Committee for a special rental fee at the stadium on October 16, 1948, was presented. The communication recommended that the petition be denied, the papers be filed and a copy of the report sent to the petitioners.

RESOLUTION NO. 90879, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, denying petition of the Al Bahr Shrine Football Committee for a special rental fee at the stadium on October 16, 1948, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

September 14, 1948

At this time a majority of the members of the Council signed the following:

...Contract with Cory & Longworth, Inc., for restoration of Electric Building, the Food and Beverage Building, .and the House of Charm, Balboa Park.

Page 48: RESOLUTION NO. 90985, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, authorizing the City Manager to do all work in connection with rehabilitation of the Floral Building, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

September 28, 1948

Page 71: RESOLUTION NO. 91130, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, authorizing the City Manager to make an application to the State Director of Finance and/or the Post War Public Works Review Board for financial assistance in the amount of \$7,604.84 to be used in connection with the construction of the San Diego Veterans War Memorial Building, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Cray, adopted.

Page 72: RESOLUTION NO. 91146, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 10, approving the expenses in the amount of \$25.50 for box lunches served members of the Council, House of Hospitality Committee, Park Commission and City Manager's staff on Tuesday, September 14, 1948, at the House of Hospitality in Balboa Park; directing a requisition to be issued against the Council's Entertainment Account to cover the said expenses; was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

October 5, 1948

Page 80: Communication from San Diego State College requesting Council Resolution to enable the State to acquire ownership of temporary housing north of the stadium on the college campus was presented and on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Cray, referred to the City Attorney for preparation of the necessary papers.

Page 81: Communication from the City Manager reporting on protest of Ets-Hokin & Galvan relative to electrical work on buildings in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, ordered filed.

Page 83: RESOLUTION NO. 91203, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 11; authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the installation of 1360 feet of one-inch copper pipe; 400 feet of 2-inch copper pipe; and 400 feet of 4-inch cast iron pipe and fittings, and 24 3/4" hose bibs in Park Boulevard, north of the Spanish Village, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Cray, adopted.

Age 83; RESOLUTION NO. 91204, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 11, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the landscaping of Balboa Park Railway site, in Balboa Park, by appropriate city forces, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 83; RESOLUTION NO. 91205, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 11, authorizing the City Manager to eliminate from the work under contract with F. E. Young for the making of certain alterations and additions to the State Building and the Hollywood Building in Balboa Park contained in Document No. 389776, the provision for repairing the existing roof on said State Building and to make a deduction from the contract price in the amount of \$1,394,00 on account of the elimination of such work; and to order extra work consisting of the removal of the old roof and replacing with a new roof on said State Building at an agreed lump sum of \$4,267.75, which sum shall be added to the total contract price; was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

October 13, 1948

Page 98: ORDINANCE NO. 3900, New Series, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 11, appropriating the sum of \$335,534.32 out of the Balboa Park Restoration Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the restoration of Balboa Park and the Buildings therein, and ratifying all expenditures heretofore made from said Fund, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Blase, placed on its final passage at its first reading; by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilman Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox.. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Crary.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilman Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Crary.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

October 13, 1948

Page 98: ORDINANCE NO. 3901; New Series, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 11, appropriating the sum of \$4,585.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, and transferring the same to "Maintenance and Support," Fine Arts Gallery, Park Division, Park and Recreation Department Fund of said City, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey; Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Crary.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilman Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--Councilmen Crary.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

October 19, 1948

Page 108: A proposed Resolution granting to the House of Hospitality Association, Inc., of San Diego, the right to occupy, maintain and operate the House of Hospitality in Balboa Park and committing said Association the custody, care and maintenance of all furnishings and equipment therein, was presented, and on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, continued one week.

October 26, 1948

Page 114: Application of Stadium Racing Ass.'n for permission to conduct a fireworks display in Balboa Stadium October. 30, 1948 from 10:30 P.M. to 11:00 P.M., was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 91375, recorded. on Microfilm Roll No. 11, granting to the Stadium Racing Association at Balboa Stadium permission, for. public. display of fireworks on October 30, 1948, from 10:30 P.M. to 11:00 P.M., on conditlons set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of. Councilman Dail, seconded by. Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 114: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for furnishing sprinkler heads and miscellaneous pipe and fittings for a Sprinkler System in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 91382, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. II, rejecting bids for the furnishing of sprinkler heads and miscellaneous pipe and fittings for a Sprinkler System in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Dail seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

Page 115: Communication from the City Manager reporting, on communicatlon from Mrs. O. W. Jordan expressing appreciation of the Balboa Park chimes. and requesting that funds be set aside in order that the public may enjoy more of the concerts, was presented. The report states that the gift of chimes from Dr. Frank Lowe included an automatic player which will be installed as soon as one becomes available, and by this means the City will be able to do much the same thing that Mrs. Jordan is requesting. The report, which was read, and the communication to which it refers were ordered filed on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman.

Page 119: Proposed Resolution, contnued from the meeting of October 19, 1948, granting occupancy permit to the. House. of Hospitality Association, Inc., was represented.

RESOLUTION NO. 91422, recorded. on Microfilm Roll No. 11, granting to the House of Hospitality Association, Inc., of San Diego, the right. to occupy, maintain and operate the House of Hospitality in Balboa Park and committing to said Association the custody, care and maintenance. of all furnishings and equipment therein, on conditions set forth in said Resolution, and authorizing the City Manager through the Park and Recreation Department to refurnish and equip said House of Hospitality for complete operation and maintenance as a social, cultural and educational center not to. exceed \$41,000.00, and authorizing the City Manager to execute and grant a revocable lease therefor, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

November 9, 1948

Page 142: RESOLUTION NO. 91593, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 11, approving application of the San Diego Electric Railway Company for certificate of public convenience and necessity to establish common carrier passenger bus service, by extension of existing service, to Russ Auditorium and Balboa Stadium, and to forward a copy of said resolution to the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California, was on motion of Councilman Wincote seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

November 16, 1948

Page 152: RESOLUTION NO. 91666,. recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, cancelling the rental for the months of June and July, 1948 in connection with lease by the House of Pacific Relations from the City of San Diego, and making the rental payable as of and commencing with the first of August, 1948, due to the buildings leased thereto in Balboa Park not being turned over until August 1, 1948, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

November 23, 1948

Page 165: RESOLUTION NO. 91752, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, authorizing the City Manager to execute a permit of occupancy. with William. H. and Jean Rimmer to occupy the living quarters located in Booms B, C and. D Group 5. Spanish Village, Balboa Park, for a period of one year commencing November 13, 1948, was on motion of Councilman Blase.

Page 165: RESOLUTION NO. 91753, recorded on Microfilm Roll. No. 12, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with grading, engineering and fencing at the Golden Hill Community Center, Balboa Park, and the surfacing of the old tennis courts at Golden Hill Community Center, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

December 7, 1948

Page 192: RESOLUTION No. 91952, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, accepting work performed and materials furnished by F. E. Young under his contract for the construction of Balboa Stadium New Service Buildings, in Balboa Park, authorizing moneys paid under the terms of said contract, and instructing t re City Clerk to execute and with the County Recorder a notice of the completion and acceptance of said contract work, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

December 14, 1948

Page 196:

Communication from tre Purchasing Agent submitting Resolution authorizing bids for the furnishing of 850 steel folding chairs, for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 91964, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed bids for the furnishing of 850 Steel Folding Chairs, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Drary, adopted.

Page 199: Communication from the City Manager reporting on protest of Irene E. Carlstrom relative to control of dogs in Balboa Park, and recommending filing thereof, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, the report and the communication to which it refers, were ordered filed.

Page 205: Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City recommending construction of walks at the Golden Hill Community Center by City forces, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92042, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the construction of cold lay walks in the Golden Hill Community Center, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 205: RESOLUTION NO. 92043, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with installation of sprinkler system in Balboa Park, at a location adjacent to the miniature railway, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 206: RESOLUTION NO. 92051, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease with The Photographic Arts Society, Inc., for a period of five years of the "Photographic Arts Building", Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 208: ORDINANCE NO. 3940 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 12, appropriating the sum of \$36,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose of improving certain buildings in Balboa Park, and for the furnishing of same, as more particularly set forth in said Ordinance, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Crary, Wincote, Blase, Dorman, Dail, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox. The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

December 21, 1948

Page 216: RESOLUTION NO. 92115, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, authorizing the City Manager to enter into agreement with Paul A. Wenhe for performance of additional services for the City of San Diego as a Resident Engineer in connection with repair and restoration of buildings in Balboa Park, for additional period commencing January 1, 1949, and ending June 30, 1949, under terms more particularly set forth in

said Resolution was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 216: RESOLUTION NO. 92117, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the construction of improvements to the Stadium, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Crary, adopted.

December 28, 1948

Page 223: Communication from the City Manager reporting on protest of Mary Buck Farrow against regulation requiring the keeping of Dogs on leash in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, the Manager's communication and the communication on which it reported, were ordered filed.

Page 227: RESOLUTION NO. 92195, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, approving expense in the amount of \$17.25 for box lunches served at meeting to inspect progress of Park buildings rehabilitation on November 23, 1948, and directing that a requisition be issued therefor against the Council's Entertainment Account, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 228: RESOLUTION NO. 92206, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, amending Resolution No. 89537, by adding a new paragraph thereto, in connection with rentals to be charged for the use of buildings and facilities located in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 92297, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, adopting policy for the use of buildings and facilities located in Balboa Park, determining the manner for establishing rental charges therefor, and repealing Resolution No. 89412, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 92208, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, establishing a schedule of rentals to be charged for the use of the buildings and facilities in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

January 4, 1949

Page 236: Communication from the City Manager recommending the denial of petition of the Quintard Hospital Corporation, by W. W. Johnson, Manager for the closing of 17th Street from the northerly line of A Street to the southerly line of Russ Boulevard, being also the southerly line of Balboa Park, which communication states that the street is fully improved, that the closing would affect the access to portions of Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92245, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, denying petition of Quintard Hospital Corporation for the closing of 17th Street from the northerly line of A

Street to the southerly line of Huss Boulevard, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

January 11, 1949

Page 246: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, submitting Resolution authorizing bids for kitchen and restaurant equipment for House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92313, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, authorizing bids for the furnishing of kitchen and restaurant equipment for House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 247: Communication from San Diego County Chapter Catholic War Veterans, endorsing proposed use of space in Balboa Park for a Veterans' Memorial Building, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 257: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, submitting Resolution authorizing bids for the furnishing of one motor blower for use in connection with organ in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92385, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, authorizing bids for the furnishing of one Motor blower for use in connection with organ in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

January 18, 1949

Page 263: RESOLUTION NO. 92443, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with removal of walks, curbs and paving, and the installation of barriers, curbs and control points for parking lanes, in Balboa Park, south of the Organ, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

January 25, 1949

Page 271: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for reconstruction of Arcade Lighting on Laurel Street in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92480, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, accepting bid of Chula Vista Electric Co. for the reconstruction of Arcade Lighting on Laurel Street in Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute contract, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 272: Communication from the Purchasing Agent bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for furnishing stage curtains for auditorium, House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92481, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 14, accepting bid of B. F. Shearer Company of California for the furnishing of stage curtains for auditorium, House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager

to execute contract therefor, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

February 1, 1949

Page 284: Petition of The American Legion Armistice Day Association of San Diego for use of Balboa Stadium, for the annual Armistice Day free football game, was presented On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Blase, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 284: Communication from the Purchasing Agent submitting Resolution authorizing bids for the furnishing of curtains and accessories for Rehearsal Hall, Palisades Building and Little Theatre, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92574, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for the furnishing of curtains and accessories for Rehearsal Hall, Palisades Building, and Little Theatre, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 285: Communication from Harbor Bowl Committee thanking the Council for assistance in its third annual Harbor Bowl game, January 1, 1949, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, said communication was ordered filed.

Page 285: Communication from San Diego County District Council of Carpenters objecting to use of City employees for work on Balboa Park buildings, was presented. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

February 8, 1949

Page 294: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's signature of approval, reporting on bids for the furnishing of kitchen and restaurant equipment for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92644, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of Barker Bros. Corporation for the furnishing of Items 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 15, 18, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 295: RESOLUTION NO. 92645, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of Wright Refrigeration, Inc. for the furnishing of Item 4, for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 92646, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of Dohrmann Hotel Supply Co. for the furnishing of Items 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16, 26, 29, 30, 37, 42, for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 92647, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of R. W. Smith & Company for the furnishing of Item 7, 14, 19, 25, 27, for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 92648, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of Emil Brown & Company for the furnishing of Items 13, 20, 21, 28, for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 92649, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of Carbonic Refrigeration Co., Inc., for the furnishing of Items 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Brary, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 297: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from San Diego County Chapter Catholic War Veterans of the U.S. endorsing use of space in Balboa Park for a Veterans Memorial Building, stating that he is advised by the architect that plans and specifications for the building are expected to be ready by the latter part of this month, and that upon their receipt and approval the City Purchasing Agent will be instructed to advertise for bids, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the report and the communication to which it refers, were ordered filed.

February 15, 1949

Page 314: RESOLUTION NO. 92771, recorded on Microfilm Roll No.15, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the installation of a watering system for the Golden Hill Community Center in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

February 23, 1949

Page 321: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for the furnishing of Motor Blower for Balboa Park Organ, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92807, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of The Spencer Turbine Company for the furnishing of one Motor Blower for Balboa Park Organ, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 321: Communication from Second Church of Christ, Scientist, regarding use of Ford Bowl on May 8, 1949, for giving a Christian Science lecture for which permission had been granted but withdrawn, was presented. The Mayor submitted communication signed by Louis M. Karp, Deputy City Attorney, bearing the approval of J. F. DuPaul, City Attorney, being an opinion in connection therewith. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the matter was referred to the City Manager for reply.

March 1, 1949

Page 333: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the furnishing of curtains and accessories for Rehearsal Hall Palisades Building and Little Theatre, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 92900, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, accepting bid of Robert L. Grosh for the furnishing of curtains and accessories for Rehearsal Hall Palisades Building and Little Theatre, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 336: RESOLUTION NO. 92932, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, establishing a schedule of rentals to be charged for the use of the Floral Society Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 337: RESOLUTION NO. 92939, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 15, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the installation of Thompson sprinkler system heads, valves, copper pipe and hydrants, in Balboa Park, south of Alcazar Garden, by appropriate City forces; was on motion of Councilman. Crary, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

March 8, 1949

Page 343: The Mayor presented a communication from George Kerrigan, as a member of the City Planning Commission, stating that he is convinced that many of the people do not know the factors making Cedar Street as the most desirable of all sites for location of public buildings, and that he voted in favor of that site and had not changed his mind. The communication states that it would be advisable to submit a clear cut issue to the people and suggests the placing of the Cedar Street plan on the April election ballot. On motion of Councilman Blase, seconded by Councilman Crary, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 345: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Second Church of Christ, Scientist, regarding its request for use of Ford Bowl, was presented and read. The City Attorney reported verbally that it was not possible under the City Charter to grant use of said Bowl in Balboa Park. On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the matter was referred back to the City Manager and to the City Attorney, for further report and a legal opinion.

March 22, 1949

Page 369: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids received for the furnishing of six institution size Rugs and Pads for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 93124, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 16, accepting bid of Dryer's Standard Furniture Company for the furnishing of six institution size Rugs and Pads for the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 370: Communication from Art S. Leitch, addressed to the City Council, c/o Councilman Elmer Blase, suggesting clarification and full publicity, as well as various items of interest and information, on the proposed Cedar Street Mall, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was referred to Vice Mayor Blase.

Page 370: Communication from San Diego Women's Club requesting the inclusion of appropriation in the budget for repairs to the Spanish Village, Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dorman, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

March 29, 1949

Page 382: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from San Diego Women's Civic Club requesting appropriation for repairs to the Spanish Village, Balboa Park, was presented and read. The report, stating that in the proposed 1949-50 Budget will be an item for rehabilitating the Spanish Village, with a minimum of \$15,000.00 to cover restoration, was on motion of Councilman Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, ordered filed together with the original letter to which it refers.

Page 383: A proposed Resolution determining charges for use of Balboa Park facilities (particularly exempting certain groups from payments of fees therefor}, was presented. Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, submitted with the City Manager's stamp of approval, states that the San Diego Unified School District and San Diego County would be allowed free use of designated Balboa Park buildings and facilities - exclusive of the Stadium - for occasional events when rental charges would be paid for such use from tax funds of the School District or San Diego County.

RESOLUTION NO. 93196, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 16, referring the hereinbefore mentioned proposed Resolution to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

April 5, 1949

Page 392: RESOLUTION NO. 93267, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 16, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, tools, equipment, transportation, materials, and any and all other expense necessary or incidental to the painting of the Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for said work, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 393: RESOLUTION NO. 93268, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 16, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, tools, equipment' transportation, materials, and any and all other expense necessary or incidental to sand blasting and cast stone work on Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for said work, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 393: RESOLUTION NO. 93269, recorded on Microfilm Roll No.16, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, tools, equipment, transportation, materials, and any and all other expenses necessary or incidental to the painting of Balboa Park Gymnasium, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for said work, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Blase, adopted.

Page 395: Communication from Councilman Elmer H. Blase, transmitting copy of reply to Art S. Leitch regarding questions concerning the Cedar Street location for public buildings was presented, and Mr. Blase's reply read. Upon hearing letter, members of the Council complimented the writer, and on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dorman, ordered the Blase and Leitch letters filed.

April 12, 1949

Page 411: RESOLUTION No. 93405, recorded on Microfilm. Roll No. 16, authorizing the City Manager and the Park and Recreation Director to allow and. permit the City Employees association in conjunction with the County., State. and Federal Employees groups and San Diego State College, to use the Conference and Palisades. Building 13 in Balboa Park, Friday and Saturday, May 13th and 14th, 1949, free of any rental charge, for an "Institute on Government", was on motion of Councilman. Crary, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

April 19, 1949

Page 416: RESOLUTION NO. 93429, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 16, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expenses necessary and incidental to the construction of San Diego Veterans' War Memorial Building, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids therefor, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

April 26, 1949

Page 431: That on the proposition for the approval or rejection of the location of public buildings on Cedar Street, between the Civic Center and Third Avenue, set out in full in said Resolution, and which appeared on the ballots follows:

"Do you favor the orderly and progressive grouping of future public buildings along Cedar Street between the present Civic Center and Third Avenue?"

For said proposition, 23,907 votes

Against said proposition, 35,909 votes

and said proposition has not received the vote of a majority of the qualified Voters voting thereon.

Page 432: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the painting of Balboa. Park Gymnasium, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 93504, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 17, accepting bid of Jess B. Worthington, Inc., for painting Balboa Park Gymnasium, awarding contract and

authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Page 432: Communication from the Purchasing Agent bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for sand blasting and cast stone work on the Organ Pavilion, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 93505, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 17, accepting bid of R. W. Little Company for sand blasting and cast stone work on the Organ Pavilion, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Dorman, adopted.

Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for painting the organ pavilion, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 93506, recorded on. Microfilm Roll No. 17, accepting bid of Jess B. Worthington, Inc. for painting the Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Dorman, seconded by Councilman Cray, adopted.

Page 438: Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City Manager, and forwarded to the Council with the City Manager's stamp of approval, recommending the adoption of a proposed Resolution authorizing the use of Balboa Stadium for 1949 service football games, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 93550, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 17, authorizing the Park and Recreation Director to permit the United States Navy to hold service football games during the 1949 season in Balboa Stadium whenever such games do not conflict with previously arranged programs, on condition that no rental charge be made, that Navy personnel will clean the Stadium to the satisfaction of the Public Works Department, that the Navy will reimburse the City at the rate of \$21.50 for lights in case of each night event and pay the electrician; waiving the minimum guaranty for use of the Stadium by the United States Navy upon condition that no admission charge shall be made to the general public for attendance at said service football games, all as more particularly set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Cray, adopted.

Page 438: Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City Manager, and forwarded to the Council with the City Manager's stamp of approval, recommending the adoption of Resolution establishing fees for Municipal Golf Course, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 93553, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 17, establishing fees for the use of Municipal Golf Course, as more particularly set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Cray, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

May 3, 1949

Page 454: RESOLUTION NO. 93643, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 17, allowing the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association the use of Balboa Park Bowl on August 9, 16, 23, 30, 1949, and such further dates as shall be mutually agreed upon between the City Manager and the Association, upon payment of 3% of the gross receipts less Federal, State and City taxes, upon terms as provided for in form of proposed lease filed in the office of the City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

May 10, 1949

Page 458: A delegation of women from the Silvergate Riding Club was present, and asked for consideration of the petition of Silvergate Riding Club and others for establishment of a bus stop and cross walks in Balboa Park, at Date Street Drive and Park Boulevard south and 18th Street and Park Boulevard north "prior to 15 May, 1949". The petition states that the intersection had a stop when street cars were in service, and served the Balboa Park Riding Academy and the north approach to Balboa Stadium, but that it was abandoned with the changeover to buses "because there is no off-street landing area and buses must stop in a lane of traffic and unload passengers onto the side of the street", and states various reasons for a need for the installations referred to.

Mrs. Richard Pourade spoke for the doing of the work petitioned for, without delay.

RESOLUTION NO. 93652, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 17, referring petition of Silvergate Riding Club and others for establishment of a Bus Stop and Cross Walks in Balboa Park, at Date Street Drive and Park Boulevard south and 18th Street and Park Boulevard north, to the City Manager with power to act, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

May 23, 1949

Page 489: Communication from Everett A. Doane offering suggestions for improving of promotion of the "Home Show" in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 491: Communication from the City Manager reporting on the hazardous pedestrian crossing near the California Tower in Balboa Park, and recommending the establishment of intersection stops on El Prado at the easterly and westerly arcades at the California Plaza, affecting traffic on El Prado, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 93823, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 17, establishing Intersection Stops on El Prado at the easterly and westerly arcades at the California Plaza, affecting traffic on El Prado (in Balboa Park), and authorizing and directing the installation of the necessary signs and markings, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 7, 1949

Page 6: Communication from Mrs. Charlotte Anderson relative to the need for a stop to accommodate Stadium patrons on Park Boulevard, was presented. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 7: RESOLUTION NO. 93934, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 18, prohibiting the parking of automobiles at all times on the north side of Russ Boulevard between the east line of 11th Avenue and the west line of 16th Street, repealing Resolution 74597 and each and every other resolution in conflict therewith, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

June 14, 1949

Page 23: RESOLUTION NO. 94024, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 18, amending Resolution No. 93643 adopted May 3, 1949, granting to San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association use of Balboa Park Bowl, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

June 21, 1949

Page 34: Communication from the City Manager reporting on suggestions of Everett A. Done for improving the promotion of the "Home Show" in Balboa Park, stating that it was a private venture for which over one-third of this year's exhibitors have already signed up for next year's show, stating that facilities are available to local firms and organization desiring to promote San Diego business upon complying with terms and conditions established by the Council, was presented and read. On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the City Manager's communication and the original communication on which it reported, were ordered filed.

Page 34: Communication from the City Manager reporting on bids received for construction of the Veterans Memorial Building in Balboa Park facing Park Boulevard, and recommending award to F. E. Young Construction Co., was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 94067, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 18, accepting bid of F. E. Young for construction of San Diego Veterans' War Memorial Building in Balboa Park as modified by Alternates No. 2 and No. 3, awarding contract, and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Page 36: Communication from Ralph M. Grove, president, Memorial Coordinating Council, protesting any reduction in time or personnel at the Burbank Playground, inasmuch as it is felt that it is the key playground for the younger children of the area, also stating that the Balboa Playground should be kept open, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was ordered filed.

June 27, 1949

Page 44: Next, the Mayor recognized Joseph Sefton, of the San Diego Society of Natural History, and invited him to present the case for the Natural History Museum in Balboa Park.

Mr; Sefton outlined the history of the Society and the Museum, and spoke of its many years of operation without funds from tax sources. He said that the Society is operated for scientific study and research, but has operated the museum for the public until it now expects such operation. He told of the vacation of the Museum during the war when it was taken over and operated by the Navy for hospital purposes, and the long period of rehabilitating the property and getting the exhibits back into proper shape.

Mr. Sefton referred to a letter he had written to the City Manager, which members of the Council had not seen, outlining needs of the Museum. By request, the clerk read that letter. Mr. Sefton stressed the point that if the Society could afford to keep the Museum in operation for the benefit of the public qe would not be before the Council asking for funds. Funds of the Society, he said, are allocated for scientific research and not for museum purposes. He pointed out that the exhibits in the museum would cost the City one million dollars to acquire, mount and exhibit, and that many of them in existence would not be available. Mr. Sefton said that the Museum cannot open with the funds allocated by the City.

The Mayor asked about the possibility of making an admission charge. Mr. Sefton replied that requests had been made for support of lectures, but that no one came. He said that even a small charge for picture cards was a failure. Mr. Sefton said that the public will not pay. He said that \$60,868. is needed for operation, and that \$19,600. from the City and County can keep the museum open for a year. He said that the museum has had as many as 10,000 persons in attendance in a year.

Councilman Swan said that since the Museum is mainly educational (as Mr. Sefton said it is) more funds should be allocated toward it by the school district. Mr. Sefton said that has been tried, also, but without success, the Board of Education stating that it does not have funds for that purpose.

June 28, 1949

Page 53: Communication from the City Planning Director, reporting that the City Planning Commission, acting on instructions from the Council, conducted a public hearing to consider changing the Master Plan of the City to delete Cedar Street as the site for future public buildings, and stating that the Commission by a vote of 5 to 0 recommended that an Ordinance be adopted by the City Council deleting the Cedar Street site, was presented. On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, the matter was referred to the City Attorney for preparation and presentation of the necessary ordinance in connection therewith.

Page 53: Communication from O'Brien Electric Company relative to installation of a modern sound system for the War Memorial Building, to be constructed in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 58: RESOLUTION NO. 94191, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 18, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with installation of an underground conduit lighting system at the Golden Hill Recreation Area, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

June 28, 1949

Page 62: Colin A. Stillwagen, member of the Committee of Fifty, spoke. He said that the Committee is willing to go along with the "revenue" reduction. Capital Outlay Fund should contain the Botanical Building and Park lighting item, he felt, and stated that the Committee could not approve carrying those items in other funds. He said that it appears that the City is not preparing a budget, but is shooting at a tax rate. He added that the people demand decreased City taxes. The Committee, he said, recommends that the Budget Office be permitted to make more investigations and have further controls. The Mayor expressed the thought that the Budget Office is accomplishing as much as it is possible to do. He thought (Mr. Stillwagen) that the entire Office might be devoted to study of Public Works budget for the coming year, where he contended real savings could be effected, rather than in several small departments.

July 5, 1949

Page 72: The following items, listed by subject only and not by the correspondents, pertaining to the Budget for 1949-1950, were presented, and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.; were ordered filed:

San Diego Taxpayers Association communication, on the Budget, generally; The Committee of Fifty and Current Budget Subcommittee to The Committee of Fifty, on the Budget, generally;

Ocean Beach Police Sub-Station elimination;

East San Diego Police Substation, City Hall, and Emergency hospital and ambulance elimination;

Police and Fire Department provisions for holidays off, or pay in lieu thereof;

Public Library service cuts;

Rose Garden, Balboa Park ;

Playgrounds and Recreation; including Swimming Pool, San Diego Youth Symphony, Civic Chorus, Dancing Classes, etc., decreases or eliminations.

July 26, 1949

Page 111: Communication. from Natural History Museum, Balboa. Park, by J. W. Sefton, Jr., President, for funds to operate the museum during the fiscal year, was presented. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded. by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

August 2, 1949

Page 131: RESOLUTION NO. 94600, recorded, on Microfilm Roll No. 19, authorizing the City Manager to execute contract for employment. of Royal A. Brown as organist at the Spreckels Organ in Balboa Park, for the term commencing on the first day of July, 1949, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1950, for which services the City agrees to

pay the sum of \$2,724.00, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 131: RESOLUTION NO. 94601, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 19, authorizing the City Manager to execute contract for employment of Leonard L. Dowling as organ tuner at the Spreckels Organ, in Balboa Park, for the term commencing on the 1st day of July, 1949, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1950, for which services the City agrees to pay the sum of \$1,620.00, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

August 9, 1949

Page 144: Communication from Paul W. Hord, Rear Admiral U.S. Navy (Ret.) expressing appreciation for carillon concert in Balboa Park, and asking if it would not be possible to institute a regular program of music on the chimes on Sunday afternoons and increase the half hour programs to one hour, was presented. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was ordered filed.

August 16, 1949

Page 165: Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce opposing the demolition of the American Legion Building, Balboa Park, until definite plans are evolved by the Fine Arts Society for use of the area, inasmuch as plans are under way for a future exposition in the Park, and for opportunity to furnish additional information thereon, was presented. On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 156: Communication from Park West Civic Association relative to suicides at the Cabrillo Bridge, Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 164: ORDINANCE NO. 4158 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 20, appropriating the sum of \$2,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose of promoting and conducting a series of symphony concerts during the month of August, in Balboa Park, to be held under the supervision and direction of the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Dail, Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Dail, Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

August 23, 1949

Page 165: Petition of American Association for the United Nations, Inc. for free use of facilities in Balboa Park on August 28, 1949, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, referred to the City Manager.

August 30, 1949

Page 184: Communication from the City Manager reporting on letter from the San Diego Chamber of Commerce opposing the demolition of the American Legion Building in Balboa Park, stating that a determination has been made to restore, and not demolish, this building, and that plans have been prepared for the work, was presented and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, ordered filed.

Page 187: Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce suggesting the establishment of a new parking area east of Balboa Park Bowl, with a steel foot bridge across the canyon thereto, to be constructed from material. donated by the San Diego Transit from its abandoned electric street railway bridges, was presented.

Councilman Wincote moved to file the communication, which motion was seconded by Councilman Godfrey.

Before the roll was called, Councilman Wincote moved to thank the San Diego Transit Company for its offer, which motion was seconded by Councilman Schneider.

It was pointed out that the communication under consideration was not one from the Transit Company offering the material, but from the Chamber of Commerce advocating construction of the parking area and bridge. The motion was then withdrawn.

An amended motion was made by Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Dail, to refer the matter back to the City Manager for further investigation, which motion carried.

September 6, 1949

Page 207: ORDINANCE NO. 4168 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 21, appropriating the sum of \$10,450.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for installing exhibit wiring in the Electric Building, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit.: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Winoote, Kerrigan, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen Schneider and Godfrey.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Kerrigan, Dail, Mayor Knox. Nays~---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen Schneider and Godfrey.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full. Prior to adoption of the Ordinance. members of the Council asked the Manager why funds were being appropriated from Capital Outlay Fund, and he replied that it is because it is being provided for permanent improvement.

September 13, 1949

Page 211: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Mrs. Henry Lippitt favoring carillon recitals in Balboa Park, stating that the budget permits only four concerts per year, but that Dr. Frank Lowe, donor of the carillon, expects an automatic player attachment to be received before long, and that effective concerts from rolls prepared by experts can then be given without additional cost, was presented. On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider the City Manager's communication, and the original communication upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

September 20, 1949

Page 223: Petition of Al Bahr Shrine for a flat \$1,000.00 rental fee for use of Balboa Stadium on October 29, 1949, for a charity football game, was presented. On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the petition was referred to the City Manager for report and recommendation.

Page 223: Communication from the Department of Public Welfare, County of San Diego, for use of the Recital Hall and the Conference Building in Balboa Park, October 6, 1949, for a Foster Parent Institute and luncheon, was presented. On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Dail, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 225: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for restoration of American Legion Building, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 95141, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 21, accepting bid of Hazard-Slaughter, Inc. for restoration of American Legion Building, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Questions were asked of the City Manager regarding the extent of the restoration, and he replied that it included the roof as well as the exterior walls.

July 20, 1949

Page 227: Communication from Mrs. P. L. Carroll objecting to "juke box method" of operating the Balboa Park chimes, was presented. On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

September 27, 1949

Page 249: RESOLUTION NO. 95253, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 21, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary for the installation of power panels in the Electric Building, Balboa Park, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractor calling for the work hereinabove described, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 249: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, submitting Resolution authorizing bids for 254 theatre type seats, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 95254, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 21, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed bids for the furnishing of 254 Theatre Type Seats, for the Puppet Theatre, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 250: Communication from J. F. Obermeyer relative to need for two additional shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

October 4, 1949

Page 265: Communication from the City Manager recommending denial of petition of Al Bahr Shrine for flat rental of \$1,000.00 for use of Balboa Stadium for charity football game, October 29, 1949, was presented. The communication reported in detail on the City's policy for Stadium use as to Federal Government admission taxes, share received by the playing teams, and that the City must finance the maintenance and operation and improvement of the Stadium. The report was read to the Council in full.

RESOLUTION NO. 95332, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 21, denying petition of Al Bahr Shrine for flat rental of \$1,000.00 for use of Balboa Stadium for charity football game, October 29, 1949, as recommended by the City Manager, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 266: Communication from the City Manager reporting on J. F. Obermeyer communication relative to need for two more shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park, stating there are eight idle courts at Morley Field within Balboa Park, and that there are far more needed recreational facilities, recommending filing, was presented. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the City Manager's communication, and the letter upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

Page 271: RESOLUTION proposing to change the names of various buildings along the Prado in Balboa Park, was presented. Also submitted was a communication from the Superintendent of Parks, addressed to the City Manager and transmitted to the Council with the City Manager's stamp of approval, being recommendation from the Park Commission on the subject. While members of the Council thought names of the buildings ought to be changed, they did not favor those suggested, believing more euphonious ones might better be used.

RESOLUTION NO. 95380, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 21, referring to Council Conference the matter of proposed changing of names of buildings along the Prado in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 271: RESOLUTION NO. 95385, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 21, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute a lease agreement with the San Diego

Symphony Orchestra Association for the use of Balboa Park Bowl, in accordance with terms and conditions set forth in said agreement, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

October 11, 1949

Page 278: Communication from Harwood Hoyt Fawcett for certain advertising rights on City property; petitioning for an advertising concession on the City Hall lawn; at Laurel Street entrance to Balboa Park; on Broadway pavement between Fourth & Fifth Streets; etc., was read and on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, tabled.

Page 287: RESOLUTION NO. 9.5462, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 22, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with certain plumbing repairs to the Balboa Park Officers' Club, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

October 18, 1949

Page 291: Petition of Harry S. Nelson Chapter #2, Disabled American Veterans, for Forget-Me-Not sales on November 9th, 10th and 11th, 1949, on the streets and at the football game to be held in the Stadium on November 11, 1949, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 95495, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 22, granting permission to Harry S. Nelson Chapter #2, Disabled American Veterans, to conduct a Forget-Me-Not sale on the streets of San Diego on November 9th, 10th and 11th, 1949, and at the football game in the Stadium on November 11th, 1949, as petitioned for by Richard J. Cosgriff, under Document No. 408358, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 292: Communication from the City Manager recommending filing letter from Mrs. P. L. Carroll objecting to "juke box method" of operating the Balboa Park Chimes, stating that about one person out of one hundred could tell the difference between automatic and manual concerts, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, all papers in connection with this matter were ordered filed.

Page 301: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for furnishing-installing of power panels in the Electric Building, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION. NO. 95564, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 22, asserting the bid of Ets-Hokin and Galvan to furnish and install power panels in the Electric Building, Balboa Park, for the price of \$7404.00, including sales tax; awarding the contract to said Ets-Hokin and Galvan; authorizing the City Manager to execute said contract; was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

October 25, 1949

Page 304: RESOLUTION NO. 95586, recorded on Microfilm/Roll No. 22, approving the plans and specifications; ascertaining and declaring the wage scale, and authorizing bids for the furnishing of all labor, tools, equipment, transportation, materials and any and all other expense necessary or incidental to the painting of Balboa Park Club, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

November 9, 1949

Page 331: RESOLUTION NO. 95768, recorded. on Microfilm Roll No. 22, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the reroofing of, and other necessary work, in the Officers' Club, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 331: Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute Use and Occupancy Permit with Stanley Andrews Sport Goods Company, for portion of the Municipal Gymnasium, Balboa Park, was presented.

Members of the Council asked more detail from the City Manager, who explained that said Company had gone into the gymnasium, rent-free at the time of its opening, had made a success of the venture and had been of real help to the City inasmuch as it had eliminated the hiring of a man by the City.

The question was brought up on other persons or firms being permitted to make offers for the service. The City Manager said he felt that the Stanley Andrews Company should be given concession again based on past activities. Some members of the Council, however, felt that bids should have been called for, or at least several firms queried to see if they were interested. .

Councilman Schneider moved to direct the City Manager to call for bids. That motion received no second.

On motion of Councilman Dail; seconded by Councilman Schneider, the matter was continued to the Regular Meeting of the Council on November 10, and the City Manager directed to have the Director of Parks and Recreation present to explain the matter and express his views thereon.

November 10, 1949

Page 336: At the request of the Council,. the Park. and Recreation Director appeared at the meeting to report on the proposed use and occupancy permit to Stanley Andrews Sport Goods Company in portion of Municipal Gymnasium Building situated in Balboa Park. Mr. Calland reported that the present concessionaire, the Stanley Andrews Sport Goods Company has rendered the City good service, the arrangement had saved the City money by eliminating the necessity to hire an attendant. He stated that other possibly interested persons and firms had been asked if they cared to operate in said building. He quoted figures on the income from the operation, beginning in 1947 to within two months of this date.

O. W. Todd, Jr., a partner in said Company told of past, present, and proposed operation experience.

RESOLUTION NO. 95783, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 22, authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement granting to Stanley Andrews Sport Goods Company a Use and Occupancy Permit covering use of a portion of the municipal gymnasium in Balboa Park, for a period of three years, from January 17, 1950, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

November 17, 1949

Page 348: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids received for the painting of the Balboa Park Club, recommending award to Russell Francis Chartier and Wilfred John Chartier, was presented. RESOLUTION NO. 95850, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 23, accepting bid of Russell~ Francis Chartier and Wilfred John Chartier, a partnership, for the painting of Balboa Park Club, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

November 22, 1949

Page 362: ORDINANCE NO. 4249 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 23, appropriating the sum of \$900.00 from the Unappropriated .Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the doing of work on the comfort stations at the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, and other incidental repairs thereto, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas— Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays— Councilmen None. Absent-- Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Swan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

December 1, 1949

Page 379: The City Attorney referred to Section 8 of the governing Ordinance, regarding the Promotional Fund, and pointed out that all moneys received would have to be deposited therein. He said that a "Harbor Bowl Account" could be established in the Fund.

The Auditor said that he would have to handle the disbursement of the funds and he questioned the matter of possible deficit.

The City Attorney replied to the Auditor that contributions would be made from sources in advance to cover expenses.

Mr. Todd said that expenses in their total sum would not be advanced.

Mr. Oakes pointed out that the mechanics of administration could be worked out to protect the Commission against losses. He said that large groups of individuals would underwrite the affair, and that reimbursements would be only a return of contributions, with no profits.

Wade Ambrose, of the Sports Commission, and a member of the San Diego-California Club, said that it is the idea of conducting events of national importance, not for the making of profit. He said that the Commission could underwrite \$7,500.00, and should be able to have it returned.

RESOLUTION NO. 96000, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 23, accepting the proposition as outlined, verbally, by the Sports Commission, for conducting the Harbor Bowl game in Balboa Stadium on December 31, 1949, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 96001, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 23, directing the City Attorney to confer with the San Diego Sports Commission and the City Auditor in the matter of endorsing the Harbor Bowl Game; and to present a resolution in connection therewith, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote.

(Note): RESOLUTION NO. 96017, on this same subject, adopted later in the meeting, will be bound at the end of this meeting's minutes.

Page 379: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, submitting Resolution authorizing bids for banquet and restaurant equipment for the Balboa Park Club, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 96003, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 23, authorizing the purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed proposals for the furnishing of various items of banquet and restaurant equipment for Balboa Park Club located in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 382: RESOLUTION NO. 96017, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 23, authorizing the San Diego Sports Commission to advance not to exceed \$7500.00 in connection with Harbor Bowl Football Game to be played in Balboa Stadium on the 31st day of December, 1949, from the San Diego Sports Commission Revolving Fund, under the terms and conditions of Ordinance No 3675 (New Series); authorizing said Commission to accept and deposit in the office of the City Treasurer all sums of money advanced by any person, firm or corporation for the purpose of underwriting the expenses; authorizing the City Auditor and Comptroller to repay the aforementioned advancement to the person, firm or corporation making the same, in the proportion which said advancement bears to the net revenues received from any and all sources in the conduct of said event, including sales of tickets, concessions and any other contracts entered into in connection with said event; directing the City Auditor and Comptroller to return to the San Diego Sports Commission Revolving Fund any and all profits remaining from the revenues received in the conduct of or in connection with said event; declaring the event to be a City-sponsored event and providing use of Balboa Stadium rent-free, pursuant to established policy, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Prior to adoption of said Resolution, the Park and Recreation Director brought up the matter, again, of Stadium rental. That matter was not covered in the proposed Resolution, so it was written into the same before its adoption.

(For presentation and discussion on: this matter, together with other Resolutions adopted in connection therewith, see pages 378 and 379 of these minutes for this week's meeting).

December 6, 1949

Page 389: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for the furnishing and installing of theatre type seats for the Park and Recreation Department, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 96046, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 23, accepting bid of Austin Safe and Desk Company for the furnishing of 254 Peabody Seating Company Chairs, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

December 20, 1949

Page 422: At this time the Purchasing Agent, who had been called, appeared and explained to the Council in detail the bids received for the furnishing of restaurant and banquet equipment for Balboa Park Club, which matter had been considered earlier in this meeting and continued awaiting his arrival.

RESOLUTION NO. 96224, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 24, accepting bid of R. W. Smith and Company of San Diego for the furnishing of Items 2, J, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28 of Restaurant Equipment for Balboa Park Club, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 96225, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 241 accepting bid of Wright Refrigeration, Inc. for the furnishing of Item 27, 10 table tops and 10 pedestals, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 96226, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 24, accepting bid of Abbey Rents, a California Corporation, for the furnishing of Item-12, 1400 Sampson 1600 series metal folding chairs, and Item 13, 190 Abbey No. 8. tables, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 96227, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 24, accepting bid of Dohrmann Hotel Supply Co. for the furnishing of Items 5, 9, 14 of the Restaurant equipment for Balboa Park Club, awarding contract and, authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 96228, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 24, accepting bid of Western Metal Supply Company for the furnishing of Item 10, 1000 ash trays, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 96229, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 24, accepting bid of Carbonic Refrigeration and Restaurant Supply Company for the furnishing of Item 1, Meat Slicing Machine, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 424: Communication of B. M. Torgerson making facetious suggestions for conduct of the hearing ordered by the Council to be held January 25, 1950, in Russ Auditorium. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was ordered filed. Councilman Dail asked for a copy of the communication, which has been supplied to him.

December 27, 1949

Page 434: Communication from the City Manager announcing appointment of Dr. Frank Lowe as member of the Park Commission, effective as of July 1, 1949, for a five-year period (which appointment succeeds that of Milton Sessions, term expired), was presented. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was ordered filed.

January 3, 1950

Page 455: The matter of the proposed Resolution to authorize the City Manager to execute contract with Paul A. Wenhe for his services as Resident Engineer to supervise the work of the various contractors in the repair and construction work on certain buildings in Balboa Park, was withdrawn from Council Conference, and ordered filed.

January 5, 1950

Page 456: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the Acting City Manager's stamp of approval, submitting Resolution authorizing bids for furniture for Balboa Park Club, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 96398, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 24, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed proposals or bids for the furnishing of furniture for Balboa Park Club, Balboa, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

January 10, 1950

Page 469: Communication from the Acting City Manager reporting on San Diego Chamber of Commerce suggestion for erection of a foot bridge across the canyon in Balboa Park, and establishment of a new parking area east of Balboa Park Bowl, was presented. The report recommends holding the matter in abeyance until it is definitely determined that the exposition proposed to be held in the Park in 1953 will be held. It mentions, also, that in the event the exposition is held consideration will be given to rerouting Park Boulevard from the Naval Hospital North to Upas Street, using the old street railway right of way and the bridges (the steel for the proposed foot bridge would be taken from the former electric railway bridge in Balboa Park).

Councilman Godfrey expressed particular interest in construction of a foot bridge to serve the recreation area in Balboa Park, stating that many do not use those facilities at the present time due to the long and circuitous route to reach the recreation buildings.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the

City Manager's communication and the original letter upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

June 12, 1950

Page 473: Petition of San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association requesting the allocation of \$5,000.00 from the City Budget as financial assistance toward the "Midsummer Night Symphonies" this coming summer, to be held in Balboa Park Bowl under direction of Dr. Fabien Sevitsky, beginning August 1, 1950 and thereafter for six Tuesday nights, was presented.

The communication also thanks the Mayor and City Council for its consideration of the application and for cooperation and support in granting a like request in last season's budget. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the matter was referred to the City Manager.

January 19, 1950

Page 1: Communication from Louis M. Karp, Deputy City Attorney, addressed to J. F. DuPaul, City Attorney, and forwarded to the Council with Mr. DuPaul's signature of approval as an opinion of the City Attorney's office, was presented and read. The opinion referred to the application by the Youth for Christ organization to hold a series of meetings in Balboa Park, and found that the same may be granted under the circumstances which are set forth therein, and pointing out that it would not be a violation of either section 55 of the Charter of The City of San Diego, nor Article IV section 30 of the Constitution of the State of California. Questions arose on the phraseology of the opinion, so it was re-read. The City Attorney and the Acting City Manager spoke briefly, in line with the opinion, the City Attorney amplifying the same and the City Manager commenting that he was not sure off-hand if the premises sought to be used in Balboa Park were available for the period beginning February 10 and running through February 19.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, the matter was referred to the City Manager with the request that space be made available to the Youth for Christ organization in Balboa Park.

Page 7: Communication from the Superintendent of Parks, addressed to City Manager, approved by the Parks & Recreation Director and the City Manager, making recommendations for proposed service charges for Balboa Park Club upon which work of restoration is in progress and which will be opened to public use this month, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 96576, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 25, establishing the following rates for service charges in connection with the use of Balboa Park. Club:

1. Where the lounge and ballroom are used for purposes other than, and not including the serving of any meals or food .

(a) For schools, colleges and other youth organizations, per day....\$75.00

(b) For charity, fraternal, and service organizations for charitable, fraternal, or service club purposes, per day150.00

(c) For commercial purposes by any individual, partnership or corporation, minimum per day.....225.00

or 15% of the gross receipts per day, exclusive of taxes, whichever is the greater.

2. For use of lounge and ballroom for any activity which includes the serving of any dinner or other type of meal, the rent shall be 25¢ per plate with a minimum of \$200.00 per meal, or \$300.00 per day, when more than one meal is served and in addition to this rental charge, the caterer shall be required to replace all losses due to breakage.
 3. For the use of the lounge alone, either in the morning, or afternoon, or evening, a charge per day35.00,
- was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

January 31, 1950

Page 35: Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City Manager, and transmitted to the Council with the Acting City Manager's approval, recommending cancellation of the Photographic Arts Society lease of the building situated in Balboa Park commonly known as the "Photographic Arts Building", as of February 1, 1950, due to financial difficulties of the lessee, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 96704, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 25, granting request of the Photographic Arts Society, Inc., as lessee, for cancellation of lease in the "Photographic Arts Building" in Balboa Park as of February 1, 1950, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

February 7, 1950

Page 54: Communication from San Diego Civic Light Opera Association, Inc., signed by its President, Secretary, and eight Directors, was presented the communication asks the City to install revolving stages in Balboa Park Bowl, for presentation of modern light opera and musical comedy, after the fashion stages installed by The City of Los Angeles at the Greek Theatre in Griffith Park. The request covered the stages which could be duplicated here for an outside cost of \$5,400.00, the dropping and leveling of the existing stage could be done at an outside of \$5,400.00. It was stated, also, that such stages would be of great value to the contemplated exposition proposed for Balboa Park. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

February 9, 1950

Page 64: RESOLUTION NO. 96831, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 25, authorizing F. E. Young Construction Company to add 9 lights in front of stage, priming frames that are sheet metal covered, tile wainscot both toilet rooms, in connection with contract for construction of the Veterans' War Memorial Building, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted. The additions to the contract total \$1,481.47.

February 14, 1950

Page 69:
Communication from Harvey H. Atherton, Chairman; Balboa Park Boy Scout Camp Development Committee, requesting the City to absorb the water bill for the Boy Scout

area occupied under lease from the City in Balboa Park, for the various reasons set forth therein, was presented.

Mr. Atherton spoke, and said that it is a matter of policy on the part of the Council.

Members of the Council felt that it is a legal matter.

The Mayor said that in his opinion granting the request, regardless of its merits, would constitute the giving away of public funds, and felt that could not be done.

The City Attorney was asked for a statement, and he replied that he would not be in a position to give an opinion until he had had an opportunity to study the matter.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was referred to the City Attorney for a report to the Council in one week from this date.

February 21, 1950

Page 21: Communication from San Diego Women's Civic Club, signed by Mrs. James B. Fulton, Cor. Secy., commending the Council for reported plans to provide for the safety of motorists passing under Cabrillo Bridge, and hoping that the plans may be successfully carried out, was presented. On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was ordered filed.

March 2, 1950

Page 108: Communication from the City Attorney transmitting opinion from Shelley J. Higgins, with reference to the water bill for the Boy Scout occupied area in Balboa Park, was presented. The final paragraph of said opinion reads: "We are recommending, therefore, that if the Council desires the City may absorb the cost of \$234.45, which represents the actual cost of the water used from July 1, 1949, to February 1, 1950, in the maintenance of the area of Balboa Park occupied by the Boy Scouts of America." The opinion states, also, referring to the activities of the Scouts as a semi-public character, which tend to promote the best interest of the people at large, and "we have no doubt, therefore, that the City may lawfully expend money for the use of water which actually promotes and accomplishes the development of that section of the park."

The City Manager spoke, saying that the matter is one of policy, related to other park occupancies. He said that he would be glad to report thereon, but that he would not recommend a policy.

Elaborating upon the opinion, the City Attorney stated, verbally, that he thought the City might provide for the shrubbery watering in the area of Balboa Park which the Boy Scouts occupy, but that perhaps the Scouts might pay for the water for its own use and for use in the swimming pool.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, the matter was referred to the City Manager for a report, and for the "overall picture."

March 7, 1950

Page 117: Claim of Clara B. Epperly, 2005 Fifth Avenue, in the sum of \$17,127.22, for personal injury resulting from fall on sidewalk in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 97048, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, referring claim of Clara B. Epperly to the Percy H. Goodwin Company, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 117: Claim of Jane Florentin, 2807 - 28th Street, in an unstated amount, for replacement of a broken window in her residence, caused by "ardent golfer" at the Municipal Golf Links, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 97049, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, referring claim of Jane Florentin to the Percy H. Goodwin Company, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 14, 1950

Page 143: Communication from Harry Warburton, 4615 College Avenue, urging the City to operate its own parking lot in Balboa Park in connection with proposed exposition, and referring to past experiences of the City in connection with the parking lot concession during the last exposition. On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

March 16, 1950

Page 151: Communication from Central Labor Council of San Diego County, affiliated with California State Federation of Labor, American Federation of Labor, dated March 13, 1950, signed by John W. Quimby, Secretary, protesting the action of the Council in removing the four freedoms' plaque from the Veterans Memorial Building, stating that members of their unions and veterans who are members of the unions request the Council to rescind the action, was presented and read.

Communication from San Diego Council of Veterans Organizations, dated March 13, 1950, signed by B. G. Hamblin, Executive Secretary, referring to the subject of the plaque including the Four Freedoms (on the Veterans' Memorial Building), and requesting the Council to give favorable consideration to the following plaque, to read: "Dedicated by the citizens of San Diego as a living memorial to our honored dead of all wars.

- I. Freedom of Speech.
- II. Freedom of Worship.
- III. Freedom from Want.
- IV. Freedom from Fear."

was presented and read.

The City Manager was asked to report, verbally, in the matter, which he did.

The City Manager said that the matter had been referred to him to select a quotation from the Constitution. He said that the matter should not become a political or controversial issue, and regretted that it had. He suggested avoidance of any further controversy, and expressed the belief that the users of the building should

be the ones to make the choice of the dedicatory inscription to be used on the plaques.

Councilman Schneider moved to refer to the "Veterans Committee operating the building, for selection of wording on the plaques", which motion was seconded by Councilman Godfrey.

Before the roll could be called on the motion, there was further discussion.

Ambrose Redmond, Chairman, San Diego Council of Veterans' Organizations, spoke. He, also, expressed regret at the.. controversy. Mr. Redmond said that the first selection of the wording proposed by the architects had been endorsed, and asked for consideration thereof.

Councilman Kerrigan said that the original request in connection with the wording of the plaques had included one to carry the names of members of the Council and City officials. He said that the Council had referred the matter back, with the thought that it was not proper to list the officials' names, the Council feeling that it was a veterans' memorial and that there was no need for perpetuating the names of the officials in office at the time of the construction of the building.

Councilman Wincote said that the organizations, who are to occupy the building should be named, and agreed with Councilman Kerrigan that the officials' names should not be on the plaque.

RESOLUTION NO. 97227, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, referring to the Veterans' Committee which will operate the Veterans' Memorial Building, Balboa Park, the matter of selection of wording to appear on the plaques, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

The Mayor, in directing that the roll be called on the proposed Resolution, pointed out that it would be some time before the committee to operate the building could be selected from the many organizations represented.

Page 152: Communication from the City Manager reporting, as requested, upon the matter of free use of water in Balboa Park by the Boy Scouts' headquarters, and referring to other organizations occupying park properties for similar uses, submitting "over-all picture", as requested by the Council.

The communication set forth in detail the occupancy of the various organizations, and mentioned the Boys' Club, which occupies other Park and Recreation property, on a Dollar-a-year basis.

The Mayor said that the Boys' Club pays the "going price" for its lease, on a 5-year lease. In reference to the Manager's written report that the Boy Scouts would soon open their swimming pool, the Mayor stated that the Boys' Club is to open a pool before long.

Asked about separating charges for the watering of the trees in Balboa Park area of the Boy Scouts' occupancy, and the Scouts' use of water for the building, showers, pool, etc., the City Attorney said that it would require separate meters if water were to be paid for separately for irrigation of the planting. He said that the amount used could not be determined by being estimated. Also, replying to a question if the City could contribute a sum of money to the Boy Scouts, (for re-imburement of water. paid for, presumably) the City Attorney stated that the City could not do so.

Councilman Schneider moved to deny the request of the Boy Scouts for the furnishing of water without charge, and that the Park and Recreation Department be requested to provide water from another source, to irrigate the trees outside the fenced area of the Scouts' lease, which motion was seconded by Councilman Godfrey.

The roll was not called on the motion at this time.

Further discussion indicated that the action of providing pipelines and meter to water trees and shrubbery outside the fenced area of the Scouts' headquarters, is an administrative one, and should not be determined by the Council.

Councilman Godfrey, who had seconded Councilman Schneider's motion, withdrew his second on the motion as made, but said that he would be willing to second the motion for denial. Councilman Schneider renewed the motion to deny, which motion Councilman Godfrey seconded.

RESOLUTION NO. 97228, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, denying petition of Boy Scout Camp Development Committee, dated February 10, 1950, signed by Harvey H. Atherton, Chairman, requesting the City of San Diego to absorb the item of water billing against the property occupied by the Boy Scouts in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 97229, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, requesting the City Manager to report on the matter of providing water by the City for watering trees outside of the fenced area of the Boy Scouts' lease in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

March 21, 1950

Page 159: William Rimmer, who identified himself as Secretary of the Spanish Village artists' group, and stating that he resides in the Village, asked that the matter of the Park and Recreation Director's communication making recommendations for reestablishing of the Spanish Village Art Center in Balboa Park, which also submitted a Resolution regarding rentals of studios, etc., be brought up for action at this time.

Members of the Council indicated that they were not sufficiently informed on the subject to take action at this time, and expressed the belief that the matter should be studied and discussed in Conference.

RESOLUTION NO. 97243, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26 referring to Council Conference the proposed Resolution in connection with rentals to be paid for studios in the Spanish Village located in Balboa Park, etc., was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 162: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, submitting Resolution authorizing bids for the furnishing of Kitchen Equipment for Balboa Park Club, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 97253, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed proposals or bids for the furnishing of Kitchen Equipment for Balboa Park Club, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Page 165: Communication signed by John. P. Scripps, Harry Green, J. L. McNally, Irve

C. Boldman, employees of John P. Scripps Newspapers, 306 Scripps Building, protesting use of sprinklers along Cabrillo Freeway, waste of water, splashing of cars from standing water, etc., was presented.

The City Manager reported, verbally, that he had written to the signers of the communication informing them that it was not City Park Department employees who are in charge of the maintenance of the Cabrillo Freeway landscaping, but that the matter comes under the State Highway Department. He recommended the filing of the communication. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 167: RESOLUTION NO. 97285, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, authorizing the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, a lease agreement with the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association for the use of Balboa Park Bowl, rescinding

Resolution No. 95385 adopted on the 4th day of October, 1949, covering use for symphony concerts on certain Tuesday nights during the summer months of the years 1950, 1951, 1952, and 1953, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 172: RESOLUTION NO. 97317, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 26, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego a revocable lease with San Diego Council of Veterans Organizations, a non-profit corporation, for the use and occupancy of the Veterans Memorial Building, located in Balboa Park, for use as a social, cultural and educational reception center for the benefit of all veterans and veteran patriotic associations of San Diego, in accordance with form of lease filed in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 414928, was on motion of Councilman Wincote; seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 28, 1950

Page 185: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for the furnishing and constructing of a Steel Guard Fence on Cabrillo Bridge, Balboa Park, recommending award of contract to Balboa-City Iron Works, of San Diego, the low bidder, with recommendation that the deduction under Alternate No. 1 for painting instead of galvanizing be not accepted, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 97384, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27, accepting bid of Balboa-City Iron Works for furnishing and constructing a steel guard fence on Cabrillo Bridge, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 187: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Harry Warburton suggesting that the City operate its own parking lot in Balboa Park during the proposed World Exposition, reporting past experiences and stating that the 1953 California World Progress Exposition is in the hands of qualified and experienced business men, some of whom were previous Fair officials who can be relied upon to see that major returns are retained, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the City Manager's report and Mr. Warburton's letter were ordered filed.

Page 190: Communication from Harry Warburton, 4615 College Avenue, San Diego 5, regarding his previous communication in connection with the City Manager's report (mentioned earlier in these Minutes) and expressing further views on the subject of Exposition parking, was presented. On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 190: ORDINANCE NO. 4350 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27, appropriating the sum of \$4,500.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for constructing a steel Guard Fence on Cabrillo Bridge, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Dail;~Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Godfrey, Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilman Dail, Mayor Knox.

April 4, 1950

Page 207: RESOLUTION NO. 97478, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27, approving rentals for the various studios in Spanish Village, Balboa Park, as more particularly set forth in said Resolution, permitting tenants of the studios to recondition the same in a manner suitable to themselves and the Park and Recreation Director and permitting occupancy without paying said rentals until the restoration cost is amortized, or for one year, whichever is sooner, confirming the general policy for operation of the Spanish Village established in Resolution No. 89180 adopted April 20, 1948, authorizing the City Manager in pursuance to Section 55 of the Charter to execute leases, contracts or use and occupancy permits at the rentals shown in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

April 11, 1950

Page 216: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the furnishing of kitchen equipment for Balboa Park Club Balboa Park, recommending award to Roche Brothers, the low bidder (5 bids having been received), was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 97507, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27, accepting bid of Roche Brothers for the furnishing of kitchen equipment for Balboa Park Club, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, directing the City Clerk to return all bid checks submitted with the exception of checks submitted by the low and the second low bidder, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

April 20, 1950

Page 244: RESOLUTION NO. 97638, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27 {crossed out}, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the resurfacing of Pershing Drive, from Upas Street to 18th Street, and Pershing Avenue, from Upas Street to Pershing Drive, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

After discussion of the next item, action was re-considered, on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the proposed Resolution was continued until the meeting of Tuesday, April 25, 1950, and referred to the City Manager for further report.

Page 245: RESOLUTION NO. 976.40, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to enter into an agreement with the State of California, Department of California Highway Patrol, acting through its duly appointed and qualified Commissioner, wherein said City agrees and consents to the use by the California Highway Patrol, through remote control of Radio Station KMA 363, and of the building and power facilities of the City repeater station at Lyons Peak; the State agreeing to provide certain facilities from the Patrol office to the fire alarm building, Balboa Park, and to make all California Highway Patrol radio equipment reasonably available at stated intervals for any desired routine service, for a period from July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1951, for the sum of \$147.00 per month, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Accompanying said Resolution was communication from Clifford E. Peterson, Commissioner, California Highway Patrol, addressed to F. A. Rhodes, City Manager, requesting the same, together with agreement therefor.

Page 249: ORDINANCE NO. 4375 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27, appropriating the sum of \$200.00 from the unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost of printing programs to be used in the holding of the second Family Fair in Balboa Park, conducted by the Coordinating Councils of the County of San Diego for the promotion of families and youth, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas~—Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays—Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent- Councilmen None.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

April 25, 1950

Page 264: RESOLUTION NO. 97723, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 27, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the resurfacing of Pershing Drive, from Upas Street to 18th Street, including "Y" intersections, by

appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted. The matter had been before the Council at the meeting of April 20, 1950, and referred to the City Manager for further consideration on the City doing the work. The City Manager recommended adoption of the Resolution.

April 27, 1950

Page 264: Petition of The Sinfonietta Society of San Diego, 1148 San Diego Trust and Savings Building, San Diego 1, dated April 26, 1950, signed by Robt. Sanders, President, requesting an appropriation of \$2,000.00, on the basis of the concerts being of a civic nature, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

The Mayor expressed the belief that it is unfair to the Society to refer the matter to the Manager, which would delay Council action, when the Society needs to know whether or not the City would assist in its financing. He said, further, that the City has no funds available for such an appropriation and did not see how it would be possible to grant it.

RESOLUTION NO. 97724, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 28, denying petition of The Sinfonietta Society of San Diego for an appropriation of \$2,000.00 toward cost of concerts in Russ Auditorium on May 7 and June 4, 1950, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 268: Communication from. San Diego Council of Veterans Organizations, Building, San Diego 1, dated April 26, 1950, signed by B. G. Hamblin, Secretary-Treasurer, requesting that A. H. Redmond, President, and Allan Lane, Vice-President, officers of the San Diego Council of Veterans Organizations, Incorporated, be permitted to speak before the City Council in reference to the lease in connection with the Veterans War Memorial Building in Balboa Park, was presented.

The Mayor recognized General George Fischer, and asked if he would like to be heard, when he appeared with a delegation.

General Fisher spoke, representing the American Legion, and said that there is a difference of opinion between the writers of the letter just referred to, and the American Legion. He requested a week's continuance of the matter.

On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication from San Diego Council of Veterans Organizations, dated April 26, 1950, hereinbefore referred, was continued for one week - to the meeting of May 4, 1950.

May 2, 1950

Page 270: Petition of San Diego City and County Centennial Commission, signed by George A. Scott, President, dated April 27, 1950, requesting that additional parking facilities be provided north of the Spanish Village in Balboa Park, to accommodate cars for visitors to the various events to be held from August 1 through September 9, 1950, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said petition bearing Document No. 416777, was referred to the City Manager.

Page 272: Communication from Apartment Association of San Diego, Inc., dated April 26, 1950, signed by Hans P. Jepsen, President, requesting change in the Fire Zone from 13th Street to 16th Street and from 150 feet north of C Street to Balboa Park, principally in area separating business part of the downtown away from the R-4 Zone beyond Cabrillo Freeway, to permit property owners more of a chance to remodel present housing for apartments before the next Fair, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

May 2, 1950

Page 280: Claim of Susan Campbell and Thomas Campbell, 1026 Essex Street, San Diego, for damages in the sum of \$11,573.02, based on fall sustained by Susan Campbell on a walk in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 97787, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 28, referring claim of Susan Campbell and Thomas Campbell to the Percy H. Goodwin Company, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 281: The communication from San Diego Council of Veterans Organizations, continued until this time from the meeting of April 27, 1950, at the request of General George Fisher, representing the American Legion, having to do with lease on Veterans War Memorial Building in Balboa Park, was brought up at this time.

No one was present representing the signers of the communication, or General Fisher, to be heard.

Councilman Wincote wondered if the interested parties were aware that the matter had been continued until this time. (Both sides of the question were present in the Council Chambers at the time the matter was presented to the Council on April 27, at the time the request was made to continue the subject).

Councilman Kerrigan said that the difficulties existing between groups interested in the occupancy of the, War Memorial Building were "ironed out except for a couple of points", and that a further extension of consideration had been requested.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the matter was continued for one week- until the meeting of May 11, 1950.

May 11, 1950

Page 304: Communication from San Diego Council of Veterans Organizations, dated April 26, 1950, signed by B. G. Hamblin, Secretary-Treasurer, requesting the Council to grant a hearing relative to lease of the Veterans War Memorial Building in Balboa Park, which matter had been before the Council on the meetings of April 27, May 4 and continued again until this meeting, was presented.

The City Attorney and the City Manager, as well as individual members of the Council said that differences of opinion which had existed among the interested veterans' organizations had been "ironed. out", and that no need for hearings or action existed.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 304: RESOLUTION NO. 97900, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 28, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego a concession agreement with Glenn C. Sheppard and Jack Roland, for a term of two years from the date of execution, at a rental of \$50.00 per month or 10% of the gross income, less taxes, which ever is greater, for the operation of a fountain sandwich bar and check stand in the Balboa Park Club in Balboa Park, in the form filed in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 417294, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 16, 1950

Page 314: Communication from the City Manager reporting on San Diego City and County Centennial Commission request for additional parking facilities in Balboa Park, and submitting copy of report and recommendation thereon from the Park and Recreation Director, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 97939, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 28, referring the City Manager's communication, accompanied by report and recommendation from the Park and Recreation Director on the San Diego City and County Centennial Commission request for additional parking facilities in Balboa Park to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 317: Communication from Cosmos Crafts Club, signed by Dorothy Wylie, Pres., and by Viva Sparks, Cor. Secy., expressing disapproval of the Exposition taking over Balboa Park, Which belongs to the City, without consent of the people, and objecting to the reported removal of the Spreckels Outdoor Organ and destruction of trees near Museum, was presented.

Members of the Council, in discussing the matter, said that they had pledged themselves to occupancy of Balboa Park for the 1953 Exposition and the City's support of the venture, and that it is too early to discuss details of the grounds' arrangements.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was ordered filed.

May 18, 1950

Page 322: Petition of residents for the abandonment of the truck route on Florida Drive from Pershing Drive to the north line of Balboa Park, and on Florida Street from the north line of Balboa Park to University Avenue, was presented.

Duane C. Maley, 3405 Florida Street, the first signer of the petition, said that the area in question is strictly a residential district, that the trucking is a detriment to the residents and is becoming unbearable.

There was considerable discussion as to the use of the Street and Drive by trucks coming through Balboa Park, inasmuch as trucks are supposed to be prohibited from using the park drives.

Councilman Schneider asked about the section of Florida Street in question and Mr. Maley said that it is in the section between Upas Street (Balboa Park boundary) to University Avenue, and that the offending trucks come through the park.

Several members of the Council expressed the belief that the restriction against park use by trucks over specified weights should be enforced, and thought the matter should be referred to the City Manager for enforcement.

Two unidentified persons, who neither gave their names nor were asked by the Chairman to say who they were, spoke about the situation. Both indicated they were residents of the street in question, and one woman said she had been responsible for posting of the original sign on the street prohibiting the use of the park by trucks.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 324: Communication from Dorothy E. Wylie, Pres. of Cosmos Crafts Club, member of the Federation of Women's Clubs, dated May 16, protesting against the use of Balboa Park for another Exposition, and attaching thereto a detailed statement of objections being "facts which she has found out", was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was ordered filed, it being pointed out by the Mayor that the City has committed itself to the conduct of the exposition in Balboa Park in 1953. Councilman Godfrey wanted the matter referred to the City Manager for report, but his suggestion received no support.

June 7, 1950

Page 368: Communication from (Mrs. C. B.) Grace J. Ireland, Corres. Secy., The Friday Club of National City, 2615 L Avenue, National City, protesting plan to remove the organ in Balboa Park "to make way for a midway", was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider; seconded by Councilman Wincote, said communication was referred. to the City Manager.

Communication from. Mrs. Thor Nielsen, 3206 Bancroft Street, protesting proposed removal of Spreckels Outdoor Pipe Organ, Balboa Park, for the proposed exposition, was presented.

On motion of Councilman. Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

Communication from Caroline H, Getz., President, Burlingame Club, 2519 San Marcos Ave., protesting removal of Spreckels Outdoor Pipe Organ and the Houses of Pacific Relations, Balboa Park, in connection with the proposed exposition, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 368: Communication from Mary E. Burke, 1477 E. Lemon, El Cajon, protesting removal of trees and landscaping from Balboa Park, in connection with the proposed exposition, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

June 8, 1950

Page 374:

Communication from. Ocean Beach Woman's. Club., P. O. Box 256 San Diego 7, dated June 6, 1950, and signed. by Marian Krettler, Corresponding Secretary, conveying the consensus of the Board's opinion that the Spreckels organ not only be retained in its present position but that promise of such retention be given to the citizens of San Diego, that no exposition Midway be allowed in the present developed areas of Balboa Park or present plantings or buildings be disturbed to permit such midway, was presented.

Asked to give such assurance to the public, the City Manager replied that no statements of policy in Balboa Park can be made at this time, inasmuch as no concrete plan has been formulated, present plans at the moment being matters of individual opinion.

The City Manager was asked if he had replied to the various communications received on the subject, and he stated that he had where they had been addressed to him.

The Vice Mayor said that there is no basis for the many rumors being circulated about destruction of park facilities, and that they had all started from only one source. He felt that misinformation should be corrected.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

June 13, 1950

Page 385: Communication from Beatrice E. Wilcoxon, 525 Spruce Street, protesting proposed Exposition in Balboa Park and restricted free use thereof by the public, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was ordered filed.

Communication from Marian Walker, (the Sweet mart, 615 B Street), requesting matter of Exposition being held in Balboa Park be put up for election, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was ordered filed.

Page 387: RESOLUTION NO. 98276, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 29, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego. a revocable lease with San Diego Veteran's War Memorial Building, Inc., a non-profit corporation, for the use and occupancy of the Veterans War Memorial Building, located in Balboa Park in The City of San Diego, for use as a social, cultural, educational and recreational reception center for the benefit of all veterans and veteran patriotic associations of San Diego, in the form of lease filed in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 418848, and that Resolution No. 9731.7 be rescinded, was. on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

June 15, 1950

Page 390: Petition of Stadium Racing Association, signed by Tom H. Haynes, dated

May 23, 1950, being an application for permit to conduct public fireworks display in Balboa Stadium on July 4, 1950, was presented, together with recommendation for granting from the Chief of the Fire Department, the Chief of Police, and the City Manager.

RESOLUTION NO. 98281, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 29, granting application of the Stadium Racing Association, 405 Date Street, for permission to conduct public display of fireworks at the Balboa Stadium on July 4, 1950, from 10:30 P.M. to 11:00 P.M., on condition that said Association shall comply with all laws of the State of California, ordinances of The City of San Diego, and rules and regulations adopted by the State Fire Marshal pertaining thereto, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 393: Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City Manager, and forwarded to the Council with the City Manager's stamp of approval, recommending renewal of contract with Unified School District for use of Balboa Stadium, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 98297, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 29, authorizing the City Manager to enter into a lease agreement of Balboa Stadium to San Diego Unified School District for the school year 1959-51; in accordance with the terms of the present lease, executed the 17th day of May, 1949, and filed in the City Clerk's Office May 23, 1949, as Document No. 402401, was adopted.

Asked about details thereof, the Mayor and the Park and Recreation Director stated that terms were on a one-year basis, in accordance with details which had been worked out for a period of long occupancy some years ago.

June 20, 1950

Page 620: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for lights at the Pan-American Plaza and adjacent area (Palisades area), Balboa Park, and recommending award to Ets-Hokin and Galvan, the low bidder, was presented.

Councilman Schneider wondered if the lights proposed to be installed would be in the area to be occupied by the 1953 Exposition. While the answer to Mr. Schneider's question about possible removal thereof for the exposition occupancy was not available, the City Manager felt that the lighting which is intended for the parking areas would not be removed inasmuch as those have recently been installed and improved.

Other members of the Council felt that if Mr. Schneider wanted a definite answer to his question (although he said he was satisfied with the City Manager's statement), and the matter was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, continued until the meeting of Thursday, June 22, 1950.

Page 404: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communications received from The Friday Club of National City, The Burlingame Club, Mrs. Thor Nielsen, Mary E. Burke, Ocean Beach Woman's Club, protesting various phases of the proposed Exposition as to its effect upon Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the City Manager's report and the various communications to which it refers, were ordered filed.

Page 405: Communication from Mr. and W. J. Kraseski, 5468 Chollas Station Road, expressing approval of the proposed California World Progress Exposition in Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was ordered filed.

June 22, 1950

Page 410: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for lights at Pan-American Plaza and adjacent areas, Balboa Park, which had been continued to this meeting from the Council meeting of June 20, 1950, recommending award to Ets-Hokin and Galvan, the low bidder, was again presented.

The Mayor and members questioned the City Manager again about the proposal for lighting installation, wondering if it meant putting in the lighting system with its possible removal or shifting about for the proposed Exposition. The City Manager said that plans are so indefinite for the Exposition that at the present time nobody knows just what the situation will be. The Mayor expressed the belief that the lights contained in the recommendation for award could not be same as the ones shown by the City Manager in conference, feeling that it was a much more costly project (around \$90,000.00, he believed) than the system in question which was proposed to be awarded for \$16,340.00.

It was thought well to have all the information before making the award, and the City Manager was asked if he would have the Park and Recreation Director at the conference to follow this meeting, to make a full explanation. While all members of the Council were in agreement with the suggestion, it was felt by Councilmen Wincote and Kerrigan that it is unfair to the bidder to have him submit his bid, thereby revealing "his hand", then not take the action to make the award although the bids had been called for under specific plans and specifications.

RESOLUTION NO. 98373, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 29, referring to Council Conference the recommendation of the Purchasing Agent for award of contract to Ets-Hokin and Galvan for installation of a lighting system in the Pan-American Plaza and adjacent areas, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 23, 1950

Page 416: RESOLUTION NO. 98410, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 29, declaring that the holding of "California World Progress Exposition" in Balboa Park during the year 1953 will improve said park, will call the attention of many people to San Diego and its environ as well as to the beauty and natural advantages of San Diego for future development of trade and commerce and as a place to live, directing the City Attorney to prepare and present to the Council all necessary legal documents to permit said Exposition to immediately use and occupy certain buildings in Balboa Park and to permit the use and occupancy of the park during the year 1953 for the purpose of holding said Exposition, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 27, 1950

Page 421: Communication from Allan O. Kelly, P.O. Box 542, Carlsbad, California, opposing the 1953 Exposition in Balboa Park, was presented, saying among other things "The Honky Tonky and Billy Rose stuff has no place in a beautiful spot like Balboa Park".

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

Communication from. San Diego Audubon Society, 3844 Belmont Avenue, San Diego 16, signed by Peter H. Snyder, President, protesting the granting of permission to hold a world exposition in Balboa Park, was presented, stating in part that the park should be kept for park purposes in strict accordance with the city charter and with a healthy respect for the money it brings to the city on a year-round basis.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

Communication. from Mrs. Elizabeth L. Lauter, 919 - 4th Avenue, opposing the proposed Exposition to be held in Balboa Park, thus eliminating its free use to tourists and citizens, saying in part "It is your solemn duty as representatives of the people of San Diego to put this on the ballot for voting", was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

Communication from La Jolla Woman's Club, 715 Silverado Street, Box 666 La Jolla, signed by Annie Zenos, President, Nesta Thompson, 2nd Vice-President, submitting copy of its Resolution petition that no action be taken in planning the Exposition in Balboa Park to deprive full enjoyment of the Park facilities, or which "might be harmful to our youth", was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

After action had been taken upon filing the Exposition protests, Councilman Godfrey referred particularly to the La. Jolla Woman's Club letter, feeling that it should not be filed without being answered. He expressed the belief that all should be, and . Councilman Dail said that they would be automatically, but that "special" communications ought to have individual attention of the Council.

Following further discussion, Councilman Godfrey moved that the exposition opposition letters be sent to. the Council Secretary for reply through the Vice Mayor, which motion was seconded by Councilman Dail, and carried.

Page 425: Mayor Knox brought up the matter of the traffic situation which exists on 6th Avenue, particularly as it relates to the pedestrian problem involving elderly people who use the Balboa Park Roque Courts.

A letter from the Traffic Engineer, addressed to the City Manager on the subject, was presented, and read. The letter recommended installation of traffic islands in certain locations, but not a full dividing strip, for pedestrian safety.

The Mayor questioned the elimination of Spruce Street as one of the locations. The Traffic Engineer appeared at the meeting and said that Spruce Street had not been chosen for one of the islands because Redwood Street crosswalks have long been maintained at the intersection of 6th Avenue and Redwood Street. He said, however, that the matter could be given further study.

RESOLUTION NO. 98459, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 29, referring to the Traffic Engineer, through the City Manager, for further study the matter of traffic islands on portion of 6th Avenue adjoining Balboa Park, and the matter of installation of "Stop for Pedestrians" markers, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swain, adopted.

June 29, 1950

Page 431: Communication from Capt. John O. Flautt, Carlsbad By-the-Sea, favoring the Exposition in Balboa Park and commending Billy Rose for his efforts in the past and for the future Exposition, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

Communication from Miss Leda Klauber, 312 Gravilla Street, submitting copy of her letter to the San Diego Union, protesting the exposition in Balboa Park, making reference to Billy Rose as consulting director, quoting one of the Union's editorials which said "We do not want 'just bigness'; we want a better city, a cleaner city, a city that is economically sound", was presented. On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was ordered filed.

The two communications relative to the Exposition were sent by the City Clerk, in accordance with Council director, for reply by the Vice Mayor.

Page 435: ORDINANCE NO. 4452 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 29, appropriating the sum of \$1200.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for additional improvements at the Balboa Park Bowl, consisting of the acquisition of 252 permanent type seats, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

July 5, 1950

Page 446: RESOLUTION NO. 98564, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 30, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, a contract for the employment of Royal Brown, as organist at the Spreckels Organ in Balboa Park, at a monthly compensation of \$227.00, payable on the 1st day

of each and every month during the life of said contract, for a period no longer than the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1950 and ending June 30, 1951, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO> 98565, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 30, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, a contract for the employment of Leonard L. Dowling as organ tuner at the Spreckels Organ in Balboa Park, at a monthly compensation of \$135.00, payable on the 1st day of each and every month during the life of said contract, for a period no longer than the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1950 and ending June 30, 1951, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 448: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, recommending acceptance of the bid of Ets-Hokin and Galvan, of San Diego, the low bidder, for installation of street lights at the Pan-American Plaza and adjacent area (Palisades area) in Balboa Park, and award of contract, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 98576, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 30, accepting bid of Ets-Hokin and Galvan for the installation of street lights at the Pan-American Plaza and adjacent area (Palisades area) in Balboa Park, for the sum of \$16,340.00, and awarding contract, also authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

July 18, 1950

Page 477: Communication from the City Manager notifying the Council of the appointment of Gerald C. Cray to fill the vacancy on the Park Commission created by the resignation of Dr. Howard B. Bard, for a term of five years effective July 1, 1950, was presented.

A motion was made that the appointment be approved, but it was pointed out that the Manager's appointment needed no Council approval or confirmation.

Nevertheless, inasmuch as Mr. Cray (a former member of the City Council) happened to be in the Council Chambers, Councilman Wincote approved that the appointment be "approved, and ordered filed", which motion was seconded by Councilman Swan, and the matter ordered filed.

July 25, 1950

Page 8: The City Manager felt that a thorough study of the matter should be made before a determination is made on other locations, and that the CAA has volunteered to assist in the laying out of a new area in order to get the present operation away from Gibbs Field.

RESOLUTION NO. 98794, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 30, referring the communication from Exchange Club of San Diego for use of a portion of Morley Field, Balboa Park, for the flying of model aircraft by juveniles, to the City Manager was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Councilman Kerrigan pointed out that a master plan for the development and use of Morley Field has been officially adopted.

Page 9: Communication from J. W. Sefton., President, San Diego Society of Natural History, dated July 14, 1950, thanking the. Council for the granting of an additional appropriation of \$4728.00 toward the maintenance of the Natural.History Museum for the current year, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the matter was ordered filed.

Page 12: ORDINANCE NO. 4475 {New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 30, appropriating the sum of \$7,800.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of a parking lot adjacent to the Veterans' Memorial Building, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--- Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--- Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

The final reading. of such Ordinance was in full.

ORDINANCE NO. 4476 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 30, appropriating the sum of \$7,300.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for lighting the parking lot adjacent to the Veterans' Memorial Building, in Balboa Park, was on motion of. Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider seconded by Councilman Wincote said Ordinance was adopted, by the following, vote to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---~Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

August 1, 1950

Page 35: Communication from the Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City Manager, under date of June 28, 1950, recommending that use of Balboa Stadium for 1950 service football games, on conditions set forth in said communication, which recommendation bears the City Manager's stamp of approval, being the same arrangement made with the Navy last season under Council Resolution No. 9.3550.

RESOLUTION NO. 98927, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 31, authorizing the Park and Recreation Director to permit the United States Navy to hold service football games during the 1950 season in Balboa Stadium whenever said service football games do not conflict with previously arranged programs, upon various conditions setforth in said Resolution, waiving the minimum guaranty for the use of the Stadium by the United States Navy upon condition that no admission charge shall be made to

the general public for attendance at said service football games, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 36: RE.SOLUTION NO. 98932, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 31, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the grading and importation of soil for surfacing walks and parking areas and servicing road, and the installation of lighting facilities for the parking lot south of the Veterans' Memorial Building, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

The Resolution recites that the City Manager has submitted estimates for said work and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

Page 37: RESOLUTION NO. 98933, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 31, praising and congratulating Dr. Reginald Poland in creating and establishing the high national, place which the San Diego Fine Arts Gallery has attained, from which he has just resigned after having been its director for twenty five years in order to travel abroad to visit the great art galleries of the World, setting forth his past work and pointing out his achievements, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

August 3, 1950

Page 39: RESOLUTION NO. 98939, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 31, authorizing the City Manager to enter into and execute a concession agreement with Bernard de Selm, doing business as The San Diego Concession Company, for the operation of the parking lots in the immediate vicinity of Balboa Stadium, on a basis of 50% of the gross revenue therefrom, for a period of three years commencing August 1, 1950, on terms and conditions set forth in his bid, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Prior to adoption of said Resolution, the City Manager explained the matter to the Council in considerable detail, and answered questions regarding another bid (the unsuccessful bidder}. Various questions were asked about past experience of the successful bidder, his business integrity, etc., all of which were dealt with by the Manager in his verbal report.

August 15, 1950

Page 73: A proposed Resolution, authorizing the City Manager to enter into an agreement for the employment of Armin V. Schmidt, as preparator, taxidermist and museum technician at the Museum of Natural History, for the period commencing on the 15th day of September, 1950, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1951, at the monthly compensation of \$267.09, was presented.

Several questions were asked, particularly by Councilman Schneider, about the matter, wondering if it might be the beginning of the employment of a number of persons at said Museum.

The City'Manager made a brief explanation.

Members of the Council indicated that it might be well to discuss the matter in Conference.

RESOLUTION NO. 99094, referring the proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to enter into agreement for employment of Armin V. Schmidt as preparator, taxidermist and museum technician at the Museum of Natural History, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

August 24, 1950

Page 99: ORDINANCE NO. 4508 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 31, appropriating the sum of \$12,000.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of an addition to the card room in the Clubhouse in Balboa Park, and for the installation of lights on the Roque Courts in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

September 12, 1950

Page 131: RESOLUTION NO. 99373, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 32, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, services, equipment, material, supplies, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the construction of the first unit of a club building in Balboa Park, east of Sixth Avenue and Redwood Street, bearing Document No. 422915; ascertaining and declaring the wage scale to be paid for said work; authorizing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for said work; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

September 14, 1950

Page 142: RESOLUTION NO. 99449 recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 32, accepting the quitclaim deed of Ruth Nichols, W. H. Nichols and Geneva M. Nichols, executed in favor of the City of San Diego; quitclaiming to said City for street purposes all, that portion, if any of Lots 1 and 2, Block 67, Seaman & Choate's Addition, being a subdivision of the Southwest Quarter of Pueblo Lot 1138, lying westerly of the easterly line of Balboa Park; setting aside and dedicating the land therein conveyed to the public use as and for a public street; and naming the same 28TH STREET; was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 145: ORDINANCE NO. 4541, (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 32, appropriating the sum of \$600.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund of The City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the installation of flood lights in the

parking area south of the Organ Pavillion in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan,.Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays - - None. Absent~-None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan., seconded by Councilman Swan, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wtt: Yeas -Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan,. Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox Nays—None. Absent—None.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

September 19, 1950

Page 148: RESOLUTION NO. 99480 recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 32, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, services, equipment, material, supplies, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the landscaping of the area in Balboa Park adjacent to the Veteran's Building, south of Park Boulevard and Zoo Drive, including the widening of Zoo Drive and the construction of a service road, bearing Document No 423224 approving the prevailing rate of per diem wages to be paid by private employers in the City declaring the wage scale included in said specifications to be the current rate for the various crafts therein mentioned; authorizing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for the work described; was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 154: RESOLUTION NO. 99534, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 32, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego an Agreement with C. W. Tobey; said agreement to be for the purpose of operating and maintaining refreshment stands and business in the Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse building in Balboa Park, according to the terms and conditions set forth in the form filed under Document No. 423419; was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 154: RESOLUTION NO. 99536, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 32, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, a Contract with W. Sterne Davis; said contract to be for the purpose of granting the right, license, and privilege to act as and be Golf Professional of the Municipal Golf Course of The City of San Diego, located in Balboa Park, and to give lessons and instruction in Golf on said Municipal Golf Course, according to the terms and conditions as set forth in the form filed in the Office of the City Clerk under Document No. 423260; was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

September 21, 1950

Page 157: Petition of the American Association for United Nations, San Diego Chapter, requesting free use of the Organ Pavillion in Balboa Park for annual charity fund raising picnic October 24, 1950 was presented and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager.

Page 160: ORDINANCE NO. 4551 (New Series) recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 32, appropriating the sum of \$253.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing additional funds for the construction of additional seats in Balboa Park Bowl, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilman Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--None. Absent--None.

The final reading of such ordinance was in full.

September 26, 1950

Page 165: Communication from The State Park Commission thanking the Council for use of facilities and for a luncheon in Balboa Park during recent visit to San Diego, was presented and on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, ordered filed.

Page 167: RESOLUTION NO. 99621, recorded on Microfilm Roll 32, granting permission to the American Association for the United Nations to use the organ pavilion in Balboa Park, without charge, for the purpose of raising money by the serving of a meal therein to help educate the youth of San Diego as to the work of the United Nations; as petitioned for under Document No. 423300; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

October 3, 1950

Page 183: RESOLUTION NO. 99714, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 33, authorizing the Director of Parks and Recreation and any employees who shall have been deputized by said Director, and granting permission to use and/or to shoot firearms in The City of San Diego for the purpose of killing coyotes on or about the Municipal Golf Course, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Said resolution finds that coyotes have been and threaten in the future to cause damage to the Municipal Golf Course by digging up greens, and that the Director of Parks and Recreation has advised the Council that shooting thereof is necessary to the public interest (shooting of firearms within the City of San Diego being prohibited by Ordinance No. 2404 (New Series) without permit of the City Council issued by Resolution.

October 5, 1950

Page 189: RESOLUTION NO. 99736, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 3J, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement and revocable non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit with The San Diego Museum Association, for the management and operation of the Museum of Man

in the California Building located in Balboa Park, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in contract agreement, the form of which is on file in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 424135, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

October 10, 1950

Page 193: The hour of 10:00. o'clock A.M. having arrived, being the latest time set for the receiving of bids for the landscaping of the area in Balboa Park adjacent to the Veterans' Building, south of Park Boulevard and Zoo Drive, including the widening of Zoo Drive and the construction of a service road, the clerk reported that one bid had been received, which bid was presented and upon motion duly made and seconded, was opened and publicly declared.

Said bid was as follows:

The bid of R. E. Hazard Contracting Company, accompanied by bond written by Pacific Indemnity Company, in the sum of 10% of amount bid, which bid was given Document No. 424367.

Considerable discussion ensued as to the reasons for receiving of only one bid, and the high figures contained in the sole bid. The Mayor and some members of the Council favored the immediate rejection of the bid, without a report thereon from the City Manager and the City Attorney. No motion was made, however, to take such action.

Councilman Godfrey returned to the meeting at this time.

On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said bid was referred to the City Manager and to the City Attorney for report and recommendation. (SEE ANOTHER REFERENCE IN THESE MINUTES, TO ANOTHER BID WHICH. WAS RECEIVED SUBSEQUENTLY AND OPENED AT THIS MEETING).

The vote on the motion to refer said bid was as follows: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey Nays — Mayor Knox. Absent--- Councilmen None.

October 10, 1950

Page 197: Communication from. the. Purchasing Agent, bearing the. City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the construction of the first unit of a club building in Balboa Park east of Sixth Avenue.and Redwood Streets, recommending award to C. A. Larsen, the low bidder, was presented.

The City Manager reported verbally on the bids, and said that they were higher than the City's estimate, also that the bid does not include the lighting of the roque courts. He said that an Ordinance will be presented to provide for appropriation of additional funds needed.

RESOLUTION NO. 99774, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 33, accepting bid of C. A. Larsen for construction of the first unit of a club building in Balboa Park east of Sixth Avenue and Redwood Street, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 205: RESOLUTION NO. 99832, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 33, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute a modification of lease agreement made on the 26th day of January, 1949, with the San Diego Civic Light Opera Association, Inc., providing for the leasing of Balboa Park Bowl for the purpose of conducting light operas and theatrical productions, by changing the lease so as to permit the lessee to install permanent improvements as shall first have been authorized by the Council, and to be reimbursed for the cost by having the cost deducted from the money due the City as rental, particularly to provide for reimbursement of \$1452.68 expended for installation of additional permanent seats, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

October 17, 1950

Page 222: Communication from the City Engineer, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids received for the landscaping of the area in Balboa Park adjacent to the Veterans' Building, south of Park Boulevard and Zoo Drive, including the widening of Zoo Drive and the construction of a service road, recommending that the low bid on Alternate #3 of R. E. Hazard Contracting Co. of \$62,245 be accepted and the contract awarded, was presented.

The City Manager made a verbal report in the matter.

RESOLUTION NO. 99923, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. .33, accepting bid of R. E. Hazard Contracting Co. for the landscaping of the area in Balboa Park adjacent to the Veterans' Building, south of Park Boulevard and Zoo Drive, including the widening of Zoo Drive and the construction of a service road, upon Alternate #.3, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion .of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

October 19, 1950

Page 226: RESOLUTION NO. 99936, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 33, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to enter into a contract with Clark.C. Evernham, for his employment as Curator of the San Diego Museum of Man, at a salary of \$256.00 per month for a term commencing on the 7th day of October, 1950, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1951, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Accompanying said Resolution, was communication signed by the Superintendent of Parks, approved by the Parks & Recreation Director, and forwarded to the Council by the City Manager with his stamp of approval, covering said employment.

October 31, 1950

Page 249: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from the Exchange Club of San Diego suggesting use of portion of Morley Field, Balboa Park, for flying model aircraft, stating that the Director of Parks and Recreation reports that such activity has been unofficially permitted at times in the Morley Field area but complaints from residents in the vicinity regarding the noise have made it inadvisable to permit use of that area for said purpose, was presented.

The communication reports that a location has been selected which is suitable to all parties concerned, on City-owned land north of Montgomery Field, that the Public Works Department is now in the process of preparing the ground and expects to have the job completed by October 31.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, the City Manager's communication was ordered filed, together with the matter upon which it reported.

November 2, 1950

Page 262: ORDINANCE NO. 4588 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 33, appropriating the sum of \$20,000.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for the landscaping of the area adjacent to the Veterans' Building, including the widening of Zoo Drive and the construction of a service road, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen Dail, Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Swan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen. Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Councilman Dail, Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

Page 271: RESOLUTION NO. 100156 recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 34, granting permission to San Diego Chapters Nos. 2 and 70 D. A. V. to sell "Forget-Me-Nots" on the streets on November 9, 10, 11, 1950, and to sell the same at Balboa Stadium on November 11, 1950, for the purpose of raising funds for hospital contact work and the maintenance of Rehabilitation Office at 503 Harbor Insurance Building, San Diego, where counsel and assistance is given to disabled veterans, widows, and other dependents of veterans, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

November 9, 1950

Page 277: . Councilman Swan spoke about a telephone call which he had received in connection with cessation of work under the contract for improvements and additions to the Shuffleboard and Roque Courts in Balboa Park. He said that the Contractor, under newly-adopted Federal orders prohibiting use of certain materials upon recreation projects had stopped work.

November 14, 1950

Page 281: Petition of Brietbard Athletic Foundation relative to payment for use of Balboa Stadium for the All-Star High School football game, held September 1, on a minimum rental in lieu of percentage, and giving details of receipts, and reasons therefor, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 287: ORDINANCE. NO. 4599 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 34, appropriating the sum of \$2,950.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase. for the, Park Department of tools to replace tools recently lost in a fire at the Golf Course, was on motion of. Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage· at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays—Councilmen: None, Absent—Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--~Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays—Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

November 16, 1950

Page 292: RESOLUTION NO. 100249, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 34, authorizing the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the demolition of the existing lath house, removal of debris, and the construction of a replacement, at the Balboa Park nursery, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

November 30, 1950

Page 327: RESOLUTION NO. 100412, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 34, waiving the City admission tax on tickets for the Bonham Boys' Band Concert, to be held at the Russ Auditorium on December 2, 1950, under the sponsorship of the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, for the purpose of raising funds to send said band to the Pasadena Tournament of roses to accompany San Diego's float in the parade, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

December 12, 1950

Page 355: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Frederick Baltzly, Sr., Box 475 Point Lorna Station, regarding complaint about burning lights on Laurel Street, in Balboa Park, during the day time, was presented.

The report stated that Mr. Baltzly had been advised that the lights were burning during test for installation of Christmas tree lighting, and that the total cost thereof was \$1.20 - 160 lights at 30¢ per hour.

On motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Dail, the City Manager's communication, and the matter upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

Page 360: RESOLUTION NO. 100582, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, cancelling the contract with C. A. Larsen, heretofore entered into on the 24th day of October,

1950, for the first unit of the Club Building in Balboa Park, east of 6th Avenue and Redwood Street, which contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 425338, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Said Resolution states that the construction work contemplated has come under the ban of an Order issued by the United States Department of Commerce pursuant to the National Defense Act and that the contract cannot now be performed lawfully.

Accompanying said Resolution was a communication the contractor, setting forth the situation and requesting the cancellation of the contract inasmuch as he is unable to fulfill the same due to said Federal order.

December 19, 1950

Page 377: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Donald. A. Stewart in which he called the City's attention to need for better lighting and repair of sidewalks adjacent to the Globe Theater approach, was presented.

The City Manager's report states that work order has been issued for repair of the approach surfaces which has been accomplished, and that restoration of lighting system in the park is in process. Transmitted with the report was copy of the City Manager's reply addressed to Mr. Stewart.

Page 385: The City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next matter for consideration, which was not shown on the Council's agenda:

RESOLUTION NO. 100697, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute a contract with the San Diego Veterans War Memorial Building, Inc., a corporation, for the provision of recreational facilities by the corporation for the benefit of veterans, veterans' patriotic organizations and other residents of The City of San Diego, said contract being on file in the office of the City Clerk and by him designated as Document No. 427249, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

December 21, 1950

Page 388: RESOLUTION NO. 100708, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, authorizing change order No. 1 concerning contract with R. E. Hazard Contracting Company for the landscaping of the area adjacent to Veterans Building in Balboa Park on file in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 425402, resulting in a decrease in contract price of \$869.58, as more particularly described in said change order No. 1 to said contract on file with the City Clerk under Document No. 427262, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Accompanying said Resolution was copy of said change order, and communication from the R. E. Hazard Contracting Co., addressed to the City Engineer, and forwarded to the City Council.

The City Manager made a verbal explanation of the change which was involved in the installation of the watering system.

December 26, 1950

Page 397: ORDINANCE NO. 4644 (New Series) , recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, appropriating the sum of \$3,000.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the purchase of a filter at the Municipal Swimming Pool in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Nays---Councilmen None. Absent--Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

December 28, 1950

Page 399: RESOLUTION NO. 100756, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, approving change order No. 2 heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 427444 in connection with. the contract with Ets-Hokin & Galvan for installation of street lights in the Pan American Plaza, Palisades Area, Balboa Park, and granting extension of time for 40 days, waiving liquidated damages until termination of contract period as extended, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 411: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the Acting City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids. for installation of Roque Court Lighting in Balboa Park, recommending award to California Electric Works the low bidder, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 100796, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, accepting bid of California Electric Works of San Diego, for the installation of Roque Court Lighting in Balboa Park, awarding contract and directing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

January 4, 1951

Page 418: RESOLUTION NO. 100833'" recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, rescinding Resolution No. 100582 which cancelled the contract entered into on the 24th day of October, 1950 between The City and C. A. Larsen, reinstating said contract and will permit C. A. Larsen to commence the construction called for and that time for completion shall be extended by an additional 90 days due to the stoppage of work under the original National Production Authority Order M-4 for work. at the San Diego Roque, Shuffleboard and Bridge Club, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Prior to adoption of said resolution, the City Attorney made a verbal explanation, and gave the background. He stated that an appeal had been made by members to the National Production Authority which had. rescinded its stop work order, and now has made a specific exception permitting commencement of the construction.

The Resolution recites that the contractor has signified in writing his willingness to proceed with the contract. Asked if the contractor would do the work at the same price as stated in the original contract, the Acting City Manager said that he would.

January 9, 1951

Page 426: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the furnishing of one 7-unit Gang Mower and Frames (for the Golf Course), recommending award to Bob Woll's Motor Mart, San Diego, the sole bidder, on an alternate Mower which was not the lowest figure submitted, stating that its purchase would be a saving to the City inasmuch as spare parts from equipment partially destroyed in a fire can be used, was presented.

The City Manager made a verbal recommendation, in accordance with the recommendation of the Purchasing Agent.

RESOLUTION NO. 100869, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, accepting bid of Bob Well's Motor Mart, San Diego, to furnish one 7~unit Gang Mower and Frames (alternate bid), awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Page 427: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, submitting Resolution authorizing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for the furnishing of Lumber, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 100870, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed proposals or bids for furnishing Lumber for the Park Greenhouse, in accordance with Specifications on file in the office of the City Clerk bearing Document No. 427912, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Page 427: RESOLUTION NO. 100874, recorded on Microfilm Roll: No. 35, authorizing the Purchasing Agent to purchase directly in the open market from Bowser, Inc., Los Angeles, California, the additional filter unit requested by the Park and Recreation Department for the use of the Municipal Swimming Pool in Balboa Park, at a cost not to exceed \$3000.00, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City has heretofore by competitive bids purchased and acquired and had installed a filter, that the filter has been defective in its work, and it has been determined that in order for said filter to work effectively it is necessary to install an additional unit and that said unit should be of the same character, and kind as that heretofore furnished, and that said Bowser, Inc., is the only firm dealing in said particular type of unit, that the City's interest will be best served by such purchase.

Page 432: ORDINANCE NO. 4653 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 35, appropriating the sum of \$6000.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds to defray the cost of certain installations at the Roque Court and Card Room in Balboa Park and installation of lights at Sixth Avenue and Redwood Street, in

Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman. Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: .Yeas--- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays~--Councilmen None. Absent--Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance.

Prior to adoption of said Ordinance, the City Manager explained that the appropriation was for the purpose of providing funds on the project which had at first been abandoned on orders from the Federal Government, later reinstated.

January 16, 1951

Page 448: Communication from Edward L. Roethel, 1702 B Street, protesting traffic ticket received for driving a truck on Pershing Drive, suggesting that a large-lettered sign prohibiting trucks be erected, stating that he was not aware of the regulation, there being only a small sign to that effect at the park entrance, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 451: RESOLUTION NO. 100979, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 36, authorizing the City Manager to remodel the present fire Station in Balboa Park so as to make it available for an office of the Director of Civil Defense of this district, with City forces without competitive bidding, at a cost not to exceed \$2400.00, was on motion of Councilman Schneider seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has advised that such work should be done in the interest of Civil Defense in the present public emergency to provide said quarters for the Director of Civil Defense of the San Diego district, and that there is available for such use the building mentioned therein, that by remodeling the same to create said offices the public interests will be immediately subserved, that the City Manager has advised that said work can be done by City forces more economically than by contract after competitive bidding.

January 23, 1951

Page 463: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Edward L. Roethel regarding traffic ticket issued to him for driving a truck on Pershing Drive, in Balboa Park, attaching thereto a copy of his reply in which he set out in detail the matter of prohibition against the driving of trucks in the park, also stating that further study is being given to the problem, was presented, together with recommendation for filing.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the City Manager's communication, and the matter upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

Page 466: Communicatjon from Clifford S. Maher, 1663 Sixth Ave., San Diego 1, dated January 20, suggesting that an area be acquired for a bomb shelter at the southwest corner of Balboa Park from 6th to 8th and from Date to Fir, referring to grants by the government for partial financing, etc., was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

January 25, 1951

Page 472: RESOLUTION NO. 101079, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 36, approving change order No. 2, dated January 15, 1951, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 428536, issued in connection with contract with R. E. Hazard Contracting Co. for landscaping of area adjacent to the Veterans' Memorial Building in Balboa Park, which change does not increase the contract price, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 101080, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 36, approving change and extra work order No. 3, dated January 15, 1951, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 428542, issued in connection with contract with H. E. Hazard Contracting Co. for landscaping of the area adjacent to the Veterans' Memorial Building in Balboa Park, which changes amount to a net increase in the contract price of \$350.00, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 101081, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 31, granting request for an extension of time for a period of 50 days from and after January 24, 1951 (Change Order No. 4), heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 428538, and was issued in connection with contract with R. E. Hazard Contracting Co. for landscaping of the area adjacent to the Veterans' Memorial Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

January 30, 1951

Page 477: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the Assistant City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the furnishing of lumber for construction of Greenhouse in Balboa Park, recommending award to Palomar Lumber Company, Chula Vista, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 101103, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 36, accepting bid of Palomar Lumber Company, of Chula Vista, for the furnishing of lumber for construction of a greenhouse in Balboa Park, awarding contract and directing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 483: RESOLUTION NO. 101135, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 36, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute an amendment to the agreement for Partial Use and Occupancy of the City Stadium (Balboa Stadium), Document No. 391928, between Brank J. Guthrie and Tom H. Haynes and The City of San Diego, extending term for one year, altering Section 9 to provide that during the last year of the term as extended, the fee for Stadium lights shall be that amount established by Council resolution, and waiving requirement of Section 12 thereof with respect to the

restoration of curb and reconditioning of track for the first half of 1951, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey adopted.

February 1, 1951

Page 485: RESOLUTION NO. 101143, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 36, stating that the lighting fee established for use of Stadium in Balboa Park for special events has been found to be considerably below the present actual cost, amending Section 4 (d) of Resolution No. 89537 adopted May 18, 1948, to read as follows: "In addition to the above rentals, there shall be wide a charge of \$50.00 per day for the use of lights in said Stadium, if lights are used for said special event, and a fee of \$100.00 per day shall be charged for the electricians to operate said lights; and" was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Prior to adoption of said Resolution, the City Manager made a verbal explanation of the matter.

February 6, 1951

Page 7: ORDINANCE NO. 4690 (New Series), recorded. on Microfilm Roll No. 36, appropriating the sum of \$1,050.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for the removal and installation of the Stadium" racing track at the Balboa Park Stadium, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen None ; Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey*. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen None; Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

February 13, 1951

Page 11: RESOLUTION NO. 101264, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 36, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation and other expenses necessary for incidental to the grading of parking area adjacent to U.S. Naval Hospital, Balboa Park, in accordance with Document No. 429399, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids therefor, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

March 6, 1951

Page 56: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Clifford S. Maher, 1663 Sixth Avenue, regarding his proposal to construct Bomb Shelter at the southwest corner of Balboa Park, stating that the matter has been referred to the Park Commission, that the Commission has recommended that. until such time as the City is officially considering construction of shelters that the communication be filed, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Swan, the

City Manager's communication and the matter upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

Page 56: Communication from the City Manager reporting on C. M. Barker, P.O. Box 11M, Long Beach, for Pony Ring Concession in Balboa Park, stating that the matter had been referred to the Park Commission and that it had been denied because of previous experience with a ride of the type proposed in the Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Swan, the City Manager's communication and the matter upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

March 8, 1951

Page 64: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the grading of the parking area adjacent to U.S. Naval Hospital, Balboa Park, recommending rejection of bid of V. R. Dennis Construction Company, the sole bidder, was presented.

The City Manager made a verbal report in which he said it was estimated by the City that said work should be about \$7,000.00, whereas the bid was \$12,180.40.

The written report says, further, that following rejection, the City Engineer will prepare new specifications and request that a new be authorized.

RESOLUTION NO. 101507, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 37, rejecting bid received by the Purchasing Agent on March 1, 1951, for the grading of the parking area adjacent to U.S. Naval Hospital, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 66: Communication from the City Manager recommending that no parking be permitted on the east side of Zoo Drive, which has a 35-foot roadway between curbs, creating a serious hazard for the many pedestrians crossing from between parked cars along the length of the street, was presented. It was pointed out that the large new parking lot east of Zoo Drive has been opened for public use and that it is no longer necessary to attempt to cred as many cars as possible into both sides of the Drive.

RESOLUTION NO. 101512, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 37, prohibiting the parking of automobiles at all times on the east side of Zoo Drive in Balboa Park, between Village Place and the southerly line of Veterans Memorial Building Grounds, authorizing and directing the installation of the necessary signs and markings, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 67: Communication from Sterling S. Winans, Director of Recreation, in behalf of Recreation Commission State of California, thanking the City for its warm welcome to the California Recreation Conference, held February 13-16 in Balboa Park, enhanced by smooth working arrangements under direction of Leo Calland, Park and Recreation Director, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said communication was ordered filed.

March 20, 1951

Page 102: RESOLUTION NO. 101650, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 37, granting request of California Electric Works for an extension of time for a period of 30 days from and after March 5, 1951 (change order No. 1), heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 430769, issued in connection with the contract with California Electric Works for construction of the Roque Court in Balboa Park, contained in Document No. 429173 on file in the office of the City Clerk, extending the completion time to April 4, 1951, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 105: RESOLUTION NO. 101664, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 37, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation and other expenses necessary or incidental to the grading of parking area adjacent to U. S. Naval Hospital, Balboa Park, under Document No. 430921, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids therefor, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

March 22, 1951

Page 107: RESOLUTION NO. 101670, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 37, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the construction of a driving range at the Municipal Golf Course, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

March 27, 1951

Page 119: ORDINANCE NO. 4748 {New Series} recorded. on Microfilm Roll No. 37, appropriating the sum of \$2,100.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of a driving range at the Municipal Golf Course, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit.: Yeas--- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--- Councilmen None. Absent- Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Knox. Nays--- Councilmen None. Absent---Councilmen None.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

April 3, 1951

Page 136: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for the installation of acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Recital Hall in the Palisades Building, Balboa Park,

recommending award to Asbestos Products Company, San Diego, the low bidder, quoting on Alternate Two, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 101766, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38, accepting bid of Asbestos Products Company, San Diego to install acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Recital Hall, in the Palisades Building, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing and instructing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 136: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Fleet Reserve Association relative to inadequate parking facilities at the Naval Hospital, transmitting a copy of his reply to Julian Flor, Secretary-Treasurer, Fleet Reserve Association, Co-ordinating Council of San Diego County, 3217 E Street, San Diego 2, with the information that the Council has approved plans and specifications and authorized advertising for bids for the construction of additional parking facilities adjacent to the hospital, stating that when completed it is anticipated that this development will greatly alleviate present inconveniences experienced by visitors to the Naval Hospital, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the City Manager's communication and the matter upon which it reported, were ordered filed.

Page 141: A proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager upon recommendation of a committee composed of the City Auditor, Purchasing Agent, Attorney's office representative, Park Commission Chairman, Park and Recreation Director, to enter into a five-year lease with the lessee best qualified to run the Balboa Park and Stadium food concessions leases, on conditions set forth in said Resolution, the City Manager to select the lessee who in his opinion will give the greatest service to the public and afford the best returns to The City of San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to Council Conference by RESOLUTION NO. 101802, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38.

Page 147: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for installation of acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Conference Building in Balboa Park, recommending award to Larson Bros., of San Diego, the low bidder, was presented.

Councilmen Swan and Godfrey raised the question of expenditures on recreational buildings, for acoustical treatments.

The City Manager told the Council that it had been agreed that the work would be done this year, therefore the recommendation was being presented at this time.

There was discussion on similar work in the various other recreational buildings other than those in the Park.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Swan, the matter was continued for one week.

Page 151: A proposed Ordinance appropriating the sum of \$2,100.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for the installation of acoustical

materials to the walls and ceilings of the Recital Hall in .the Palisades Building, Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said proposed Ordinance was continued until the meeting of April 12, 1951.

Page 151: Proposed Ordinance appropriating the sum of \$9,500.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for the installation of acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Conference Building in Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Swan, seconded "by Councilman Godfrey, said proposed Ordinance was continued until. the meeting. of April 12, 1951.

April 10, 1951

Page 155: Claim. of James H. Harrell, 322.5 Nile Street, In the sum of \$11.92, for damage to automobile windshield by golf ball from the Municipal Golf Course, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 101839, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38, referring claim of James H. Harrell to the Pacific Indemnity Company, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 165: The next-mentioned matter, which had been continued from the meeting of April 5, 1951, was brought up for consideration at this time.

Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids for installation of acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Conference Building in Balboa Park, recommending award.to Larson Bros., employing alternate No. 2, was presented.

RESOLUTION. NO. 101882, recorded on. Microfilm Roll. No. 38, accepting bid of Larson Bros., of San Diego, for installation of acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Conference Building in Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute. the same, directing the City Clerk to.return all bid checks submitted with exception of the checks submitted by the low bidder and the second low bidder whose bids meet specifications, was.on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 165: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager' s stamp of approval, reporting on bids for grading parking area adjacent to U.S. Naval Hospital, Balboa Park, recommending award to Daley Corporation, the low bidder, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 101882, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38, accepting bid of Daley Corporation for the grading of parking area adjacent to U. S. Naval Hospital, Balboa Park, awarding contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

April 12, 1951

Page 169: ORDINANCE NO. 4769 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38 continued to this meeting from the meeting of April 5, 1951 appropriating the sum of \$9,500.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for the

installation of acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Conference Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays~-- Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays~--Councilmen None. Absent-Mayor Khox. Yeas---Councilmen Swan.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

Page 169: ORDINANCE NO. 4770 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38 continued to this meeting from the meeting of April 5, 1951 appropriating the sum of \$2,100,00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for installation of acoustical materials to the walls and ceilings of the Recital Hall in the Palisades Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays---~Councilmen None. Absent--- Mayor Knox.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit:, Yeas--- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

April 17, 1951

Page 181: ORDINANCE NO. 4780 (New. Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38, appropriating the sum of \$6,800.00 from the General Fund Reserve for Improvements projects, for the purpose of providing funds to defray the cost of the grading of the parking area adjacent to the U. S. Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays---Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox. .

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Godfrey seconded. by Councilman Wincote, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following. vote, to-wit: Yeas~~Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan,. Dail, Godfrey. Nays-- Councilmen None. Absent---Mayor Knox.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

April 19, 1951

Page 189: RESOLUTION NO. 101980, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38, authorizing the City Manager to enter into a modification of the following contracts heretofore executed by and between The City of San Diego and Royal A. Brown, Organist; Leonard L. Dowling, Organ Tuner; Fred W. Reif, Custodian, Serra Museum; John W. Davidson, Director, Serra Museum; Armin V. Schmidt; Preparator, Natural History Museum; Clark Evernham, Executive Man ager, Museum of Man; Victoria Drasil,

Curator, Museum of Man; Anella Skeen, Clerk, Museum of .Man; Edythe Rosenberger, Part Time Curator, Museum of Man; so as to provide that each of said contract employees, in consideration of the willingness on behalf of each to perform such services as may be required of them in connection with their work in Balboa and Presidio Parks on Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, shall receive from the City an increase of compensation of not to exceed ten per cent to the nearest dollar of the sum provided in each of the several contracts hereinabove referred to, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Prior to adoption of said Resolution, the City Manager told the Council that he changed rates would be contract salaries in line with the increases granted recently to other City employees.

April 26, 1951

Page 205: RESOLUTION NO. 102059, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the erection of a Utility Building with Comfort Stations on the Municipal Golf Course, Balboa Park, bearing official Document No. 432451, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for said work, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 1, 1951

Page 213: Petition of San Diego Veterans War Memorial Building, Inc., requesting an appropriation of \$2400.00 in the budget for the next fiscal year in connection with operation of the Building, in Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 219: RESOLUTION NO. 102138, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 38, granting request of California Electric Works for an extension of 20 calendar days from and after April 4, 1951, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 432626, in which to complete its contract for installation of Roque Court Lighting in Balboa Park, which contract is contained in Document No. 429173 on file in the office of said City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 3, 1951

Page 230: The Vice Mayor requested, and was granted, unanimous consent, to present the next matter, not listed on the Council's agenda:

RESOLUTION NO. 102188, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 39, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to enter into a five-year lease with the lessee best qualified to run the Balboa Park and Stadium food concessions leases, upon the several provisions set forth in said Resolution, also authorizing the City Manager to select the lessee who in his opinion will give the greatest service to the public and afford the best returns to The City of San Diego, (which had heretofore been referred to Council Conference), was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

May 10, 1951

Page 243: RESOLUTION NO. 102260, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 39, authorizing the City Manager to enter into a modification of the contract heretofore executed by and between The City of San Diego and William O. Cain, Custodian at the San Diego Museum, so as to provide that in consideration of the willingness of said William O. Cain to perform such services as may be required of him in connection with his work at the San Diego Museum on Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, he shall receive from the City an increase of compensation of not to exceed ten per cent to the nearest dollar of the sum provided in the contract hereinabove referred to, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 17, 1951

Page 259: RESOLUTION NO. 102330, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 39, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego an agreement with Garden's Coin Telescope, 25640 Oak Street, Lomita, California, granting concession to operate coin-activated telescopes on City Park property for a period of three years commencing June 1, 1951, and ending May 31, 1954, at the rate of :\$15.00 per month for each telescope installed, in accordance with terms and conditions contained in Document No. 433488 on file in the office of the City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

May 24, 1951

Page 275: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for erection of utility building, with comfort stations, at the Municipal Golf Course, Balboa Park, recommending award to H. W. Grizzle, the low bidder, was presented.

Resolution accepting the bid and awarding the contract, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman, Godfrey adopted. The Resolution is not shown numbered, inasmuch as the action to accept the bid and award the contract, was reconsidered and the matter referred back to the City Manager. That action will be shown later in these minutes - at the place the action was taken.

Page 278: A proposed Ordinance was presented appropriating the sum of \$10,600.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for erection of a utility building, with comfort stations, in the Municipal Golf Course, Balboa Park.

A motion was made and seconded to place said Ordinance on its final passage at its first reading, the roll was called, showing a clear vote.

At this point Councilman Wincote questioned the price of the building, price per square foot, the building's size and "standard".

The City Manager made a verbal report on the size, mentioned the concession to be contained, and the toilet facilities.

Councilman Wincote said that \$10.00 per square foot was too high. The City Manager said that he had corrected his first report to the Council upon the price.

Councilman Wincote moved to reconsider the action on the communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on the bids for said building, which also awarded the contract - after his attention had been called to the fact that the award had been made - which motion was seconded by Councilman Kerrigan. There was a clear vote upon the motion.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the action to place the Ordinance on its final passage was reconsidered.

The Resolution and Ordinance were continued until next Tuesday, the meeting of May 29, 1951, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, and the Clerk directed to list both items on the agenda for that meeting.

May 29, 1951

Page 285: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, continued from the meeting of May 24 until this meeting, reporting on bids for the erection of Utility Building, Municipal Golf Course, Balboa Park, and recommending award to H. W. Grizzle, was presented.

The report asked for by the Council from the City Manager was not available at this time, and the City Manager asked to have consideration postponed until he could send for records on the improvement.

In compliance with the Manager's request, the matter was continued temporarily and will be found listed at the end of the minutes for this meeting.

Page 288: Communication from Pacific Indemnity Company, signed by J. M. MacConnell, reporting on claim of Ruth Shockman and M. L. Shockman regarding personal injury sustained in San Diego Zoo by Mrs. Shockman and loss of time from work by Mr. Shockman in caring for her - in the sum of \$17,206.23 - stating that the Zoo's insurance carrier is the Commercial Casualty Co., in the Orpheum Theatre Building, and recommending denial, was presented.

The City Manager and the Deputy City Attorney reported on the matter to the Council, and said that the Zoological Society, which is a separate corporation, carries its own insurance.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, the matter was referred to the City Attorney for report and recommendation recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 39.

June 7, 1951

Page 310: Claim of Mrs. Louis Norship, 2203 Broadway, in the sum of \$31.00, for personal injury when a bench overturned with her at Golden Hill Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 102575, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 40, referring claim of Mrs. Louise L. Norship to the Pacific Indemnity Company, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 14, 1951

Page 331: RESOLUTION NO. 102681, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 40, authorizing a schedule of rentals for the use of the buildings and facilities in Balboa Park, in

accordance with recommendation of the City Manager and the Park and Recreation Director, amending Paragraph 4 of Resolution No. 89537, as follows:

"For the use of the stadium of Balboa Park for a special event, the rental charges shall be:

(a) Where no admission charge is made to the public, the rental charge shall be \$200.00 per day;

(b) For a charitable benefit or scholastic event where an admission charge is made, the rental charge shall be \$200.00 per day minimum or 10 per cent of the gross receipts exclusive of federal, state, or city taxes, whichever is the greater; but in no event shall the maximum rental for such event be greater than \$500.00 per event;

(c) For any commercial event, a minimum rental of \$200.00 per day or 15 per cent of the gross receipts exclusive of Federal, state or municipal taxes, whichever is the greater;

(d) In addition to the above rentals, there shall be made a charge of \$50.00 per event for the use of the lights in said stadium";

was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 14, 1951

page 332: RESOLUTION NO. 102683, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 40, authorizing a schedule of fees for the Municipal Golf Course located at Balboa Park, in accordance with recommendation of the City Manager and the Park and Recreation Director, for a straight 20 per cent increase for all types of greens fees, as follows:

"18-hole golf course.\$1.20 greens fee;

9-hole golf course..... \$.60 greens fee;

Monthly ticket.....\$6.00,

entitles purchaser to play 18 holes of golf per day. Tickets are not valid on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays until after 1:00 P.M.

Student monthly tickets\$1.20,

entitle students to play a maximum of 18 holes of golf on school days only after 3:00 P.M.

was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 332: RESOLUTION NO. 102687, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 40, granting permission to the Stadium Racing Association, 3963 Park Boulevard, for a public display of fireworks at the Balboa Stadium, July 4, 1951, from 10:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M., upon condition that the permittee shall comply with all laws of the State of California, ordinances of The City of San Diego, and rules and regulations adopted by the State Fire Marshal pertaining to the public display of fireworks, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 26, 1951

Page 360: RESOLUTION NO. 102820, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 40, authorizing and directing the City Manager, for and on behalf of the City of San Diego, to execute an Amendment to Lease with San Diego Community Theatre. (The Old Globe Theatre,

Balboa Park) amending sections of the basic lease bearing Document. No. 385080, in accordance with form of Amendment on file in the office of the City Clerk as Document No. 435097, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

July 3, 1951

Page 377: RESOLUTION NO. 102896, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 40, granting permission to the United States Navy to hold service football games during the 1951 season in Balboa Stadium whenever said games do not conflict with previously-arranged programs, to which no admission is charged to the general public and to which the City will be put to no expense in cleaning and caring for the Stadium, on the conditions set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

July 17, 1951

Page 413: RESOLUTION NO.103055, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 41, approving change order No. 1 dated June 29, 1951, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 435993, issued in connection with. contract between The City and H. W. Grizzle for the construction of the Utility Building at Municipal Golf Course, Balboa Park, which contract is contained in Document No. 434678, changes amounting .to increase in contract price of \$80.00, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey., seconded. by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

July 21, 1951

Page 452: RESOLUTION NO. 103231, recorded[on Microfilm Roll No. 41, declaring intersection stops at Laurel Street and 5th Avenue, affecting traffic in all directions - 4-way sto[. Laurel Street and 6th Avenue, affecting traffic in all directions- 4-way stop; directing installation of the necessary signs and markings, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

August 2, 1951

Page 456: Communication from Conference of Fraternal Organizations for the City and County of San Diego, 2442 G Street, San Diego, signed by Folsom F. Stemshorn, secretary, referring to criticism which has been made because of use of Morley Field for recreational purposes in that precious water was being wasted, stating that investigation reveals that waste water from the swimming pool is utilized to fill the casting pool, eliminating use of fresh water at no extra cost to the City and; commending the City for operation of the program in connection with combating juvenile delinquency, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, !seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, -said communication was ordered filed.

August 2, 1951

Page 457: RESOLUTION NO. 103249, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 41, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the preparation

of the. Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, for use during the American Legion Convention to be held in the City, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

Page 459: ORDINANCE NO. 4873. (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 41, appropriating the sum of \$800.00 from Unappropriated Balance for the purpose of providing funds to cover the cost of preparing the Organ Pavilion for use during the American Legion Convention, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Mayor Butler.

Thereupon, on motion. of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail~ Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Mayor Butler.

The final reading of such Ordinance was in full.

September 11, 1951

Page 48: RESOLUTION NO. 103667, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 42, denying the verbal request of Mrs. Mary L. Fay, for free use of the Organ Pavilion, Balboa Park, in connection with sponsorship of the United Nations Scholarship Fund, on October 5 and 6, 1951 (there would be no charge for October 5 inasmuch as no admission charge is being made) for benefit dramatic presentation, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.
(See page 41 for further details in connection with the request).

September 18, 1951

Page 60: RESOLUTION NO. 101717, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 43, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute a concession lease agreement with Galvin Swalm of 4138 Cass Street, Pacific Beach, to operate a Junior Fire Truck in Balboa Park in the area immediately south of the merry-go-round and kiddie-car rides on the east side of Park Boulevard, and for the consideration of the City receiving 15 per cent of the gross revenue from said concession, and on the terms and conditions of the concession lease agreement, copy of which is on file in the office of the City Clerk as Document No. 438407 rescinding Resolution No. 103148, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

September 20, 1951

Page 63: At this time, Mayor Butler announced, from a letter he received from Belle Benchley, director of the San Diego Zoo, that there will be a Zoo telecast on September 22, at 6:00 P.M., and invited those present to view it.

October 18. 1951

Page 126: RESOLUTION NO. 104078, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 43, approving change and extra work order No. 2. dated September 28, 1951, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 439756, issued in connection with contract of H. W. Grizzle for construction of utility building, Balboa Park, contract contained in Document No. 434678 on file in the office of the City Clerk, amounting to increase in contract price of \$44.85, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 126: RESOLUTION NO.104079, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 43, waiving provisions of specifications on Daley Corporation contract, regarding liquidated damages in connection with grading the parking lot adjacent to U. S. Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, upon which work was completed last June but on which completion notice had not been filed until later, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

October 23, 1951

Page 138: Communication from, the City Manager recommending, with the Park Commission and the Traffic Engineer concurring, that there be no parking at any time on either side of Date Street Road between Cabrillo-Freeway and Park Boulevard, on Cobblestone Drive for its entire length, and on Tenth Avenue Road for its entire length - being narrow park roads which become congested during big events at the Stadium - was presented.

RESOLUTION. NO. 104138, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, prohibiting the parking of automobiles at all times on:

Both sides of Date Street Road between Cabrillo Freeway and Park Boulevard;
Cobblestone Drive, for its entire length;

Tenth Avenue Road, for its entire length, in Balboa Park, in the vicinity of the Stadium;

authorizing and directing the installation of the necessary signs and markings to be made on said streets, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 138: Communication from the City Manager recommending that there be no parking between 7 A.M. and 9 A.M., Sundays Excepted on the east side of Sixth Avenue between Date and Fir Streets, on the north side of Date Street between Seventh and Eighth Avenues, and on the westerly side of Balboa Drive between Date Street and a point 300 feet northerly from Tenth Avenue Road, was presented.

The purpose of such restriction was to be for prohibition of all-day parkers in the vicinity of the Balboa Shuffleboard Club and lawns in the southwest corner of Balboa Park.

Councilman Kerrigan moved to adopt the proposed Resolution accompanying the recommendation, with the exception of the section on 6th Avenue. It was pointed out, however, by other members of the Council, that it had been agreed to refer the entire matter to Conference.

RESOLUTION NO. 104139, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, referring to

Council Conference the proposed Resolution prohibiting parking of automobiles between 7 and 9 A.M. Sundays excepted, on portions of Sixth Avenue, Date Street and Balboa Drive, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

November 1, 1951

Page 157: Claim of Marvin M. Davis, in behalf of his daughter, Helene Dorene Davis, 1525 North Fairview Street, Burbank, California, for personal injuries sustained in the San Diego Zoo, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 104214, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, referring said claim to the San Diego Zoo (instead of to the City's insurance carrier), was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

November 8, 1951

Page 179: Claim of Marvin M. Davis, 1525 North Fairview Street, Burbank, California, in the sum of \$25.00, for personal injury to his daughter, Helen Dorene Davis, age 6, in Balboa Park, was presented. (The claim had previously been referred to the Zoo, inasmuch as the claim referred to the injury having taken place during a visit to the Zoo; the Zoo in turn reported that the accident occurred outside the zoo grounds, within Balboa Park).

RESOLUTION NO. 104293, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, referring claim of Marvin M. Davis to the Pacific Indemnity Company, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Page 181: RESOLUTION NO. 104298, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to enter into agreement with San Diego Veterans' War Memorial Building, Inc., whereby the Corporation shall provide social, cultural, educational and recreational facilities for the benefit of all veterans, veterans' patriotic organizations, and other residents of The City of San Diego in San Diego Veterans' War Memorial Building located in Balboa Park, This City to make reimbursement therefor in amounts not to exceed \$200.00 per month, upon terms and conditions as set out in form of agreement on file in the office of the City Clerk as Document No. 440820, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 183: ORDINANCE NO. 4978 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, appropriating the sum of \$1,800.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds to cover operational expense of the Veterans' War Memorial Building (Balboa Park), as particularly set forth and provided in contract to be entered into between the City and the Veterans' War Memorial Committee, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

November 15, 1951

Page 203: RESOLUTION NO. 104421, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, granting permission to the Bureau of Home Appliances, c/o J. Clark Chamberlain, manager, San Diego Gas & Electric Company Building, Sixth Avenue and E Street, to install and maintain a plywood sign, with cut-out letters, supported by steel cable above and

below, on Laurel Street, in front of the Electric Building in Balboa Park, between November 17, 1951, and November 29, 1951, during the Electric Show to be held in said Park, on conditions set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted. Said Resolution, not listed on the Council's agenda, was introduced under unanimous consent granted to the City Manager. The Manager explained the matter to the Council, saying that it had already been made. He said it had been discovered recently that the regulatory ordinance prohibits such advertising "across public property", instead of "across streets" as previously interpreted. Also, he told the Council that use of such banners and signs in Balboa Park will be discouraged in the future.

November 20, 1951

Page 212: RESOLUTION NO. 104459, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 44, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the fencing of the Morley Field Tennis Courts, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

December 4, 1951

Page 246: RESOLUTION NO. 104606, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 45, allowing and giving a credit to Al Bahr Shrine of \$119.96 against the total rent charges for use of Balboa Stadium in sponsoring a charity football game on October 13, 1951, being over-payment made, in remitting rent due on the charity football game played on October 29, 1949 in said Stadium, a copy of said resolution to be forwarded to the Park and Recreation Director and City Auditor, authorizing the Auditor to make the allowance in favor of said Al Bahr Shrine, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

December 18, 1951

Page 288: Mayor Butler requested and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next matter not listed on the agenda:

He said that Councilman Dail had brought up in Council Conference the matter of the chimes in Balboa Park which had been given to the people of the City of San Diego by Doctor Frank Lowe, and his views that an appropriate resolution expressing the City's thanks therefor, should be adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 104807, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 45, referring to the City Attorney for preparation and presentation of a proper resolution expressing thanks to Doctor Frank Lowe for his gift of the carillon in Balboa Park to the people of The City of San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 289: The City Manager presented, under unanimous consent granted by the Council, the next matter of business not listed on the agenda:

ORDINANCE NO. 5021 (New Series), amending Section 2 of Ordinance No. 1845 (New Series), adopted May 14, 1940, which ordinance granted to the Zoological Society of San Diego the right to occupy, maintain and operate Zoological Gardens in Balboa Park, and committing to the society custody, care and maintenance of zoological exhibits therein, which amendment provides the Society with the right to charge an admission fee to the premises, and to furnish and charge for transportation facilities and operate or let concessions, provided that all revenues derived shall be expended by the Society in and about the development, operation and maintenance of the gardens and exhibits, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas— Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler, Nays- - Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen, None.

Prior to the adoption of said Ordinance, the City Manager told the Council that there would be no increase in the charge to Zoo patrons, although the Ordinance permits an increase in admittance from 25¢ to 30¢. He said that the Federal tax had been removed, and that the admittance which had been 30¢ with tax included, the cost to patrons would be the same. He added that the Zoo would "get the extra 5¢".

January 22, 1952

Page 355: Communication from the Fleet Reserve Association relative to need for additional parking space at the Naval Hospital in Balboa Park; stating that no paved sidewalks are available from the existing parking areas; was presented and on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Dail, referred to the City Manager.

January 24, 1952

Page 364: Communication from The Municipal Rose Garden Committee for the San Diego Rose Society requesting a conference. relative to the establishment of a Municipal Rose Garden in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to Council Conference; said conference to be held three weeks from last Tuesday.

January 31, 1952

Page 380: Claim of Charles David Burnett, 4546 Idaho Street, in the sum of \$10,000; based on fall on stairway at the Fine Arts Gallery, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 105278, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 47, referring the claim of Charles David Burnett, contained in Document No. 444126, to the Pacific Indemnity Company, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilmen Swan, adopted.

February 5, 1952

Page 393: RESOLUTION NO. 105371, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 47, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute agreements with the San Diego

Historical Society with respect to Serra Museum in Presidio Park; the San Diego Society of Natural History with respect to the Natural History Museum in Balboa Park; the Fine Arts Society of San Diego With respect to the Fine Arts Gallery in Balboa Park, and the San Diego Museum Association with respect to the Museum of Man in Balboa Park, for the operation of the aforesaid museums and the occupancy of the buildings in which they are situated; all of which agreements to be in conformity with the agreement heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 444473; except that in each of said agreements, one or more additional recitals or "Whereas" clauses may be included explanatory of each such Society, the museum it operates and the building in which it is housed; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 393: RESOLUTION NO. 105372, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 47, authorizing and empowering the Park and Recreation Director, subject to the approval of the City Manager, to enter into and execute agreements for the use and occupancy of the studios in the Spanish Village in Balboa Park; said agreements to be in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the form of use and occupancy permit or agreement heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 444139, and in accordance with Resolutions of the Council numbered 89180 and 97478; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 4, 1952

Page 457: RESOLUTION NO. 105724, recorded on Microfilm Roll No.48, authorizing the City Manager to execute on behalf of the City of San Diego a modification of that certain lease agreement made on the 21st day of April, 1950, between The City of San Diego and the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, providing for the leasing of that portion of Balboa Park now known as Balboa Park Bowl, for the purpose of conducting therein for the entertainment of the people of The City of San Diego symphony musical programs, by changing said lease so that the Lessee shall not be required to pay a yearly rental in excess of an average of Two Hundred Dollars for each event produced by Lessee, and providing that the percentage rental shall be based only on the gross revenues received from the sale of admissions; etc.; was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 105725, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 48, authorizing the City Manager to execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a modification of that certain lease agreement made on the 26th day of January, 1949, between The City of San Diego and the San Diego Civic Light Opera Association, Inc., providing for the leasing of that portion of Balboa Park known as Balboa Park.Bowl for the purpose of conducting therein for the entertainment of the people of The City of San Diego with light opera productions by changing said lease so that Lessee 'Shall not be required to pay a yearly rental in excess of an average of Two Hundred Dollars for each event produced by Lessee, and providing that the percentage rental shall be based only on the gross revenues received from the sale of the admissions; etc.; was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

March 11, 1952

Page 467: Amended Claim of Charles David Burnett based on fall on premises under the control of the Fine Arts Society, in the sum of \$309.00, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 105776, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 48, referring the claim of Charles David Burnett, contained in Document No. 44563?, to the Pacific Indemnity Company, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

May 13, 1952

Page 481: ORDINANCE NO. 5109, New Series, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 48, appropriating the sum of \$5,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance of The City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the installation of meters on the water service of the San Diego Zoological Gardens, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--None. Absent--Councilmen Swan, Wincote.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--None. Absent--Councilmen Swan, Wincote.

Prior to the final reading of such ordinance, a written or printed copy thereof was furnished to each member of the Council.

April 1, 1952

Page 17: RESOLUTION NO. 106102, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 49, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the alteration and additions to the Balboa Park Club Building, located on Pan-American Road, west, Balboa Park, filed under Document No. 447250; approving the wage scale contained in said specifications; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish in accordance with law notice to contractors calling for bids for said work; was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

April 17, 1952

Page 63: RESOLUTION NO. 106376, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 49, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do a portion of the work necessary in connection with the renovation of the Food and Beverage Building in Balboa Park, for temporary use as the main library, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation; was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 64: ORDINANCE NO. 5155, New Series, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 49, appropriating the sum of \$5,000.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the widening of the roads in Balboa Park northerly

and westerly of the Organ Pavilion, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--None. Absent--Mayor Butler.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--None. Absent--Mayor Butler

Prior to the final reading of such ordinance, a written or printed copy thereof was furnished to each member of the Council.

April 22, 1952

Page 71: RESOLUTION NO. 106436, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 49, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the installation of an automatic sprinkler system in Balboa Park Club Building, contained in Document No. 448332; approving the wage scale contained in said Specifications; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for the work hereinabove described, in accordance with the plans and specifications referred to; was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

April 29, 1952

Page 84: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, recommending that the sole bid received from J.P. Bender Jr. Construction Company, for alteration and additions to the Balboa Park Club Building, was presented. RESOLUTION NO. 106522, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 50, rejecting all bids received by the Purchasing Agent on April 17, 1952, for the alteration and additions to the Balboa Park Club Building, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 88: RESOLUTION NO. 106553, recorded on Microfilm. Roll No. 50, confirming and ratifying the agreement between The City of San Diego, and the Fine Arts Society of San Diego, heretofore authorized by Resolution No. 105371, as said agreement has been interlined in Article II, section 2 thereof, by striking therefrom the words, "be a member of the Park and Recreation Department, designated by the Park and Recreation Director to serve thereon." and substituting therefor the words, "a representative of the City who shall be mutually satisfactory to the City Manager and the Board", was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

May 13, 1952

Page 122: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on the sale of fifty-seven items of obsolete nature consisting of cast iron radiators, toilet fixtures, benches, power tools, electrical motors, etc., located at Kettner and Grape Streets, Chollas Station, and storage tank in Balboa Park; with seventeen bids received, and awards

made to fourteen high bidders for a total of \$2,498.87; was presented, and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

May 15, 1952

Page 130: RESOLUTION NO. 106772, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 50, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the installation of a heating and ventilation system in the Food and Beverage Building, in Balboa Park, filed under official Document No. 449358; approving the wage scale contained in said specifications; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for the work hereinabove described, in accordance with the plans and specifications referred to; was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

May 20, 1952

Page 145: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for the repair, patching and installation of asphalt flooring in the Food and Beverage Building in Balboa Park, was presented under unanimous consent.

RESOLUTION NO. 106863, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 50, accepting the bid of Christopher Furniture Company, Incorporated, the lowest of four bidders, for the repair, patching and installation of asphalt flooring in the Food and Beverage Building in Balboa Park for the sum of \$4,188.50; awarding the contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same; was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

May 27, 1952

Page 155: Under unanimous consent, at request of Councilman Godfrey, a request from a number of property owners for removal of weeds and grass, etc. from the portion of Balboa Park bordering on Upas Street, between Arizona Street and Pershing Drive, was presented.

Mr. C. Hallquist, living at 2516 Upas Street spoke relative to conditions in this section of Balboa Park. He also requested additional street lighting on Upas Street.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swan, the request was referred to the City Manager.

Page 155: A motion was made by Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, to adopt resolution accepting the sole bid received for installation of a sprinkler system in the Balboa Park Club Building. Before a roll call was taken, the matter of a "sole bidder" on this item; which might have had more competition was discussed by Councilman Godfrey and Wincote. Action was temporarily deferred on the matter, until further information could be secured from the Purchasing Agent. A motion to reconsider the proposed award carried.

Page 160: A proposed Resolution authorizing, the Park and Recreation Director, subject to approval of the City Manager, to execute an agreement, with the Balboa Tennis Club for the use and occupancy of the Balboa Park Tennis Club and Clubhouse.

in Balboa Park, for a term of three years at a monthly rental of \$35.00, was presented; and on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, consideration of the matter was continued for one week.

June 4, 1952

Page 182: Communication from the Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for the installation of heating and ventilation system in the Food and Beverage Building in Balboa Park (temporary Main Library); six bids having been received; was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 107054, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 51, accepting the bid of Lemon Grove Sheet Metal Works. of Lemon Grove, California, for the installation of heating and ventilation system in the Food and Beverage Building in Balboa Park (temporary Main Library), for the City of San Diego for the sum of \$9,500.00; awarding the contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute the same; was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

June 10, 1952

Page 189: Communication from the First National Bank, Trustee under the Will of Harvey Fleming, Deceased, requesting that the greens fees be waived at the Municipal Golf Course during the nHarvey Fleming School Fund Golf Tournament, to be held from July 7th to 10th, 1952, was presented and on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the City Manager.

June 12, 1952

Page 197: RESOLUTION NO. 107121, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 51, authorizing and empowering the Park and Recreation Director, subject to the approval of the City Manager, to enter into and execute an agreement. with the Balboa Tennis Club for the use and occupancy of the Balboa Park Tennis Club and Clubhouse in Balboa Park for a term of three years at a monthly rental of \$35.00, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 17, 1952

Page 204: Communication from R. Victor Venberg endorsing the establishing of a Municipal Rose Garden in Balboa Park was presented and on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, ordered filed.

Page 208: At this time Elmer Hartman spoke relative to the establishing of a Municipal Rose Garden, an item considered earlier in the meeting. He was opposed to the expenditure of approximately \$80,000.00. for such a Rose Garden.

Mrs. Estelle Henderson also spoke in opposition to spending a large sum of money to establish a Municipal Rose Garden in Balboa Park.

June 19, 1952

Page 210: Communication from Joseph E. Dryer,, Leland D. Jones, Philip Gildred, et al, favoring a Municipal Rose Garden in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Swan, ordered filed.

Page 210: Communication from Mrs. L. Norship favoring certain improvements in Balboa Park, including shade over the benches at the Organ Pavilion, was presented and on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, referred to the City Manager.

Page 211: RESOLUTION NO. 107207, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 51, directing the Park Superintendent and Manager of the Municipal Golf Course to waive the requirements of the ordinance providing for the payment of green fees for the use of the Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park during the times that said course is being used by the Harvey Fleming School Fund Golf Tournament Committee on July 7th to 10th, 1952, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 214: By unanimous consent, at the request of the City Manager, RESOLUTION NO. 107232, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 51, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the moving of books, shelving and equipment from the San Diego Public Library to the temporary library building in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his said recommendation; further authorizing and empowering the City Manager to negotiate contracts for such equipment and services as may be necessary to expeditiously accomplish the moving of said Library books, shelving and equipment; was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 24, 1952

Page 218: Communications from Forrest L. Hieatt, and from Glen M. Miner favoring the establishment of a Municipal Rose Garden in Balboa Park were presented and on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, ordered filed.

June 26, 1952

Page 228: Communication from the Purchasing Agent recommending bids for the alteration and additions to the Balboa Park Club Building, located in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 107324, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, approving the plans, specifications, etc. for alteration and additions to the Balboa Park Club Building, located on Pan-American Road West, Balboa Park, as contained in Document No. 451362; approving the wage scale contained in said specifications; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for said work and improvement; in accordance with the plans and specifications referred to; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 228: RESOLUTION NO. 107325, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, approving the plans, specifications, etc. for the remodeling of the existing passenger elevator in the Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park, contained in Document No. 451364; approving the wage scale contained in said specifications; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for

bids for the work hereinabove described, in accordance with the plans and specifications referred to; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 229: Communications from George A. Scott and from Lottie L. Crawford endorsing the development of a Municipal Rose Garden in Balboa Park were presented and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan ordered filed.

Mr. N. J. Haering, a resident of 2525 Jackson Street, orally protested against the cutting down of a grove of trees to make way for the proposed Rose Garden.

Page 229: A proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Royal A. Brown, for the furnishing of organ recitals in Balboa Park during the fiscal year 1952-1953, for the sum of \$262.00 per month, etc.; and a proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Leonard L. Dowling for the furnishing of organ tuning and maintenance services in Balboa Park during the fiscal year 1952-1953, for the sum of \$156.00 per month, etc.; were presented and considered as a unit.

Councilman Wincote questioned the number of concerts given at the Balboa Park Organ, and inquired how frequently it was necessary to tune this organ. After studying the agreements it was found that two concerts were to be held each week--on Saturday and Sunday afternoons. It was mentioned that in case of rain on Sunday afternoon, the concert might be held Monday evening instead.

A motion was made by Councilman Dail to refer the proposed Resolutions to the City Manager for an additional report. This motion was later withdrawn.

After further discussion, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, consideration of the proposed Resolutions was continued until Tuesday, July 1st, 1952.

Councilmen Schneider and Kerrigan voted "Nay" on the motion.

Page 232: A telegram from Fred Young and Mrs. Emmett L. Fitzpatrick protesting against the proposed Rose Garden in Balboa Park and the removal of trees to make way for said Rose Garden was presented and on motion ordered filed.

July 1, 1952

Page 241: A proposed resolution accepting the bid of Ets-Hokin & Galvan for the installation of safety lighting and traffic signal systems at the intersections of Laurel Street and Kettner Boulevard, Laurel Street and Sixth Avenue, 30th Street and Meade Avenue, Montezuma Road and College Avenue, and University Avenue and Texas Street, at a lump sum price estimated at \$44,455-00; said Company being the lowest of two bidders, was presented.

Councilmen Dail and Wincote stated that they considered the installation of traffic signal system at 5th and Laurel Street of greater importance and necessity than installation of such signals at the intersection of Laurel Street and Sixth Avenue.

A motion by Councilman Schneider to adopt the proposed Resolution was

withdrawn.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, consideration of this item was continued until the meeting of Thursday July 3rd, 1952.

Page 242: RESOLUTION NO. 107412, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, granting permission to the Stadium Racing Association for a public display of fireworks at the, Balboa Stadium on July 4, 1952, from 10:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M.; under certain conditions; was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 243: Two Resolutions, continued from the previous meeting, authorizing agreements for furnishing organ recitals and for organ tuning in Balboa Park were presented.

Further comments on the matter of the frequency of the concerts, the dates and hours of said concerts, the frequency of organ tuning necessary, etc. were made by Councilmen Wincote, Schneider and Kerrigan.

Page 243: RESOLUTION NO. 107421, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Leonard L. Dowling, for the furnishing of organ tuning and maintenance services in Balboa Park during the fiscal year 1952-1953, for the sum of \$156.00 per month, in accordance with form of agreement filed under Document No. 451784, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 243: RESOLUTION NO. 107422, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, authorizing the City Manager to execute an agreement with Royal A. Brown, for the furnishing of organ recitals in Balboa Park during the fiscal year 1952-1953, for the sum of \$262.00 per month, all in accordance with the terms and conditions as set out in form of agreement heretofore filed in the office of the City Clerk as Document No. 451785; was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

July 3, 1952

Page 246: Communication from Tom H. Haynes and Frank J. Guthrie for a hearing at this meeting pertaining to the fireworks show to be held at Balboa Stadium on Friday, July 4th, 1952, was presented; and on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, ordered filed.

Page 247: RESOLUTION NO. 107437, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, accepting the bid submitted by Ets-Hokin & Galvan for the installation of safety lighting and traffic signal systems at the intersections of Laurel Street and Kettner Boulevard, Laurel Street and Sixth Avenue, 30th Street and Meade Avenue, Montezuma Road and College Avenue, and University Avenue and Texas Street, the lowest of two bidders; awarding the contract at the lump sum prices set forth in said bid, amounting to a total estimated sum of \$44,455.00; authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Page 253: RESOLUTION NO. 107460, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, tools, material, equipment, and other expense necessary or incidental for the widening of Park Boulevard adjacent to San Diego High School, including street lighting, as contained in Document No. 451880; approving the wage scale contained in said specifications; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to proceed to publish in accordance with law, notice to contractors calling for bids for the work hereinabove described, in accordance with the plans and specifications hereinabove referred to; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

July 10, 1952

Page 263: Mr. Forrest L. Hieatt, Chairman of The Municipal Rose Garden Committee of the San Diego, Rose Society spoke at this time. He favored removal of trees to make way for a Rose Garden in Balboa Park. He said the trees in question were scattered, of several varieties, and did not constitute a good grove. Plans for the proposed Rose Garden and its tentative location were explained by Mr. Hieatt. He mentioned former Council action in 1945 in connection with the proposed Rose Garden.

He said the San Diego Rose Society was sponsoring the project. This non-profit organization, with a cash balance of \$600.00 has offered to supply all the rose bushes if the garden is installed this year.

Comments by Councilmen Schneider, Wincote, Swan and Godfrey followed. The financial problems of the City were stressed by the Councilmen; who thought there were more vital and necessary needs for available City funds, than for expenditure in a Municipal Rose Garden.

Thereupon, the Mayor declared the hearing closed.

Mr. Nicholas J. Haering spoke in favor of starting a rose garden at this time; on a small scale, if necessary.

July 15, 1952

Page 273: Communication from James Craig opposing a Municipal Rose Garden was presented and on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swan, ordered filed.

Page 275: RESOLUTION NO. 107607, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, authorizing the Park and Recreation Director to permit the United States Navy to hold service football games during the 1952 Season in Balboa Stadium whenever said service football games do not conflict with previously arranged programs; under certain conditions; was on motion of Councilman Schneider; seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

July 17, 1952

Page 278: Invitation from the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association to attend a reception of the organization in the Balboa Club in Balboa Park immediately following the opening concert for the 1952 season on July 22nd; in honor of the conductor,

Dr. Favien Sevitzky and members of the Symphony Orchestra, was presented and on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, referred to the Mayor for a written acknowledgment.

July 22, 1952

Page 282: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for alterations and additions to Balboa Park Club Building, located on Pan-American Road West, Balboa Park, and recommending award to Cast Stone Company, the low bidder, was presented. Said communication reported that the low bid was \$8108.00 which the City Engineer's estimate was \$12,000.00.

RESOLUTION NO. 107634, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, accepting bid of Cast Stone Company for alterations and additions to Balboa Park Club Building, located on Pan-American Road west, Balboa Park, for the sum of \$8,108.00, authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute a contract with said Cast Stone Company for said work, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, Seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 282: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing, the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for remodeling of the existing passenger elevator in the Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park, was presented. Said communication pointed out that no bids had been received at the opening hour, but subsequently on the same day the proprietor of the San Diego Elevator Company advised by telephone that failure to bid was due to an oversight, and on the same day the company delivered its bid in the amount of \$2,730.00. The report recommended that the bid, under the \$3,000.00 estimated by the City Engineer's Office, be adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 107635, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 52, accepting bid of San Diego Elevator Company for remodeling of the existing passenger elevator in the Fine Arts Gallery in Balboa Park for the sum of \$2,730.00, authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute a contract with said San Diego Elevator Company for said work, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

July 24, 1952

Page 290: Communication from a group of residents complaining of a situation at the Pepper Grove Picnic area of Balboa Park relative to parking of automobiles and traffic violations, pointing that the general public is deprived of use of the Grove because spaces are monopolized by automobiles connected with the Naval Hospital, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said petition was referred to the City Manager.

July 29, 1952

Page 294: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, being the latest time set for the opening of bids for the widening of Park Boulevard adjacent to San Diego High

School, including Safety Lighting, Specification No. 252, the Clerk reported that 4 bids had been received, which bids were presented to the Council.

On motion duly moved and seconded, said bids were opened and publicly declared. Said bids were as follows:

The bid of R. E. Hazard Contracting Company, accompanied by bond written by Pacific Indemnity Company in the sum of 10% of amount bid, which bid was given Document No. 452853;

The bid of Daley Corporation, accompanied by bond written by Glens Falls Indemnity Company in the sum of five thousand and no/100 dollars, which bid was given Document No. 452854;

the bid of V. R., Dennis, an individual doing business as V. R. Dennis Construction Co., accompanied by bond written by American Surety Company of New York in the sum of 10% of the aggregate sum of the Bid, which bid was given Document No. 452855;

Councillman Dail entered the meeting at this time.

The bid of Griffith Company, accompanied by bond written by National Surety Corporation in the sum of thirty five hundred dollars, which bid was given Document No. 452856;

Thereupon, said bids were on motion of Council Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey; referred to the City Manager and to the City Attorney for report and recommendation.

Page 306: ORDINANCE NO. 5279 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 53, appropriating \$8,300.00 from Capital Outlay Fund for purpose of providing funds for construction of additions to Balboa Park Club Building, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays-- Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen None.

August 7, 1952

Page 325: Claim of Dix K. Brow, 735 Margarita Ave., Coronado, in the sum of \$231.00 to cover articles stolen from his automobile parked in Balboa Park, while rehearsing with Starlight Opera, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 107864, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 53, referring claim of Dix K. Brow to the City Attorney, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

August 14, 1952

Page 342: Communication from P. J. Barlow suggesting a site for a Civic Auditorium, etc. southwesterly of the intersection of Laurel Street and Park Boulevard, was presented.

A second communication, attached to the other one, relative to special types of trash trucks, use of metal drums as trash containers, etc. was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the first communication was referred to the City Planning, and the second one referred to the City Manager.

Page 343: RESOLUTION NO. 107980, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 53, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the installation of a new gas-fired boiler in the Museum of Man Building, in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 344: RESOLUTION NO. 107981, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 53, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the maintenance work on the storage tank in Balboa Park used by the Purchasing Department, Stores Section by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

August 27, 1952

Page 373: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for storm drain across Roosevelt Junior High School property from Zoo Drive to the Zoo in Balboa Park, recommending award to V. R. Dennis Construction Company, the low bidder.

The report stated that, the cost was 2% above the estimate made by the City Engineer.

RESOLUTION NO. 108108 , recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 54, accepting bid of V. R. Dennis Construction Company for construction of storm drain across Roosevelt Junior High School property, from Zoo Drive to the Zoo, in Balboa Park, awarding contract to V . R. Dennis Construction Company, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute the same, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 382: At this time Councilman Godfrey spoke regarding. adoption of an Ordinance similar to one in effect in Los Angeles which. would eliminate "ginger bread." from Buildings. In that connection he spoke of damage resulting from decorative matter which had fallen from buildings.

Councilman Kerrigan returned to the meeting at this point.

Councilman Godfrey continued speaking, and said that there is danger from objects on buildings. He thought the matter might well be referred to the City Manager for study and report. Referring to local conditions, Mr. Godfrey spoke of a crack in the U.S. Grant Hotel.

Councilman Swan returned to the meeting at this time.

Mr. Blom said that the San Diego Gas & Electric Company has expended large sums in removing material from its main downtown building, and other buildings. He said that it is an expensive proposition. Mr. Blom referred, also, to the City of

San Diego being one of the worst offenders, referring to the bad situation which could result from the highly ornamented buildings located in Balboa Park.

There was some discussion on the matter of the Park Buildings' ornamentation, during which it was pointed that there were light-weight plaster ornaments on those buildings.

Councilman Godfrey said he referred to the heavy objects placed on buildings, which could cause a great deal of damage in falling.

RESOLUTION NO. 108164, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 54, referring to the City Manager for report and recommendation on the matter of establishing regulations covering ornamental objects being placed upon buildings, which objects might drop and cause damage, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 382 ORDINANCE NO. 5304. (New Series) Recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 54, appropriating \$592,364.00 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1952, in addition to funds heretofore appropriated by the terms and provisions of Ordinance No. 5253 (New Series), as follows:

Tax Assessment and Collection Fee, an additional sum of \$1,600.00;

Zoological Exhibits, an additional sum of \$5,030.00;

Reserve for Price Increases, an additional sum of \$210,000.00

Capital Outlay Fund, an additional sum of \$195,000.00

Stores Account and Stock Fund, an additional sum of \$30,734.00

Adding a new budget account to be known as the "Stores Revolving Fund" in the sum of \$50,000.000

was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilmen Swan, Wincote. Absent- Councilmen None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays-Councilmen Swan, Wincote. Absent- Councilmen None.

Prior to the final reading of such ordinance, a written or printed copy of such Ordinance was furnished to each member of the Council.

August 28, 1952

Page 387: Proposed Resolution, authorizing the Zoological Society to demolish the Red Cross Building, on the Zoo grounds, was presented.

Before any action was taken in the matter, Robert J. Sullivan, 703 West F Street, president of the Society, spoke in favor of razing the building. He said that it is a nuisance to the Zoo's operation, and said that he and others want to make way for a new building upon its site.

Belle Benchley, executive secretary of the Society, spoke, also. She said that the building was built for the 1915-1916 Exposition, and gave the history of its occupation and use. She said that the Red Cross has used it since 1941. Mrs. Benchley told the

Council that the zoo has other uses projected for the premises, which would be for educational purposes. She said that the building is in bad condition, and ought to be removed. Mrs. Benchley told of future improvements to be made in the Zoo, and said that the building which exists causes a hazard. She told of buses having to go around the building, and said that the Zoo buses furnishing provisions are obliged to use other routes on account of the building's existence. Mrs. Benchley said that various firms have been asked to look at the building, and that they have ruled against its renovation or moving. He mentioned the good plans that are under way for improvements at the Zoo, and that the building is in way of the site proposed to be used. She reiterated that the Zoo wants to get rid of the building, and said that the high liability insurance is due to existing hazards part of which is the building.

Councilman Schneider said that he would like to see the building referred to and the site involved.

Councilman Dail left the meeting at this time.

The Executive Secretary told the Council that she would be glad to show it the area in question.

Councilman Wincote said, also, that he would like the Manager to look over the building. He said, further, that although the building appears to be in bad condition, it is actually a good looking structure, and that perhaps it could be used elsewhere by the City.

Mr. Sullivan spoke again, and said that the building is filled with termites. He said, also, that what makes a good looking building is that the front has been stuccoed and a new balcony added. He said that it is hoped that the City will not permit another tenant on the Zoo grounds, through occupancy of the building.

Mrs. Benchley said that while the building is actually upon Zoo grounds, it is not used by the Zoo and is of no use to it. She said, further, that title to the building is in the Zoo.

RESOLUTION NO. 108177, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 54, referring to the City Manager the papers having to do with the proposed razing of the Red Cross Building located on the San Diego Zoological Society Property, requesting him to make an inspection of the premises and an early reply thereon to the Council, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

September 11, 1952

Page 417: RESOLUTION NO. 108303, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 54, approving request of Wulff's Automatic Sprinkler Co., contained in Change Order No. 1 dated August 26, 1952, for extension of 30 days to and including September 19, 1952, heretofore filed with the City Clerk, in which to complete contract for installation of Automatic Sprinklers south of Balboa Park Club, Balboa Park, contract contained in Document No. 450579 on file in the office of the City Clerk, extending said contract completion time, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

September 16, 1952

Page 435: RESOLUTION NO. 108376, recorded on Microfilm. Roll No. 54, granting the San Diego Zoological Society permission to raze and demolish a building within the

area of Balboa Park allocated to the Society now occupied by the American Red Cross, and to partially reimburse itself for the expense thereof by any salvage value in the materials thereof, subject to the conditions set forth in said Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

Page 440: Communication McKinley Civic Association, dated September 13, 1952, signed by Mrs. Blanche W. Sharpe, Secretary, thanking the City for the resurfacing of Bancroft Street, was presented. It stated, also, that the work done on Laurel Drive is appreciated as was the marking of traffic lanes on Pershing Drive where the extension of Morley Drive crosses it entering Redwood Street.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said communication was ordered filed.

November 18, 1952

Page 129: Communication from the City Manager reporting on communication from Guillermo Patterson, Jr., Consulado de Panama, inquiring as to why the name of "Panama Plaza" Balboa Park has been changed, was presented. The report transmitted copy of letter from Leo B. Calland, Director of Parks and Recreation, addressed to Mr. Patterson advising that the name of the Plaza has not been changed nor is it contemplated. The Director's letter went into the fact that The City of San Diego and patrons of Balboa Park appreciate the world-renowned architectural features of the buildings and plazas in the park of which the names are certainly a definite part.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said matter was ordered filed.

Page 134: RESOLUTION NO. 109289, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 56, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the installation of a new primary cable in the Fire Alarm Building in Balboa Park, "by appropriate City forces, in accordance with recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has recommended said installation, that he has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

Page 134: RESOLUTION NO. 109290, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 56, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the construction of certain improvements to the Press Box at Balboa Stadium, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Said Resolution that the City Manager has recommended said improvements, that he has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

Page 134: RESOLUTION NO. 109291, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 56, authorizing and directing the City Manager to enter into contract with the Zoological Society of San Diego wherein the City will agree, through its Department of Health, to furnish the

Society with the full-time service of one Pest Control Worker, together with necessary supplies and equipment to be utilized in the exercise of rodent and fly control in Balboa Park and the Zoological Exhibit, which activity is to be under the direction of the Director of said Society, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that said agreement shall commence December 1, 1952 and continue until either party signifies in writing at least 60 days prior to June 30th of any calendar year a desire to terminate the agreement; said Society to pay to the City during the remainder of 1952-1953 fiscal year \$1,253 in seven: equal monthly installments of \$179.00 each, the first payment to be made December 31, 1952, and the remaining installments on or before the last day of each month; the agreement further to provide that each fiscal year thereafter said Society shall pay to the City for said services one-half of the total operating costs of said services in equal monthly installments; the Manager to determining the annual cost of such services.

Page 136: ORDINANCE NO. 5389 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 56, appropriating the sum of \$1,500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance, for providing funds to cover the costs of making improvements to the Press Box at the Balboa Stadium, was on motion Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays-- Councilmen None. Absent--Councilman Swan.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays— Councilmen None. Absent-- Councilman Swan.

Prior to the final reading of such Ordinance, a written or printed copy was furnished to each member of the Council.

November 25, 1952

Page 156: RESOLUTION NO. 109403, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 56, authorizing and permitting the Junior Challenger of Commerce, for and on behalf of the City of San Diego and the inhabitants thereof, to hold a Christmas celebration in the nature of a pageant in Balboa Park, in Balboa Park Bowl on December 21, 1952, and in connection therewith to conduct rehearsals for said celebration at the Bowl from December 15 through December 21; permitting said Junior Chamber of Commerce to advertise and refer to said celebration as a City- sponsored Christmas pageant, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 157: ORDINANCE NO. 5393 (New Series) appropriating \$600.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund, for purpose of providing additional funds for construction of additions to the Balboa Park Club Building, was on motion of Councilman, Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan,, Wincote, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays-- Councilmen None. Absent--Councilman Schneider.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent -- Councilman Schneider.

Prior to the final reading of such ordinance, a written or printed copy was furnished to each member of the Council.

December 2, 1952

Page 170: RESOLUTION NO. 109450, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, approving Change Order No. 1, dated November 6, 1952 heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 459711, issued in connection with contract between The City of San Diego and Cast Stone Company for remodeling of the Balboa Park Club Building, contract contained in Document No. 453653 on file in the office of the City Clerk; changes set forth amounting to an increase in the contract price of \$339.50, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 170: RESOLUTION NO. 109451, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, approving Change Order No. 2 for an extension of 10 days to and including December 21, 1952, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 459721, in which, to complete contract for remodeling of the Balboa Park Club Building, contract contained in Document No. 453653 on file in the office of the City Clerk, and extending time of completion under said contract to December 21, 1952, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 170: RESOLUTION NO. 10945s, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, approving Change Order No. 57, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 459721, issued in connection with contract between The City of San Diego and Cast Stone Company for remodeling of the Balboa office of the was on motion Park Club Building, contract contained in Document No. 453653 on file in the City Clerk; changes amounting to increase in the contract price of \$382.00, of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

December 4, 1952

Page 180: RESOLUTION NO. 109475, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the construction of improvements to the South Press. Box at the Balboa Stadium, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Swan, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has recommended the construction of improvements, and has submitted estimates for said work, and that he has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

December 9, 1952

Page 201: RESOLUTION NO. 109586, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, approving request of Cast Stone Company, contained in Change Order No. 3, for extension of 30

days, to and including January 20, 1953, heretofore filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 460198 in which to complete contract for construction of alterations to the Balboa Park Club Building, contract contained in Document No. 453653 on file in the office of the City Clerk, and extending time of completion to January 20, 1953, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Swan, adopted.

December 23, 1952

Page 236: RESOLUTION NO. 109822, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, extending term of the Use and Occupancy Permit Agreement entered into between The City of San Diego and the Stanley Andrews Sport Goods Company, on the 14th day of November, 1949 and filed with the City Clerk as Document No. 409388 for operation of sporting grounds and refreshment stand in the Municipal Gymnasium Building in Balboa Park, for a period of 3 years beginning January 16, 1956, upon the same terms and conditions as are stated in said agreement; the exercise by the permittee of any of the privileges granted by said agreement are extended as an acceptance of the terms and conditions stated therein and shall obligate and bind the permittee to perform and fulfill the same; directing the City Clerk to transmit certified copy of said Resolution to said Company at 1144 Third Avenue, San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 246: RESOLUTION NO. 109825, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, authorizing the City Manager to execute First Amendment to the Agreement for Operating Fountain, Sandwich Bar and Checkstand located in the Balboa Park Club, between The City of San Diego and Helen c. Haas and Louis J. Haas, which amendment provides for furnishing of light refreshments in the Balboa Park Club ballroom and lounge, in accordance with form of agreement filed with the City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 248:

ORDINANCE NO. 5426 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 57, appropriating the sum of \$555.00 from the Unappropriated Balance, for the purpose of providing additional funds for installation of meters on the water service of The San Diego Zoological Gardens, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen None; Mayor Butler.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen None; Mayor Butler.

Prior to the final reading of such Ordinance, a written or printed copy was furnished to each member of the Council.

January 6, 1953

Page 274: ORDINANCE NO. 5440 (New Series) recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 58, appropriating \$520.00 from the Camp Callan Fund (256), for the purpose of providing

funds for construction of two small coffee rooms in the Veterans' War Memorial Building, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Swan, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas- - Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor. 'Butler. Nays-Councilmen None. Absent--Councilman Schneider

*Prior to the final reading of such Ordinance, a written or printed copy was furnished to each member of the Council. Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said Ordinance was adopted, by the following vote, to-wit. Yeas- Councilmen Swan, Wincote, Kerrigan, Vail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Councilman Schneider.

January 8, 1953

Page 281: RESOLUTION NO. 109956, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 58, modifying, subject to Park and Recreation Director approval and that of the City Manager; and authorizing and empowering him to execute agreement for use and occupancy of Studio 3A in Spanish Village of Balboa Park in accordance with form filed as Document No. 444139 in the office of the City Clerk and in accordance with Resolution No. 89180 and Resolution No. 97478, relative to "rent", was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

January 13, 1953

Page 306: At this time the Mayor announced that there would' be no meeting on Thursday, the regular meeting day January 15, 1953 due to an important traffic meeting to be held in Balboa Park. It was announced, further, that the Vice Mayor had agreed to come to the Council Chamber and adjourn until Tuesday, January 20, 1953.

February 3, 1953

Page 368: Communication from the Personnel Director requesting approval to the establishment of a new classified position: "Assistant Golf Course Manager", Standard Rate of Pay to be Rate No. 19, \$327 to \$397 per month, was presented.

It states that establishment of the class was recommended by the Park and Recreation Director in order to assist in the administration and to augment the staff of the Golf Course, and that necessity for the class has been established by the Civil Service Commission.

RESOLUTION NO. 110462, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 59, requesting the City Attorney to prepare and present the necessary ordinance to establish the new classified position, being "Assistant Golf Course Manaver", with a Standard Rate of Pay to be Rate No. 19 - \$327 to \$397 per month- was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 370: Communication from Mrs. Jack Warren, 3404 Florida St., San.Diego 4, California, dated January 29, 1953, expressing objections to a professional ball park proposed for location in Balboa Park, and setting forth the reasons therefor, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said communication was referred to the Planning Commission, for hearing on the subject.

Members of the Council asked the Planning Director if communications of objection would be available to them when the matter comes before the Council in the future. Glenn A. Rick, the Director, replied that the Council would have them.

February 5, 1953

Page 376: Petition of residents, signed by individuals from various parts of the City and elsewhere, protesting the use of Public lands in Balboa Park for commercial use as the proposed Baseball Park and Stadium at Florida Street and Morley Field Drive, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said petition of protest was referred to the Planning Commission file.

Communication from Mrs. Iva G. Stephens, 728- 24 St., San Diego, protesting the "giving away" of any portion of Balboa Park to any private corporation for building of a base-ball park for private interests - when the State College was refused permission to locate there, presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was referred to the Planning Commission file.

Page 377: RESOLUTION NO. 110504, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 60, amending paragraph 2, of Resolution No. 96576, as amended by Resolution No. 109338, determining the regulations and rates to be established as service charges for use of the Balboa Park Club; requesting the Park and Recreation Director, with the approval of the City Manager, to change service charges and regulations; rescinding Resolution No.109338 adopted November 20, 1952, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

February 13, 1953

Page 404: Communications from Delma McFarland (Mrs. D. C. McFarland) , Leah B. McEuen (Mrs. W. W.), Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Gue, Don Hyder, all having to do with locating a baseball park in Balboa Park - some in favor and some opposing the same - were presented.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said communications were referred to the Planning Commission's file on the same subject - for reference back to the Council.

Before said communications were referred to the Planning Commission, the City Manager said that he had learned of the proposal on an informal basis, only.

February 17, 1953

Page 416: Communication from Mrs. G. A. Cookson, 3428 Florida Street, San Diego 4, dated Jan. 30, 1953, opposing placing of the base ball park in Balboa Park, for the various reasons stated therein, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was referred to the City Planning Commission, for its hearing.

Communication from Mrs. A. B. Elder, 1348 - 47th Street, San Diego. 2, dated Feb. 10, 1953, objecting for various reasons, the placing of the Padre Ball Park in Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was referred to the City Planning Commission, for its hearing.

Page 416: Communication from M. E. Fisher, Lt., U.S. Navy, Elliott Annex, USNTC., San Diego 44, Calif. objecting to the placing of the Jewish Community Center on a 2-acre site in Balboa Park, adjacent to the Boy Scout Camp, and objecting to the placing of a commercial ball park in Balboa Park, was presented. In addition to outlining the objections the communication states that the writer has just been notified of a tax raise on his San Diego property, and that he is taking steps to join others in a vigorous action on that score also.

RESOLUTION NO. 110639, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 60, referring communication from M. E. Fisher, bearing Document No. 463938 objecting to Jewish Day Camp and Commercial Baseball Park in Balboa Park, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 421: Proposed Ordinance- which had been before the Council on February 5, 1953, and continued until this date - creating position of Assistant Golf Course Manager in the Classified Service, and establishing a schedule of compensation therefor, was presented again.

The City Manager made a verbal report in which he referred to the gentleman in question assuming operation of the Driving Range at the Golf Course.

RESOLUTION NO. 110675, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 60, referring the proposed Ordinance creating the position of Assistant Golf Course Manager in the Classified Service, and establishing a schedule of compensation therefor, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

February 19, 1953

Page 426: Communication from Elmer G. Gui, 3738 Florida St, San Diego 4, dated Feb. 12, 1953, objecting to placing the Padre base ball field in Balboa Park was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said communication was referred to the Planning Commission's file on the subject.

Page 426: Communications from George E. Storey, 1414 Upas Street, dated Feb. 16, 1953; Norman L. White, 3422 Richmond St.; dated Jan. 16, 1953; Wm. L. Briggs, 1290 Upas Street, .dated February 16, 1953; M. Carr; 1428 Upas St., dated Feb. 17, 1953; Henry C. Johnson, 1512 Upas Street, dated Feb. 17, 1953; Dale Harlan, 1420 Upas Street, dated February 17, 1953; Paul Metts, 1270 Upas:Street, dated February 17, 1953- all of which opposed the request of placing a Jewish Welfare Community Center in Balboa Park were presented, including one from Osen S. Olds, 3443 Albert S., St., dated 15 Feb. 1952.

RESOLUTION NO. 110685, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 60, referring communications listed above, in connection with Jewish Welfare Community Center in

Balboa Park, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

February 24, 1953

Page 433: Communication from the City Attorney, dated February 18, 1953, transmitting opinion prepared by Judge Shelly J. Higgins (Assistant City Attorney) and addressed to the City Attorney, dated February 10, 1953, being an opinion pertaining to the legality of locating a baseball park in Balboa Park, was presented.

Councilman Schneider moved to refer the communication to the Planning Commission, which is to hold a hearing in the matter, and then to Conference. Said motion was not seconded.

RESOLUTION No. 110721, recorded on Microfilm Roll.No. 61, referring to Council Conference the communication from the City Attorney dated February 18, 1953, and bearing Document No. 464224, transmitting opinion prepared by Judge Shelly J. Higgins dated February 10, 1953, being an opinion pertaining to the legality of locating a base ball park in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

March 3, 1953

Page 454: Communication from E. M. Englehorn, 961 - 7th Avenue, dated Feb. 25, 1953, recommending that the bronze statue (El Cid) be moved from the built up area of Balboa Park to the south entrance of Cabrillo Freeway, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

March 5, 1953

Page 463: .The Vice Mayor recognized Myrna Wooters, 644 S. Johnson, El Cajon, California, member of the Girl Scouts, who is the "cookie girl".

Little Myrna care forward and addressed the Council. She invited the members to attend the open house in Balboa Park, for the Girl Scouts' 41st birthday. Also, she handed to each member of the Council, an invitation to the affair.

March 10, 1953

Page 483: Communication from San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, 947 Columbia Street, dated March 6, 195 3, signed by R. Sherman Platt, president, was presented. Said communication refers to sponsoring the Miss San Diego Pageant.to be held in Balboa Park Club Sunday, April 19, 1953, and requests. an appropriation of \$250.00 toward the administrative cost of staging the pageant.

RESOLUTION NO. 110967, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 61, referring to Council Conference communication from San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, bearing Document No. 465084, requesting an appropriation of \$250.00 toward the administrative cost of staging the Miss San Diego Pageant to be held in the Balboa Park Club Sunday, April 19, 1953, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

April 2, 1953

Page 81: Communication from Eric Sanders, 7861 Normal Avenue, La Mesa, California, dated March 29, 1953 - being copy of letter to Voice of the People, San Diego "Evening Tribune", was presented. Said communication suggests exhibiting an old steam locomotive and an old steam car in Balboa Park.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

April 9, 1953

Page 102: Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce requesting that rental fee be waived for use of the Balboa Park Bowl on May 27, 1953, by the U.S. Army Field Band, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 111492, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 62, referring to Council Conference the communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce requesting that the rental fee be waived for use of the Balboa Park Bowl on March 27, 1953, in connection with use by the U. S. Army Field Band, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

April 14, 1953

Page 113: Communication from the Park Superintendent, bearing the Park & Recreation Director's signature of approval, and the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on the matter of the request received from the San Diego Jewish Community Center for permission to operate a Youth Activity and Day Camp Center, for all races and creeds, in Balboa Park, was presented. In addition to a detailed report, the communication states that at the last meeting of the Commission in was the unanimous decision to request the Council to recommend a lease, portion to be surveyed and described by the City Engineer, to the San Diego Jewish Community Center for establishing and operating a Youth Activity and Day Camp Center under terms of the proposed lease, was presented.

(See also reference to this matter on the next page, under communication from property owners northerly of 1207 Upas Street, on verbal protest of Lt. M. E. Fisher.

RESOLUTION NO. 111548, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 62, referring communication from the Park Superintendent to the City Manager relative to proposed lease for youth activity and day camp center of portion of Balboa Park, filed in the office of the City Clerk April 13, 1953 under Document No. 467028, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 114: Communication from Richard S. Bell, 2650 Strandway, San Diego 8, dated April 8, 1953, referring to San Diego's great asset in Balboa Park, asking that "our parks" be kept for use of all the people all the time, was presented. It refers to newspaper comment that the Council would formulate a policy on park lands, and that the writer hopes that there will be no changes. It states that through the years people have tried to acquire park land either for public or private use, and that the part of the old policy should be maintained.

RESOLUTION NO. 111549, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 62, referring communication from. Richard S. Bell, Document No. 466990; relative to policy on park lands and opposing use by private groups or individuals to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 114: Communication from Norman L. White, 3422 Richmond Street, and others, in the form of a petition, representing owners whose properties are adjacent to portion of Balboa Park lying just east of the Boy Scout Headquarters at 1207 Upas Street, protesting granting of application of the Jewish Community Center for establishment of day camp on said land, and requesting denial of the petition, was presented. It states that such a camp would greatly depreciate property values of said R-1 Zone. It asks that if the request were granted, how could the Council refuse the same privilege to other races and creeds without eventually chopping up Balboa Park. It points out that 10 acres of Park land has already been leased to the Boy Scouts by a former Council, and that to allow a day camp would shut off from public use the entire block. The communication points out that there is now a school, a school playgrounds and a Boy Scouts camp using all the frontage on Upas Street between Park Boulevard and Vermont Street, except for the few acres being petitioned for on the southwest corner of Richmond Street and Upas Street, which the signers believe should be left open for use of the general public.

Said communication of protest was read to the Council by the Clerk.

Mayor Butler stated that the matter has been referred to Council Conference. He said, also, that the Council has met with the Park Commission to decide a policy. He then recognized the next man, who appeared at the microphone to speak.

Lt. M.E. Fisher, USN, 1282 Upas Street, was heard. He stated that he represented people in the area. He told the Council that he could have had signatures of several thousand persons, but that he wants the matter decided on its merits. The Lieutenant told about the great use of Balboa Park, and about sections being cut out of the Park. He told of the great activity, and spoke against further encroachment against the nearby R-1 Zone. He said that the saturation point on encroachment of the park has been reached. He told of the many children who use the Park, and said that the present Boy Scout camp will be insufficient. He said that it would be unwise to grant use to one particular organization, which would reduce the natural access areas of the park. He said that there is no path down the slope to areas which were shown on a map which he produced. The speaker stated that he approves of day camps and cultural activities, but that he felt some other could be used for their establishment. Already the park is loaded with activities, he said. Lt. Fisher spoke about the horseback riders who use the area proposed for the lease, and that children do so also. He told about birds and animals which use the area as a refuge.

The Mayor said again that the matter is to be considered in Conference. Lt. Fisher spoke again, and said that he opposed the particular area proposed, and stated that even Jewish residents oppose it also.

RESOLUTION NO. 111550, recorded on Microfilm. Roll No. 62, referring to Council Conference communication from property owners northerly of 1207 Upas Street---Boy Scout Headquarters--filed in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 467029, protesting establishment of day camp on land east of said location, and

requesting that the area near the southwest corner of Richmond Street and Upas Street be left open for use of the general public, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 116: A proposed Ordinance amending the San Diego Municipal Code by amending Section 63.04 thereof providing for leasing of land in Balboa Park to certain organizations, was presented.

(This is the matter referred to earlier in this meeting, on Page 114 of these Minutes.)

RESOLUTION NO. 111553, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 62, referring the proposed Ordinance amending the San Diego Municipal Code by amending Section 63.04 providing for leasing of land in Balboa Park to certain organizations, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 120: RESOLUTION NO. 111579, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 62, amending Resolution No. 92208 adopted December 28, 1948, establishing schedule of rentals for use of buildings and facilities in Balboa Park, by adding section (d) to paragraph 4: "(d) For any activity which includes the serving of any dinner or other type of meal, the rental charge shall be \$200.00 per meal, or \$300.00 per day when more than one meal is served by the same organization in the same day, and in addition thereto the lessee shall be required to reimburse the City for all damage to the facility or equipment therein, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

April 16, 1953

Page 133: The City Manager spoke at this time and stated that the City Attorney advises that the City cannot waive the fee regarding the Police Ball at the Mission Beach Ballroom - in connection with the existing lease.

Councilman Wincote said that the City should try to take action, and that it should do something if the operator of the ballroom waives the fee. He said that he wants to fix the matter and waive in one week.

Douglas Deaper, of the City Attorney's office, said that it is permissive to waive the fee. He said that after consideration of this matter, the Council can determine a policy.

Councilman Godfrey stated that the City is trying to have an overall policy. He said that in the Stadium free permission was not given to the Fire Department for its "Safe and Sane Fourth", and that as a result the Fireman's celebration had been abandoned.

Mr. Deaper spoke again, and said that there is a distinction in this matter, in that if the fee is waived, the City will get its minimum anyway.

April 22, 1953

Page 141: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for installation of Traffic Signals and Safety Lighting at the intersection of Laurel Street at Fourth Avenue and Fifth Avenue, and the interconnecting of traffic signals on Laurel Street at Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Avenues,

received April 15, from 2 bidders, was presented. Said report recommends award to California Electric Works, the low bidder, at \$14,900.70 8.0% above the estimate of the City Engineer.

RESOLUTION NO. 111663, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 62, accepting bid of 3 California Electric Works for installation of Traffic Signals and Safety Lighting at the intersection of Laurel Street at Fourth Avenue and Fifth Avenue, and the interconnecting of traffic signals on Laurel Street at Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Avenue; authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in the office of the City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 151: Communication from the City Attorney on the legality of locating a baseball park in Balboa Park;

(The opinion states that the City does have the power to lease portion of Balboa Park to a private corporation for the purpose of maintaining exhibitions of professional baseball, and that the fact that the public could not use the park during such times without paying an admission price would not affect the legality of the lease.)

May 5, 1953

Page 205: ORDINANCE. NO. 5579 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 63, appropriating the sum of \$100.00 from the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing additional funds in addition to funds heretofore appropriated by Ordinance No. 5155 (New Series) for widening the road to the Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Burgener, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilmen None.

Said Ordinance was not finally passed until six calendar days had elapsed between the day of its introduction and the day of its final passage, to-wit: on the, 28th day of April, 1953, and on the 5th day of May, 1953.

The reading of said Ordinance in full prior to its final passage was dispensed with by a vote of not less than four members of the Council, and there was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to the day of its final passage a written or printed copy.

May 12, 1953

Page 231: RESOLUTION NO. 112046, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 63, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with making certain improvements to the food concession facilities at the Laurel Street Concession Building, Electric Building and Balboa Stadium, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that, the City Manager has recommended construction of improvements in order to comply with Health Department standards; that the City Manager has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

May 21, 1953

Page 273: The City Manager presented, under unanimous consent granted by the Council a verbal statement relative to request which had been made by the Starlight Opera for ticket booth construction and for expansion of the parking area north of the Ford Bowl (Balboa Bowl). The booth, he stated, would cost \$2500.00, and the parking together with lighting would be \$3000.00, he added.

Councilman Godfrey said that he felt that the City Manager should negotiate on a 50-50 basis.

Councilman Wincote said that in ticket sales there is a great deal of inconvenience. He told about complaints from patrons who cannot get to their seats on account of not being able to buy tickets in time to be seated.

The City Manager said that the simplest method is to split the cost. The Council took no action.

May 26, 1953

Page 289: On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the reading of the next ordinance in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by a vote of not less than four members of the Council. There was available for the consideration of each member of the Council prior to the day of its final passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE NO. 5603 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 64, appropriating the sum of \$1,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of providing funds to pay the City's share of the cost of installing adequate heating for the House of Pacific Relations in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Burgener, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent - Councilmen None.

May 28, 1953

Page 293: RESOLUTION NO. 112296, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 64, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the roughening and chemical staining of Tennis Courts at Morley Field, under official Document No. 469715; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for said work, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 296: RESOLUTION NO. 112308, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 64, authorizing the City Manager on behalf of the City, to furnish to the San Diego Zoological Society for the use of said society in operating and maintaining a zoological exhibit in Balboa Park such amount of water from the City's service as may be needed by said Society for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1953, up to but not in excess of that amount of water which at the regular City rates would have equaled the sum of \$20,000.00, and any water in excess of said amount furnished by the City to said society for said zoological exhibit shall be charged for pursuant to the terms and provisions of the regular water rate ordinance; ratifying and approving the action of the Board of

Directors of the San Diego Zoological Society in increasing the regular admission price for a visit to said zoological exhibit from 36 cents to 40 cents per person, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas- Councilmen Burgener, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilman Wincote. Absent-- Councilmen None.

June 3, 1953

Page 313: RESOLUTION NO. 112392, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 65, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with grading, oiling and installation of lights, to provide additional parking facilities in the area south of the Ford Building in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with the City Manager's recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Said Resolution recites that the City Manager has recommended said improvement that he has submitted estimates for said work, and has indicated that the same can be done by the City forces more economically than if let by contract.

June 9, 1953

Page 334: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for construction of a Ticket Booth and Pergola in front of the Ford Building in Balboa Park, was presented.

The report states that bids were received May 28, " 1953 from 5 bidders; that subsequent to call for bids, a decision was made that the Star Light Opera Company should construct the booth instead of the City. It recommends that all bids received therefor be rejected.

RESOLUTION NO. 112466, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 65, rejecting all bids received by the Purchasing Agent May 28, 1953, for construction of a ticket booth and pergola in front of the Ford Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

Page 338: Communication from Mildred F. Nielsen, 4133- 40th Street, dated June 2, 1953, protesting using any improved portion of Balboa Park for a Civic Auditorium, and making a detailed statement in connection therewith, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, said communication was ordered filed.

Page 338: Communication from E. H. Murphy, 3512 Florida. Street, San Diego 4, California, objecting to a commercial Baseball Park being allowed in Balboa Park, and setting forth arguments against private enterprises not being needed to complete the park development , was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, said communication was referred to the Planning Commission.

June 16, 1953

Page 363: RESOLUTION NO.112590, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 65, approving plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, material, tools, equipment,

transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of a Park Maintenance Shops Building, Paint Storage Building, and Gasoline-Oil Service Station Building in Balboa Park, bearing official Document No. 470783; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids for said work, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 23, 1953

Page 388: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, bearing the Assistant City Manager's stamp of approval, reporting on bids for Roughening and Chemical Staining of Tennis Courts at Morley Field, received June 11, 1953, from L. M. Scofield Company of Hunting Park, California, the sole bidder, at a price of \$2,400.00, was presented. It states that the company has satisfactorily performed many similar jobs in Southern California, including Hotel Del Coronado and La Jolla Tennis Club courts. It reports that the work is of a highly specialized nature, and that the bid is approximately the amount of the estimate. The communication recommended an award.

RESOLUTION NO. 112724, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 66, accepting bid of L. M. Scofield Company for Roughening and Chemical Staining of Tennis Courts at Morley Field; awarding contract authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute the same on behalf of the City of San Diego pursuant to Specifications on file in the office of the City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 396: Communication from Arthur Booth, 1267 -14th Street, protesting noise in various forms from Balboa Stadium, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 400: RESOLUTION NO. 112783, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 66, authorizing and directing the City Auditor to credit the water department revenue accounts with such amount of money as will represent the cost to the City of San Diego of delivering water to the San Diego Zoological Society for use and maintenance of a zoological exhibit in Balboa Park during the fiscal year expiring June 30, 1953, and to charge such moneys to that account in the General Fund described as Activity 21.9, Park and Recreation Department, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 30, 1953

Page 426: RESOLUTION NO. 112896, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 66, granting application of Tom H. Haynes (Stadium Racing Association), 3963 Park Boulevard, San Diego, to hold public display of fireworks at Balboa Stadium, on July 4, 1953., between 10:00 p.m. an 11:00 p.m.; upon condition that permittee oomply with all laws of the State, Ordinances of The City, and regulations and rules adopted by the State Fire Marshal pertaining to public display of fireworks, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted .

***Missing digital Minutes from July 21 through December 1, 1953; Link for Minutes of the Common Council Book 78 July 21, 1953 - December 1, 1953 incorrectly brings up Minutes starting from August 30, 1955.

January 5, 1954

Page 114; Communication from John P. Cooper, dated Dec. 30, 1953, agreeing to a degree with the disposal method by sanitary fills, but opposing conditions at the fill in the northeast corner of Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Burgener, said communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 115: A large group of communications - being from individuals and groups- all expressing opposition to sale of liquor in Balboa Park (as reportedly requested by lessees at the Cafe Del Rey Moró) - especially in view of presence of young people in the park, were presented.

All of said communications were ordered filed, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote.

January 7, 1954

Page 131: The next matter had been continued from the meeting of January 5, 1954, to this date:

RESOLUTION NO. 116100, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 74, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the installation of acoustical material to the ceiling and walls of Fire Alarm Station on 8th Avenue Drive in Balboa Park, bearing Document No. 482844; authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

January 14, 1954

Page 160: Said matter was taken out of order, and considered at this time.

A speaker, whose name was understood to be Jack Voss, told the Council that there is a serious traffic safety matter in which teenagers are included. He asked for the use of the Conference Building, Balboa Park, rent free.

The Mayor said he applauds the teenagers' interest in improving the traffic problem, and that the date has been taken for it.

Councilman Schneider moved to grant the request, with the approval of the Park Commission, which motion was seconded by Councilman Godfrey.

The City Manager said that it will include City sponsorship.

Mr. Voss asked for a proclamation, which the Mayor said he would be glad to issue. He also asked for attendance at the Conference.

RESOLUTION NO. 116202, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 74, granting use of the Conference Hall, Balboa Park, March 26, 1954, without charge in connection with conference to/held on Traffic Safety by teen-agers of the City and County, in connection with which the City will act as sponsor, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

January 19, 1954

Page 193: RESOLUTION NO. 116313, .recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 75, states that the City Manager and Park Commission have recommended rates to be established as service charges for use of facilities of Balboa Park Club, that rates heretofore established by Resolution No. 96576 should now be rescinded; setting terms and conditions as service charges to be mde by the City, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Winrote, adopted - as follows:

- 1. Where the lounge and ballroom are used for purposes other than, and not including serving of meals or food -
 - (a) For schools, colleges and other youth organizations, per day.\$ 75.00
 - (b) For charity, fraternal, and service organization for charitable, fraternal, or service club purposes, per day 150.00
 - 2. For use of lounge artl ballroom for any activity which includes serving of dinner or other type meal, rent shall be 25¢ per plate with minimum charge of \$200. 00 per meal, or \$300.00 per day, when more than one meal is served and in addition to rental charge, caterer shall be required to replace all losses due to breakage.
 - 3. For use of lounge along, either in morning, or afternoon, or evening, charge per day of\$ 35.00;
- Rescinding Resolution No. 96576 passed and adopted on the 19th day of January, 1950, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman. Wincote, adopted.

January 21, 1954

Page 193: Communication from Young Christian Workers', signed by Jeannette Peranski, dated January 10, 1954, commending the City in connection with the Nativity Scene at the Organ Pavilion, Balboa Park, and expressing favorable views in connection with the exhibit, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, the communication was ordered filed.

February 2, 1954

Page 244: RESOLUTION NO. 116532, recorded on Microfilm Roil No. 75, approving rentals or service charges for use of Balboa Park Club:

- 1. Where the lounge and ballroom are used for purposes other than, and not including the serving of any meal or food -
 - (a) For schools, colleges and other youth organizations, per day- \$75.00
 - (b) For charity, fraternal, and service organizations for charitable, fraternal, or service club purposes, per day.---- 150.00
- 2. For use of lounge and ballroom for any activity which includes the serving of any dinner or other type of meal, the caterer for the activity or activities shall pay a rental of twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per plate, with a minimum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) per meal, or Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) per day, when more

than one meal is served (regardless of the fact that the caterer may serve the meals to different groups or organizations or at different functions), and in addition to this rental charge, the caterer shall be required to replace all losses due to breakage.

For events conducted by the Armed Forces which include the serving of any dinner or other type of meal, the charge shall not exceed the above minimum if a work party is furnished the following morning, which under the direction of a representative of the Park and Recreation Department, cleans the premises and places the facilities in a condition satisfactory to the Park and Recreation Director.

For the use of the lounge alone, either in the morning, or afternoon or evening, a charge per day\$35.00;
rescinding Resolution No.110504 adopted February 5, 1953 and Resolution No. 116313 adopted January 19, 1954, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

February 4, 1954

Page 247: On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the next Ordinance was introduced:

ORDINANCE NO. 5957 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 75, appropriating the sum of \$2,650.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for the purpose of providing funds for installation of acoustical material in the ceilings and walls of the Fire Alarm Station on Eighth Avenue Drive, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Burgener, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilmen None. Absent -- Councilmen None.

Prior to the final passage of said ordinance the reading was dispensed with by a vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to the day of its passage a written or printed copy.

Page 254: Communication from (Mrs. N.) Dorothy R. Roberts}, 3629 Louisiana St., San Diego 4, Calif., dated January 31, 1954, was presented. It thanks the Council for its stand in the matter of liquor licenses and in opposing sale of liquor at the Cafe Del Rey More (Balboa Park), was presented.

On motlon of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Schneider, said communication was ordered filed.

For RESOLUTION NO. 116565 see page 251

March 2, 1954

Page 338: Communication from North Park Business Club signed by Roy E. Parker, president, dated February 25, 1954, stating that Resolution adopted to the effect that it goes on record that it is in substantial agreement with opinions expressed by the City Park and Recreation Commission to the effect that further study and thorough investigation be made of feasibility of locating proposed municipal covention hall in a now unimproved section of Balboa Park rather than the improved area at Sixth & Date, was presented. In addition to making detailed observation of rieveds for the location, it states that a committee of the Club members has been named with Dr. Douglas D.

McElfresh. as chairman, which stands ready and willing to discuss its views with the Mayor and Council if it is deemed advisable.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 342: Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute lease with House of Hospitality Association, of the House of Hospitality and Cafe del Rey Moro, in Balboa Park, for 5 years, was presented.

The Mayor referred to the matter as being the "basic lease".

There was discussion between Councilman Godfrey and the City Manager over the proposal. Councilman Godfrey observed that it was an interesting procedure.

The Manager informed the Council that it was a tightening up over the last lease.

The Mayor read portion of the lease.

Councilman Godfrey stated that it would not hurt to discuss the question in conference.

The City Mayor pointed out that it had been discussed in Conference.

Discussion between Councilmen Wincote and Kerrigan took place.

Councilman Godfrey spoke of not knowing how to evaluate, and that there is the question of mechanics.

The City Manager told the Council that the basic point has to do with payment of rental, City records and statement, as well as audit.

Councilman Wincote asked about maintenance.

The City Manager stated that it had been several months since he had checked, and continued to review for the Council, the terms.

Councilman Godfrey spoke of improvements, and need to consider various points in the proposal.

Councilman Godfrey moved to refer the Resolution and accompanying lease to Council Conference which motion was seconded by Councilman Dail.

The City Manager spoke of the Park Commission - in connection with the lease - as being advisory.

RESOLUTION NO. 116912, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 76, referring proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute lease with The House of Hospitality Association, Inc., for operating and maintaining the House of Hospitality and Cafe del Moro, to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Pail, adopted.

After adoption of the Resolution there was further discussion, during which Councilman Wincote said that the City is aware that liquor is served in the House of Hospitality. He felt the liquor serving in the Cafe should be discussed.

The City Manager said that it has been discussed and turned down 6 to 1 (It was not made clear to the Clerk whether the proposed license was turned by the Park and Recreation Commission, or by the Council).

There was no further action.

March 4, 1954

Page 350: The next matter had been continued to this meeting from March 2, 1954.

RESOLUTION NO. 116951, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 77, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease with House of Hospitality Association, a corporation, of the House of Hospitality and Cafe del Rey Moro, Balboa, for 5 years, description and terms and conditions set forth in form of lease filed in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 486090 -property, value is \$175,000.00 as disclosed by report of last appraisal made by the Auditor and Comptroller, leased for the reason that the City will derive revenue therefrom not otherwise obtainable, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 9, 1954

Page 364: Communication from Charles J. Hall, 2534 E Speedway, Tucson, Arizona, dated March 1, 1954, was presented. It refers to the Tucson boys band appearance in San Diego last July, and having played on the east side of the Civic Center in the patio, at which time letter from the Mayor of Tucson was presented. It tells of plan for making return visit to San Diego, and being confronted with matter of accommodations for the band, which will consist of sixty boys and a staff of ten adults. The communication asks if it would be possible to arrange accommodations in Balboa Park during the two weeks in San Diego from 5 June through 26 June. It says that if accommodations could not be secured at that time they would be happy to change the date to conform. Accommodations with sleeping facilities, showers and lavatories and cooking facilities are requested. In addition, it mentions having used Alpine school last year with all facilities required, but that it will not close until the end of June; also that if accommodations can- not be had in San Diego invitation will be accepted for the Alpine school with date changed to July.

On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

March 16, 1954

Page 401: Communication. from Mrs. Adair L. Ackerman, 4291 Hermosa Way, San Diego 3, dated March 10, opposing use of any part of Balboa Park or the Plaza for a Convention Hall; was presented.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was ordered filed.

March 18, 1954

Page 414: Communication from Musicians' Association of San Diego, Calif., Local 325 American Federation of Musicians, signed by Edward B. Wheeler, President - dated March 15, 1954 - was presented. It requests gratis rental of Balboa Park Bowl for free admission Band Concert planned for May 16, open and publicized to the entire population of the City and County of San Diego, was presented. It lists the various favoring circumstances.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

April 13, 1954

Page 9: Communication from Marjorie B. Marshall, 2982 Maple Court, San Diego 4, requesting consideration of undeveloped areas of Balboa Park, between 12th Avenue and Pershing Drive in the vicinity of Laurel Street, was presented. It refers to advantages of the site, and is presumed {although it does not say so) that it is proposed for an auditorium.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

Page 13: RESOLUTION NO. 117595, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 78, empowering and directing the City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, a lease agreement with San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association for use of Balboa Park Bowl, in accordance with terms and conditions set forth in lease agreement, form of which is on file in office of City Clerk under Document No. 488429, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

The Resolution states that the Association is desirous of giving symphony concerts on certain Tuesdays during summer months of years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959, that the concerts would be for cultural benefit of citizens of San Diego, that the City Manager and Park and Recreation Director recommend that the Association be allowed to use the Bowl for such activity.

Page 13: RESOLUTION NO. 117596, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 78, authorizing the City Manager and Park and Recreation Director to allow and permit Local 325 American Federation of musicians to hold and conduct musical program [n Balboa Park Bowl on May 16, 1954, free of rental charges, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded. by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

The Resolution states that the Local is contemplating and proposing a free admission band concert, together with 60-voice choir open to the entire population of the City and County of San Diego, and that it appears to be in the interest of the public to have such a program produced.

Page 14: In connection with the next Resolution, the City Manager made a verbal report, stating that the Club is experiencing financial difficulty, and thinks that with amendment to permit it might be able to make a go of its operation.

RESOLUTION NO. 117598, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 78, amending paragraph 1 of Use and Occupancy Permit agreement between Balboa Tennis Club and The City of San I Diego, dated August 12, 1952, Document No. 45301, to provide rent shall be \$20.00 per month for period of 6 months from and after April 1, 1954, rental shall return to \$35.00 per month after reduction period expires; in meantime review of receipts and rental is contemplated by parties to the agreement, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

April 27, 1954

Page 69: RESOLUTION NO. 117823, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 79, authorizing and directing City Manager to execute agreement by and between City of San Diego and Frank J. Guthrie and Tom H. Haynes, co-partners, doing business as Stadium Racing Association for right to use and occupy tract at Municipal Stadium under terms and conditions set forth in form of Agreement on file in Office of City Clerk as Document No. 489241, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

May 4, 1954

Page 91: RESOLUTION NO. 117896, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 79, approving plans, drawings, typical cross-sections, profiles and specifications for paving and otherwise improving Russ Boulevard, 25th Street and 26th Street, under Document No. 489253; approving Plat No. 2592 showing exterior boundaries of district to be included in assessment for work and improvement; directing City Clerk upon passage of resolution of Intention to file plat in office of City Engineer, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 92: RESOLUTION OF PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION NO. 117906, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 79, for paving and otherwise improving Russ Boulevard, 25th Street and 26th Street, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

May 18, 1954

Page 145: ...Wm. C. Duke, representing Civic Organization from Paradise Hills, was heard first. He spoke of recreational facilities needs in the area. He told of the district being almost surrounded by National City. National City has tried to annex the property, but the voters have always turned down the proposal, according to Mr. Duke. He spoke of having had no consideration- or at least, very little. Mr. Duke told of being interested in teen age recreation. He mentioned residents having to ride the bus to Balboa Park, and that there are some facilities at the school only.

May 25, 1954

Page 171: Communication from Richard E. Patton, 3725 Dupont Street, San Diego 6, requesting meeting with tile Council to discuss possible lease of part of Balboa Park west of Indiana Street and south of Upas Street for construction of home for needy blind, was presented.

The City Manager said that the subject has been discussed by the Council.

RESOLUTION NO. 118260, recorded on Microfilm Roil No. 80, referring to Council Conference communication from Richard E. Patton, filed under Document No. 490789 requesting meeting to discuss possible lease of portion of Balboa Park to construct home for needy blind, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

Page 177: RESOLUTION NO. 118307, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 80, authorizing Park and Recreation Director to permit Armed Services of the United States to hold service football games during 1954 Season in Balboa Stadium whenever they do not conflict with previously arranged programs; that permission shall be on following terms and conditions:

(a) There shall be no rental charge made;.

(b) That Armed Service personnel will clean the Stadium to the satisfaction of the Park and Recreation Department, said cleaning to include the seats, rest rooms, press box, turf, and all areas inside and outside immediately adjacent to the Stadium; and

(c) That Armed Services of the United States will reimburse the City at rate of \$50.00 for lights whenever the event requires use of lights; that, in addition, will reimburse the electrician for his services whenever the public address system or lights are used; waiting minimum guarantee for use of Stadium by Armed Services of United States shall be upon condition that no admission charge shall be made to general public for attendance, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 1, 1954

Page 194: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for hearing on Resolution No. 117906 of Preliminary Determination for paving and otherwise improving Russ Boulevard and portions of 25th Street and 26th Street, the Clerk reported that no written protests had been received.

The Mayor inquired if any interested affected property owners were present to be heard.

No one appeared to be heard, and no written protests were presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 1183 54, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 80, determining that paving and otherwise improving Russ Boulevard, 25th and 26th Streets, under Resolution No. 117906 of Preliminary Determination is feasible, and that lands to be assessed there- for will be able to carry burden of proposed assessment, also finding and determining that public convenience and necessity require proposed improvements, and that Special Assessment Investigation, Limitation and Majority Protest Act of 1931 shall not apply, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

June 10, 1954

Page 220: The next item was taken out of order.

Communication from The San Diego Community Theatre requesting review of Planning Commission's decision relative to proposed structure behind the Old Globe Theatre, in Balboa Park, was presented.

George Harris, business manager of the community theatre, was heard. He told of need for a building in which to construct sets. The theatre has to be dark between productions, on account of having no place to prepare sets. He had made a suggestion for building behind the theatre, which trees and the theatre itself will hide, according to Mr. Harris. He pointed out that it would be "far from the public eye". Mr. Harris said that

the Planning Department had said that the building should be turned down, because it does not conform to other buildings in the park. Siding, alone, on the structure would cost \$8,000 according to Mr. Harris. He asked for a review of the decision.

Councilman Schneider asked if the problem had been presented to the Park and Recreation Department.

Mr. Harris replied "yes", but it was not definite what was wanted. He related that Park Director Allen Perry had said that it would be an advantage to have the building.

Councilman Wincote said that it should be referred to the City Manager. The City Manager told the Council that he could report back next week.

Councilman Godfrey moved to continue the communication 1 week, refer it to the City Manager, and have it placed back on the agenda for next Thursday - June 17 - which motion was seconded by Councilman Burgener, and carried.

Page 228: RESOLUTION NO. 118513, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 80 - authorizing San Diego Lodge No. 168 of B.P.O. Elks to conduct Flag Day service in Balboa Park on June 14, 1954, at 7:30 P.M., was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

The Resolution states that week commencing June 13 through June 19, 1954, has been declared "Know Your America Week", that said Lodge has planned a Flag Day Service in commemoration, to be held on June 14, and that it is the opinion of the Council that the celebration is one all inhabitants of the City should observe.

June 15, 1954

Page 243: RESOLUTION NO. 118586, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 81, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute for and on behalf of the City, lease with Helen C. Haas and Louis J. Haas of Balboa Park Club Fountain, Balboa Park, for term of 2 years at monthly rental of \$50.00, or ten per cent 10% of gross income, whichever is greater, description of property and terms and conditions to be as set forth in form of lease filed in office of City Clerk under Document No. 491961, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

June 17, 1954

Page 251: ...Discussion took place between Mr. Horton and Mr. Slater regarding deaths. Mr. Slater spoke of there being deaths from both unvented heaters, and from improperly vented heaters. He would give the Health Department control. Answering Councilman Burgener regarding Pacific Beach deaths he mentioned a device installed which had caused the same situation as an unvented heater. He contended that a gas burner or a plate consume less gas than a heater. .

Mr. Schutte said that more are killed on the Balboa Park Bridge and in San Diego Bay than are asphyxiated. He told of a change of gas escape, even from floor furnaces. People are funny, according to him; and you can't control them. In his last comment he told of an elderly who had stopped up their overhead vents, cracks around doors and windows....

Page 253: The agenda listed the continued item, being communication from San Diego Community Theatre requesting review of Planning Commission's decision re proposed structure behind Old Globe Theatre in Balboa Park referred to the City Manager on June 10, 1954.

It had not been returned from the Manager's office, so on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, it was continued with no date for consideration designated.

Page 255:

Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce, dated June 15, 1954, signed by Stanley Grove, General Manager, was presented. It refers discussions by the Tourist Industry and the Metropolitan Planning Committees followed by the City in connection with City-owned land on Torrey Pines-Camp Callan mesa. It speaks of the area as being ideal for additional recreational facilities and that in the future the community would prize the area just as it now does Balboa Park...

June 29, 1954

Page 300: The Mayor requested, and was granted unanimous consent, to present the next matter not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION NO. 118831, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 81, confirming the appointment of Edward A. Luce Jr. to the Park and Recreation Commission for a term of 4 years from and after July 1, 1954, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

July 1, 1954

Page 310: Communication from City Manager (being a carbon copy), dated June 25, 1954, returning San Diego Community Theatre communication requesting that Council review Planning Commission decision rejecting construction of auxiliary building to Old Globe theatre (in Balboa Park), was presented. It states that on June 16 Planning Commission reconsidered action of May 19 and by vote of 5 to 0 approved plans for building, and that Council need take no further action. The report was not read. Instead, the City Manager reported verbally that applicant now has what is wanted, so the matter can be filed.

The item came before the Council originally on June 10 when George Harris, Globe business manager, spoke for erection of a building in which to construct theatrical sets.

Page 313: RESOLUTION NO. 118912, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 81, authorizing and empowering City Manager to enter into agreement with Leonard L. Dowling to keep and maintain Spreckels Organ in proper operating condition and paid at rate of \$164.00 per month, effective July 1, 1954, for 1 year therefrom, upon terms and conditions contained inform of agreement filed in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 314: RESOLUTION NO. 118915, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 81, granting permission to Stadium Racing Association, Inc., and San Diego Fireworks Display Co.

for permission to hold public display of fireworks at Balboa Stadium, July 4, 1954, from 9:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.; upon conditions set out in the Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

July 8, 1954

Page 337: RESOLUTION NO. 119007, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 81, stating that City Manager has given notice in writing to Purchasing Agent that City has miscellaneous items, described in detail in the Resolution, stored in tanks in Balboa Park, no longer desirable for use or retention by the City, and has recommended that they be sold; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to advertise for sale and sell the items; all expenses in connection with sale shall be deduced from proceeds, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

Page 337: RESOLUTION. NO. 119909, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 81, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with installation of acoustical baffles in Balboa Park Bowl, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted, by the following vote: Yeas--Councilmen Burgener, Wincote,. Kerrigan, Dail; Godfrey, Mayor Butler. Nays--Councilman Schneider. Absent — None.

Resolution states that City Manager has recommended installation, that he has submitted estimates for tile work, and has indicated that it can be done by City forces more economically than if let by contract.

A question was asked if there would be a contribution toward the work by the organizations which use the Bowl. The Mayor said that there would be "if they made any money".

Page 342: On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, the reading of the ordinance was dispensed with by not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE NO. 6186 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 81, appropriating \$1,500.00 from Unappropriated Balance Fund of City of San Diego, for providing funds for construction of acoustical baffles in Balboa Park Bowl, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted, by the following vote: Yeas--Councilmen Burgener, Wincote, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey, Mayor Butler; Nays—Councilman Schneider (on introduction, dispensing with reading, and adoption); Absent--Councilmen None.

July 15, 1954

Page 372: The City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION NO. 119174, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 82, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work in connection with the paving of an area around the new Flamingo Pool, located at the San Diego Zoo, in Balboa Park, by

appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

July 27, 1954

Page 414: RESOLUTION NO. 119393, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 82, granting permit to George A. Fuller Company, 3100 West 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, to construct temporary driveway, or access road, on westerly side of Florida Drive north of Pershing Drive, in Balboa Park; to be 50 feet in width and located between points approximately 115 feet and 165 feet north of the northerly fence line of San Diego Gas & Electric Company transformer station, to be used during construction to addition to U.S. Naval Hospital, on conditions set out in the Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Wincote.

August 3, 1954

Page 445: RESOLUTION NO. 119546, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 83, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, agreement with Stadium Racing Association, Inc., to use Balboa Stadium for term of 5 years for exclusive right to use Balboa Stadium, for 5 years for exclusive right to conduct motor vehicle racing; description of property and terms and conditions set forth in form of agreement filed in office of City Clerk under Document No. 495469, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman, Wincote, adopted.

August 17, 1954

Page 499: RESOLUTION NO. 119805, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 84, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with remodeling and repairing Park and Recreation Administration Building, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Resolution states that City Manager has recommended the work, and has estimated estimates for the work, and has indicated that work can be done by City forces more economically than if let by contract.

September 21, 1954

Page 116: Resolution establishing fees for use of Municipal Golf Course, and rescinding a former Resolution, was presented:

Douglas D. Deaper, Deputy City Attorney, asked about the change in the fees, said that monthly ticket holders are not allowed to play under their tickets on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

RESOLUTION NO. 120298, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 85, establishing fees for use of Municipal Golf Course, as recommended by City Manager and Park and Recreation Director:

- 18-hole golf course, \$1.20..green fee
- 9-hole golf course,60 green fee
- Monthly ticket..... 6.00

(said monthly ticket entitles the purchaser to play eighteen holes of golf-per day except.that said monthly tickets are not valid on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.)

Student monthly tickets\$1.20 (said student monthly tickets entitle students to play a maximum of eighteen holes of golf on school days only, and only after 3:00 p.m.).

Rescinding Resolution No. 10~209 adopted October 30, 1951, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

October 21, 1954

Page 217: RESOLUTION NO. 120820, recorded on Microfilm Roll 86, granting permission to the San Diego Racing Association, sponsored by the U. S. Marine Corps and the Salvation Army to use the Balboa Stadium on Sunday afternoon, December 12th, 1954, for the purpose of holding a jalopy race, on a rent free basis; said event to be held for the purpose of collecting toys for underprivileged children; subject to three conditions; waiving the rental fee for the use of said Balboa Stadium for said event; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

November 4, 1954

Page 245: By Unanimous Consent, at the request of the Mayor, the matter of fire insurance for The City of San Diego was brought up at this time.

Mr. Ewart Goodwin addressed the Council. He outlined the problem of bidding on City Insurance. He mentioned the insurance paid on a big fire loss in Balboa Park, on a building he described as the Civic Auditorium. He said the insurance bid forms have been improved. He said that fire insurance is different from other commodities; that for example the depreciation on 20-year old buildings, like the Civic Auditorium, is a big factor on loss payments. He said the matter of a proposed insurance contract should be considered further; and suggested that all bids be rejected and new specifications drawn...

Page 250: RESOLUTION NO. 120992, recorded on Microfilm Roll.No. 87, accepting the bid of Astra Flooring Company to furnish and install approximately 1173 square feet of 1/2" thick rubber mat flooring in Restaurant at Municipal Golf Club House, Balboa Park, for the sum of \$1,590.00; awarding the contract for same to said Astra Flooring Company; authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract for furnishing of said flooring pursuant to specifications therefor on file in the office of the City Purchasing Agent; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

November 9, 1954

Page 270: Resolution authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do work in connection with repair and restoration of under-water floodlighting at Municipal Pool, Morley Field, Texas and Upas Streets, Balboa Park, by City forces in accordance with recommendation of Director of Public Works, was presented.

Councilman Godfrey asked why it should be repaired. He pointed out that the pool is not open at night, and that the under-water floodlighting is unneeded. He asked for a delay of one week.

On motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the Resolution was continued 1 week.

November 16, 1954

Page 288: Communication from Samuel Frankenger, 1848 Sunset Blvd., San Diego 3, dated November 9, 1954, expressing belief that best location for a civic auditorium is in the eastern part of Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was filed.

November 30, 1954

Page 339: RESOLUTION NO. 121429, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 88, authorizing and empowering City Manager to enter into agreement, for and on-behalf of the City, with William F. Bell as Golf Course Architect to prepare plans and cost estimates in connection with public golf courses at Torrey Pines Mesa and Balboa Park, at compensation not to exceed \$1,150. for plans and cost estimates, more particular terms and conditions as set forth in agreement on file in office of City Clerk as Document No. 501906, was on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted.

Douglas D. Deaper, Deputy City Attorney, referred to the employment as being temporary.

December 2, 1954

Page 353: Ordinance appropriating 4tl, 150. 00 from Unappropriated Balance Fund for preparation of plans and cost estimates in connection with construction of Public Golf Courses at Torrey Pines Mesa and in Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, it was continued to the meeting of Tuesday, December 7, 1954.

RESOLUTION NO. 121485, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 88, continuing to the meeting of Tuesday, December 7, 1954, proposed Ordinance appropriating \$1,150.00 from Unappropriated Balance fund, for preparation of plans and cost estimates in connection with construction of Public: Golf courses at Torrey Pines Mesa and in Balboa Park; requesting. City Attorney to furnish opinion on legality thereof, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

December 9, 1954

Page 375: The next. item had been continued ~rom meeting.of December 2, 1954:

ORDINANCE NO: 6342 (New Series), recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 88, appropriating \$1,150.00 from Unappropriated Balance Fund, for providing funds for preparation of plans and cost estimates in connection with construction of public Golf Courses at Torrey. Pines Mesa and in Balboa Park, was. on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Dail, adopted by the following vote: Yeas-- Councilmen Burgener, Wincote, Schneider, Kerrigan, Dail, Godfrey; Nays--Councilmen None. Absent--Councilmen Mayor Butler.

Prior to adoption, the Ordinance was introduced, on motion of Councilman Godfrey, seconded by Councilman Burgener.

Reading was dispensed with by hot less than 4 votes. Copies were available prior to day of adoption.

Page 381: Councilman Dail requested, and was granted unanimous consent to present the next matter.

A communication copy from the Park Superintendent, addressed to the City Manager was presented. It refers to Resolution No. 99208 enacted by the City Council Dec. 28, 1954, setting UP scale of rentals for the Electric Building in Balboa Park. It refers to having talked at length to Mrs. Alice Zukor in an attempt to work a means whereby anticipated Spring Flower Show of the Florists and Nurserymen's Assn. would have the best possible rental advantage. It states that non-profit corporation will produce the Show, giving proceeds from opening night's review to newly organized Girls' Club' and that for the one event the City would be justified in charging the benefit rate, but no means can be seen in deviating from straight commercial charge unless controlling resolution is waived or amended. It says that although the interest of the Park Department is in complete support of the proposed exhibition it can make no concession unless authorized to do so by the City Council. The letter was read by Councilman Dail. He referred specifically to Mrs. Zukor, who was present.

Mrs. Zukor told the Council that there would be a 4-day flower show, and that, there would be a sizable amount for the 1-night show for the benefit of the Girls' Club. She said that on the other 3 days the actual amount is not to go to the Club. She stated that the Park Department hesitates to grant the perrnit for the 1-night only. She spoke of policy for the exhibitions, and of the heavy expense.

The Mayor asked how, when rates are set up,; the Council can pick between shows. He asked about waiving in connection with cat and dog shows.

The question was not answered.

Councilman Schneider asked where profits go. He said that the amount of profit, where it goes, and if the event qualifies on a charity basis can all be considered.

Mrs. Zukor stated that the industry has formed a corporation, and that if it even makes expenses in the County of San Diego it is good. She said that it is not wanted to have just 1 flower show, but every year. She said that after the first night, money would be for future shows, and for paying exhibitors to come here. She read from corporation papers. She referred to the future year to year.

Councilman Schneider referred to being able to go along with the first night, but not the others.

Councilmen Schneider and Dail both said that they are not provided for Mrs. Zukor said that for 15%. they can't get exhibitors; they have to pay for prizes, and pay the same as at the County fair. She told of having to give monetary reward. Mrs. Zukor expressed hope for \$20,000. She stated that on the premier night, effort would be made to have a TV show, with a higher admission for the Girls' Club. The Mayor pointed out that there are 2,000 clubs in San Diego, that if this request is granted, it will practically eliminate the charge which has been set. He said that if the exhibitors get \$20,000, and deduct 15% it will not hurt.

Mrs. Zukor told of having to fix up the building, and spend money for props, dividers, etc.

The Mayor said that "so does the home show".

Councilman Godfrey asked if for the 1st night it would be the proceeds, or the net proceeds given to the Girls' Club.

Mrs. Zukor said that the Corporation will have to give \$1;000 to the Pacific, Flower Corporation of San Diego. She declared that it consists of the "complete industry". Councilman Godfrey asked if it will be net, or, if they would take out the rental of the hall, etc.

The question was not answered.

Councilman Schneider stated that he does not see how it would comply.

Councilman Wincote said that it has been done before.

Councilman Dail said that Mrs. Zukor is on the Board of Directors of the Soroptomists. He said that she should file a brief which will have effect., and then the have to act.

Councilman Wincote said that the ruling is where there is collection charge.

Councilman Kerrigan said that the policy was determined by the Council.

Councilman Wincote asked, if this is regarding charging a fee.

The Mayor replied that is correct.

Councilman Dail said that this should be discussed in Conference. He said that the event draws a lot of people.

Councilman Wincote spoke of changing policy from time to time. He said that the Poinsettia Bowl Game is going to make a charge. He asked if that is right or wrong.

Councilman Kerrigan said that is different; it is in the Stadium, not in a Park Building.

The Mayor stated that the only time it has been waived is regarding the Miss San Diego event.

Councilman Schneider spoke of a request, not many months ago, from a fraternal group but that while it was in the public interest it was denied.

Councilman Godfrey said that the Fire Association had put on an annual affair in the Balboa Stadium, but that the Council had insisted on collection of a percentage, so they went to Del Mar.

RESOLUTION NO. 121586, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 88, referring to Council Conference request of Spring Flower Show of the Florists and Nurseryman's Assn. for special rental in the Electric Building, Balboa Park on which a brief. is to be filed by Mrs. Alice Zukor - was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 121587, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 88, requesting a report on events, in connection with conference to be held to review Stadium and Balboa Park Buildings rental policy, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Godfrey, adopted.

January 7, 1955

Page 91: Councilman Dail handed in a letter from Pacific Flower Exposition - San Diego, Inc., Balboa Park, signed by Mrs. Allan D. Zukor, general. chairman, dated January 5, 1955, was presented. It asks, in connection with Flower Show to be held March, 1955 in Electric Building, Balboa Park, for elimination of percentage of 15% over the sum of \$1600. The communication goes into detail re similar events held elsewhere; the attraction of this event, the cost, and disposition of proceeds.

RESOLUTION NO. 122050, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 89, referring communication from Pacific Flower Exposition-San Diego, by Mrs. Allan D. Zukor, general chairman, to Council Conference, to be held not later than Tuesday, January 11, 1955, was on motion of Councilman Dail, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

After adoption of the Resolution, Councilman Dail handed the Clerk a note stating that Conference shall be held Tuesday, at 8:15 A.M.

January 20, 1955

Page 161: RESOLUTION NO. 122260, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 90, according official recognition and endorsement by the City to the forthcoming Pacific Flower Exposition-San Diego, to be presented in Electric Building, Balboa Park, March 3, 4, 5, 6, 1955 - 80% of opening event to be paid over to San Diego Girls Club, Inc., declared to be charitable event within meaning of Resolution No. 99208 establishing rentals for use of Electric Building; appointing Councilman Charles C. Dail to serve as member of Honorary Advisory Committee, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

The item was brought up under unanimous consent, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote.

January 25, 1955

Page 162: Dr. Hollis A. Burge, Balboa Park Baptist Church, was presented by the Mayor Dr. Burge gave the invocation.

January 27, 1955

Page 187: RESOLUTION NO. 122360, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 90, establishing green fees, and having to do with golf teams at the Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park; rescinding Resolution No. 120298, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

February 3, 1955

Page 217: Communication Patrick Smith, chairman of Teen-Age Traffic Safety Conference to be held in Balboa Park Conference Building March 25, was presented. Communication dated January 29, 1955, is on stationery of San Diego County Traffic Safety Council, 43.5 West Broadway. It tells of participation and of those invited to attend. Communication asks that again this year it be proclaimed "San Diego Teen-Age Traffic Safety Day" by the City Council.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, it was referred to the Mayor for a proclamation.

Page 219: In connection with the next Resolution, Councilman Schneider asked about percentage.

The City Manager said that he had forgotten the details. He read a report, and said that it is "basically the same".

RESOLUTION NO. 122484, recorded on Microfilm Roll No. 91, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a lease with San Diego Civic Light Opera. Association, Inc. of Balboa Park Bowl for light opera and musical comedy productions and rehearsals, for 5 years beginning June 15, 1955, at \$50.00. times number of performances or percentage, whichever is greater, as set forth in form of lease agreement. filed in office of City Clerk as Document No. 505402, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded. by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 122485, recorded on Microfilm Roll. No. 91, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute for and on behalf of the City lease agreement with Dick Mitchell and Carl Loveday of portion of Municipal Gymnasium Building in Balboa Park for operation of concession at Badminton Courts, for 3 years at flat monthly rental of \$40.00, as set forth in form of lease agreement filed in office of City Clerk as Document No. 505404, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Wincote, adopted.

March 22, 1955

Page 59: RESOLUTION 123308, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City, lease with R. C. Bradley of portion of Balboa Park lying westerly of Park Boulevard, northerly of Date Street Drive and easterly of Balboa Bowl Drive, shown on City of San Diego Property Department· Map 154 for 5 years at \$250. per month, for operation and maintenance of public riding academy, club headquarters and boarding of horses (Silvergate Riding Club), etc., was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 24, 1955

Page 63: The next item was taken up out of order, at the request of the Mayor, to accommodate a large group present.

It was a proposed Resolution authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease with Girl Scout Council of San Diego County Inc., for portion of Balboa Park located at Upas and Richmond, for 50 years at annual rental of \$1.00 for operation of Girl Scout Headquarters.

The Mayor said that Girl Scout representatives, accompanied by LeRoy Wright, were here. He spoke of there having been request (from another organization) for a brief continuance. He said that the Boy Scouts - who now lease property from the City for headquarters in Balboa· Park - want to make· a proposal.

LeRoy Wright II, appeared. He mentioned the reason for the requested continuance. He said. that the Girl Scout Council had made approaches to the Boy Scouts, but that there had been no interest expressed. He told the Council that when the matter came before Park Commission there was opposition by the Boy Scouts.

Councilman Godfrey spoke of not having seen the Commission, and asked what the proposal is.

The City Manager said that 6 months ago Girl Scouts requested authorization for a new building in Pepper Grove, where now located, that the Park Commission requested relocation to another site, on account of proposed relocation of Balboa Park. He said that would be between the Boy Scout area and Richmond. He stated that the

Girl Scouts and the Park Commission approved, but that the Boy Scouts had said there might be a conflict on account of being so close together. He said he had the impression that had not been revoked. He said that Boy Scouts had been asked to write a letter. City Manager Campbell told the Council that he does not know the basis of the question, and that the basis may have been misunderstood. He said that the Boy Scouts wanted the item continued until Tuesday.

Councilman Wincote entered

Mayor Butler said that the Boy Scouts have a question, and that a short delay is indicated.

Councilman Godfrey stated that he has a high regard for the Boy Scouts and for the Girl Scouts. He told of another responsible organization wanting to build on the same location sought by the Girl Scouts, but that was denied. He reminded the Council that there can be a substantial protest from residents regarding the concentration in the neighborhood.

Councilman Godfrey said that people live there; there is the Roosevelt High school; at times there are tremendous numbers of young people. The Mayor asked for continuance until Tuesday.

Councilman Godfrey suggested that Council discussion decisions be not final until ready "to go into reverse". He spoke of problem regarding being in a residential area.

Councilman Schneider asked about being happy over the movement (of the road, and of the Girl Scout Headquarters). He said that if not happy, decision of Park Commission should be weighed.

The Mayor stated that there is not a full report.

Mr. Wright said that Mrs. Goodrich, president of the Girl Scouts is here, but cannot be here at the later date.

Mrs. Goodrich told the Council of being happy to be on the petitioning side. She referred to the Girl Scouts being the larger of the 2 groups in discussion. She told of petition originating with the Community Welfare Council, and that it is a matter of public notice. She told of need for room. Mrs. Goodrich said petition was made at the present site, and of being happy where the Girl Scouts are. She told of being cooperative, although having resisted at first to the proposed moving. She said that an early decision would be appreciated.

Councilman Schneider told of wanting to know of the Park master plan. Mrs. Goodrich said that the straightening of Park Boulevard would go through the Girl Scouts office.

Councilman Wincote told of knowing of no plan.

Councilman Schneider said that "the Council is the court of last resort".

The City Manager and Councilman Godfrey spoke of getting a lucky break. On motion of Councilman Godfrey the item was continued until Tuesday, and the City Manager directed to provide a report. Motion was seconded by Councilman Schneider.

The Mayor stated that he will have Park and Recreation Director Calland here.

The Clerk's Office, A.M.W., telephoned to the Mayor's Office and the City Manager's office were called by telephone as reminders.

Page 70: RESOLUTION 123342, endorsing program and giving support to Seventh Annual Institute on Government, sponsored by public employee groups in San Diego area, to be held in Conference Building, Balboa Park, Friday, April 22, 1955, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 70: RESOLUTION 123345, authorizing and empowering .City Manager to do all work in connection with installation of main police transmitter at Fire Alarm Station in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

March 29, 1955

Page 77: At the request of the Mayor, the next item was taken up, out of order.

It was Resolution authorizing City Manager to execute lease with Girl Scout Council of San Diego County, Inc., of portion of Balboa Park - continued from meeting of March 24.

The Mayor Stated that the Boy Scouts, who purportedly had offered previous objection, do not now oppose the occupancy by the Girl Scouts.

LeRoy Wright, II, attorney, referred to this having been continued from last Thursday, on account of the Boy Scout Council. He spoke of session having been held in the office of the City Manager, and that they no longer oppose. He re-stated the proposed question, and said that the area had been suggested by the Park Commission. He said that there is a proposed 50 year lease before the Council. He spoke of there being representatives of the Girl Scouts here, if the Council wishes to question them.

Councilman Godfrey asked what the growth and experience is of the Girl Scouts. He predicted a rapid growth.

Mr. Wright replied that since 1949 340 groups had grown to 1,000 and that there are 16,170 Girl Scouts now; there were 6,00 in 1949. Functions of headquarters were outlined, regarding transacting of business; and he spoke of a 85 foot setback, for parking. He said it should not be confused with the idea that is where all activities will be carried out.

Councilman Godfrey pointed out that the Boy Scout leadership had requested an additional area, and that the Boy Scout growth is about comparable. He wondered about heavy investment. He said that land adjacent is steep, and that activity cannot expand.

Mr. Wright told about problem in connection with highways and golf course. He said that it is more or less vacant, waste land. He stated that. it is not adaptable to general park development.

Councilman Godfrey said that area has to be available to the bus. Mr. Wright spoke of need for being near institutions in the park.

Councilman Godfrey said there is a question of increasing membership and increasing use. He said that if it is used by both groups, both will be hampered. He spoke of some objection from the residential neighborhood.

Mr. Wright said it is administrative function. He said that Boy Scouts' growth was at war time. He told of Boy Scout administration functions being in the Orpheum Theatre Building. He agreed that location is not too good, but that it would be conducive

Mrs. Gene McFall, executive director, Girl Scouts, spoke directly to Council-man Godfrey regarding the residential area. She said that a few girls would not add to confusion which exists on account of the Junior High School and the playground.

Councilman Dail asked that presentations be finished, without interruption by Councilmen.

Mrs. McFall said that it is the plan to relocate the Administration Building, used by adult volunteers. She said that a program similar to that of the Boy Scouts is contemplated, regarding camping units; smaller groups; but that there are not funds to develop that now. She said it would probably be necessary to wait for another cooky sale.

Councilman Schneider asked Mrs. McFall if that would be sufficient.

Mrs. McFall said it would be better than what is had now. She said she knew of no objections, but that the Girl Scouts would prefer to stay where they are.

Councilman Schneider told of having inquired from Leo Calland, Park and Recreation Director, where they might move.

Mrs. McFall said that it had been cleared with the Park Commission.

Councilman Godfrey spoke to Mrs. McFall.

Mrs. McFall spoke of building cost: \$75,00 for the building; \$10,000 for auditorium, \$10,000 for fence; with contributed labor, 4 camping areas \$15,000 each.

Councilman Godfrey asked about a pool.

Mrs. McFall said that is not contemplated.

Councilman Godfrey said he was not protesting; the Council had questions a year ago regarding another group. He said that in 5 years.....(not finished). He said that Boy Scouts have a quarter million; Girl Scouts would have \$400,000. He said there are real problems. He told of Boy Scouts having asked some time ago for more area.

Mrs. McFall said there has been no formal application for the area. She spoke to Councilmen Godfrey and Schneider, answering their questions. She said that the Girl Scouts are not dependent on this area for all camping.

Melvin E. Fisher, 1282 Upas Street, representing property owners referred to the small minority. He said that it is the custom in the United States for minority groups to hear. He said that opinion is unanimous, if it is to be used for some purpose, that the proposal is most acceptable. He said that all land opposite is now in use, and that the zoo had placed parking area for employees only. He spoke of the existing playground and the Roosevelt Junior High School. He referred to the Boy Scout camp which is heard all night long; there are bugles, etc. He said that also on Saturday mornings at 6:00 the bridle path comes into use. Mr. Fisher told the Council the same is true on Sunday. He said that fills up the week. He said there should be one spot left open to the public. He spoke of the fences which bar the public. He said that now it is proposed to section of another part. He said that another minority group~ the Jewish.Center and camp- applied for the area a year ago. He said that application was rejected by the City. He declared that the same objections exist; it is the same this year

as last. He said objection is consistent with the former one. He asked the Council to deny the application.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Fisher regarding segregated units, on which there would have been individual church units. He said that the Boy Scouts and the Girl Scouts do not come in that same category.

The Mayor said that the Girl Scouts jeopardized Pepper Grove (the present location of the Girl Scouts headquarters). He said that this is regarding location to another area, and that the one proposed is the best location.

Councilman Godfrey said he favors space for Girl Scouts in Balboa Park. He asked if they had exhausted investigation of all sites. Then, he asked if all had been studied and eliminated.

The Mayor said that Calland (Leo Calland, Park and Recreation Director) had answered those questions in Conference.

The Mayor said that there was a committee that looked at sites.

Mrs. McFall said that sites had been studied carefully; this one had been recommended by the Park Commission.

Councilman Wincote recalled that last week there was Boy Scout objection.

Councilman Wincote moved to adopt the Resolution. Motion was seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Councilman Godfrey said that the Boy Scouts don't want to squabble.

The roll was called, resulting in

RESOLUTION 123378, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City a lease with Girl Scout Council of San Diego County, Inc., of portion of Balboa Park located at Upas and Richmond, for 50 years at annual rental of \$1.00, for operation of Girl Scout Headquarters and appurtenances; terms and conditions in Document 509117; property has value of \$30,000.00.

March 31, 1955

Page 104: Communication from Thomas W. Sefton; vice president, San Diego Trust & Savings Bank, dated March 23, 1955, in behalf of Natural History Museum, Balboa Park, was presented. It urges due and special consideration in the forthcoming budget, and outlines activities and facilities of the museum.

RESOLUTION 123478, referring to Budget Conference communication, Document 508925, re budget allocation for Natural History Museum, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 104: RESOLUTION 123481, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, amendment to lease agreement between the City of San Diego and San Diego Veterans' War Memorial Building, Inc., Document No. of lease, 442489, amended by Document 485638, Amendment to Lease Agreement filed in office of City Clerk as Document 509273, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

April 5, 1955

Page 121: Councilman Schneider wondered if anyone in the audience had items to present.

"Dr. Eleanor", who had a petition before the Council relative to something that was desired in the Food and Beverage Building, Balboa Park, came to the microphone.

The City Manager said that he had written to her and stated that the Park and Recreation Department had denied her request, which was not made clear, and that he concurred.

Councilman Wincote, as Vice Mayor, stated that the Council's action of last week was to refer to City Manager, and that his action is the same as Park and Recreation Department.

Dr. Eleanor said she is kept from doing what is wanted (it still was not disclosed what that is).

The Vice Mayor said that the request had been denied, and that petitioner might pursue some other method.

April 12, 1955

Page 159: The following items, returned by Council Secretary, from Council Conference, were filed by the Clerk:

...

Undocumented papers re rental by Pacific Flower Exposition-San Diego, Electric Building, Balboa Park;...

April 26, 1955

Page 227: Communication from Marie D. Bown, 1168 Del Mar Ave., Chula Vista, Calif., dated April 22, 1955, was presented. It refers to conditions Tea House and Botanical Gardens in Balboa Park as well as the condition of the Plaza.

On motion of Councilman Wincote, seconded by Councilman Dail, it was referred to the City Manager.

May 5, 1955

Page 263: RESOLUTION 126131, authorizing Park and Recreation Director to permit Armed Services of United States to hold service football games during 1955 Season in Balboa Stadium whenever service football games do not conflict with previously arranged programs, on terms and conditions set out in the Resolution; waiving minimum guarantee upon condition that no admission charge shall be made to the general public for attendance, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams; adopted.

(According to communication from Park and Recreation Director, addressed to the City Manager - Lt. Col. Jack R. Munday, USMC requested Stadium rental for conducting toy appeal for underprivileged children in conjunction with Salvation Army and San Diego Racing Association - similar to Resolution #120820 which granted request, December 10, 1954).

Page 264: RESOLUTION 126132, granting application, pursuant to recommendation of City Manager, permission to San Diego Racing Association, sponsored by U.S. Marine Corps and Salvation Army, permission to use Balboa Stadium on Sunday afternoon, December 10, 1955, for jalopy race on rent-free basis to be held for purpose

of collecting toys for underprivileged children; waiving rental for use of Balboa Stadium, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

(The communication listed at the end of Resolution 126131 applies, particularly, to this permit).

May 31, 1955

Page 371: An identified woman spoke out from the audience and asked if the question of an announced baseball park in Balboa Park was to be considered, or heard, at this meeting.

The Mayor said that it was not scheduled for this meeting, and there would be no hearing at this time. He said that there is a regular procedure set-up for such items. Councilman Williams said that the proposition has come up, but only as a presentation. He stated that there will be opportunity for interested persons to be heard.

The Mayor stated that there is no intention on the part of the council to be stampeded, and there is no effort to "push anything through".

The Mayor asked if any other members of the Council cared to make statements. There was no action.

Councilman Schneider asked for the floor. He said that many comments have come from his neighborhood. He pointed out that appeals go to the Planning Commission, and that the next hearing would be before the Planning Commission.

The Mayor asked if any other members of the Council cared to make statements. None did.

There was no action.

June 2, 1955

Page 387: Several protests (500 signatures) from residents and property owners against locating ball park stadium in Balboa Park, were presented.

Mayor Dail stated that the matter has been referred to the Planning Commission, and that these protests will be referred to the Commission's hearing. He said that the Commission will make its recommendation to the Council.

Harriett Snyder said that she wanted to hear the letter.

The Clerk told the Mayor that there were several letters in the file.

The Mayor answered Mrs. Snyder that there are many. He said, again, that they will be referred. He said there is to be no Council decision (now).

Councilman Burgener entered the meeting.

An unidentified man arose and said "don't be stampeded by the former Mayor. (He referred to John D. Butler, attorney, who is representing proponents).

RESOLUTION 126662, referring to Planning Department protests of residents and property owners against locating a ball park stadium in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 7, 1955

Page 7: Communications from various individuals favoring placing a baseball Stadium in Balboa Park, were presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, they were referred to the Planning Commission.

June 9, 1955

Page 26: RESOLUTION 126792, ratifying and approving action of Board of Directors of the Zoological Society of San Diego, Inc., increasing regular admission price for a visit to the Zoological Gardens from forty cents (40¢) to fifty cents (50¢) per person, effective July 1, 1955, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 27: RESOLUTION 126793, establishing fees for use of the Municipal Golf Course, as recommended by City Manager and Park and Recreation Director - set out in the Resolution - rescinding Resolution 126218, was on motion of Councilman Bugener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 14, 1955

Page 34: A large volume of petitions and communications, favoring and opposing establishment of baseball stadium in Balboa Park, was presented. On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Burgener, all were referred to the Planning Commission.

Page 40: RESOLUTION 126872, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease agreement with San Diego Unified School District of San Diego for use of Ford Building in Balboa Park for recreational and educational program, Document 514367, real property has value of \$385,000. as disclosed by last appraisal made by Auditor and Comptroller, leased for reason that City will derive revenue not otherwise obtainable, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 16, 1955

Page 49: Communication from John D. Butler, For Better Sports, Inc., dated June 9, 1955, submitting supplemental proposal for construction of a modern baseball stadium in Florida Street canyon area in Balboa Park, was presented.

(The application, to which reference was made, had not been received by the Clerk. It was received from the Mayor's office 6/13/55, so was attached to the application which requested its amendment).

Hearing was held on proposed amendment to master plan for Balboa Park, including this item -

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the amended, supplemental proposal was filed. The Clerk filed the original request, also.

Page 52: RESOLUTION 126911, granting request of William F. Bell for extension to and including June 15, 1955, within which to prepare and file his proposed plan for revision of Balboa Park Golf Course, Document 502415 on the contract, and modifying Sections 1 and 2 of the contract, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 21, 1955

Page 65: Communication from Planning Commission, by Glenn A. Rick, City Planning Director, reporting on hearing held as directed by Resolution 126660, on June 16, 1955, after legal public notice, on addition to City's Master Plan of addition to Public Buildings Plan, was presented. It says that proposed public building is a baseball stadium to be located in the area designated in the resolution (the "Florida canyon" area, Balboa Park). It says that the hundreds of communications received, and reviewed by the Commission, both for and against baseball stadium, are forwarded, and that copy of minutes of the Planning Commission meeting will be filed with the City Clerk's office as soon as available. It refers to the 2-full hours hearing. The communication states that at the conclusion of the hearing Hr. Lundy said, on the basis of information the Commission presently has, he has satisfied himself that the Commission would be ill-advised to go on record in favor of including the ball park at said location as part of Master Plan of the City, and moved that the Commission does not find it a suitable area to include in the City's Master Plan for the purpose. It reports that the motion was seconded and carried by a 4-2 vote.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was filed.

June 21, 1955

Page 73: RESOLUTION 127004, granting permission to Stadium Racing Association to conduct public display of fireworks at Balboa Stadium, Balboa Park, July 4, 1955, from 10:30 to 11:00 P.M, subject to conditions of the Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 30, 1955

Page 123: Report of Purchasing Agent, with City Manager's approval, on low bid of San Diego Burglar Alarm Company for installation of burglar alarm system in Fine Arts Building, Balboa Park \$1,345.00 - 1 bid, was presented.

RESOLUTION 127194, accepting bid of San Diego Burglar Alarm Company for installation of burglar alarm system in Fine Arts Building Balboa Park; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, a contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

July 14, 1955

Page 180: RESOLUTION 127450; authorizing and empowering City Manager to enter into agreement with Leonard L. Dowling to keep and maintain Spreckels organ in Balboa Park in proper operating operation, and pay \$164.00 per month, effective July 1, 1955, Document 516703, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Prior to adoption of the Resolution, Councilman Curran asked if it was a continuance of existing contract.

The City Manager's reply was "yes".

August 9, 1955

Page 298: RESOLUTION 127919, authorizing. and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, agreement with San Diego Unified School District, leasing to the District Balboa Stadium in Balboa Park for 5 years beginning July 1; 1953, under terms and conditions of Document 518424, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

August 11, 1955

Page 308: Petition from members of the Balboa Park Men's Golf. Club, and players at the Balboa Golf Course, petitioning the Council that they approve operation of Torrey Pines Golf Courses included in the City's master recreation plan, as a municipal operation and that Council reject any projected operation by lessees or as private enterprises, for detailed reasons set out.

RESOLUTION 127932, referring to Council Conference petition re Torrey Pines Golf Courses, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Petition of golfers at Rohr Aircraft Corporation suggesting that proposed Torrey Pines Golf Course be operated as a municipal golf course, was presented.

RESOLUTION 127933, referring to Council Conference communication from employees at Rohr Aircraft Corp re Torrey Pines Golf Courses, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 316: RESOLUTION 127959, granting. Convention Committee of California State Federation of Labor and North Park Sign Shop permission to hang a temporary sign on each side and in front of the marquee at San Diego Hotel, and erect 2 temporary signs on top of marquee at U.S. Grant Hotel, and also hang an oilcloth sign from cable in front of Conference Building Balboa Park; signs to be erected for purpose of welcoming delegates of California State Federation of Labor, at convention to be held August 15 to 19, 1955, subject to conditions of Resolution; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

Page 318: RESOLUTION 127965, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with modernizing dressing rooms, and making other improvements at Stadium, Balboa Park, as provided in Section IX of Lease agreement between The City of San Diego and San Diego Unified School District, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

September 15, 1955

Page 87: Communication from Donald F. Schonholtz, relative to sale of tickets for the Starlight Opera in Balboa Bowl, beyond capacity of the bowl, etc., was presented. On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, it was referred to the City Manager (Ken Williams took the document, for the City Manager, immediately upon conclusion of the meeting).

October 4, 1955

Page 166: Dr. Hollis A. Burge, pastor of Balboa Park Baptist Church, was presented by the Vice Mayor. Dr. Burge gave the invocation.

Page 181: RESOLUTION 12S969, granting permission to Girl Scout Council of San Diego County to move Florence Burnham Hall from old location in Balboa Park to new location in Balboa Park in vicinity of 1200 Block of Upas Street, to construct new headquarters building and appurtenances thereto at that site, to make use of a shingle roof on the new and relocated buildings, to make use of existing plumbing and electrical installations in relocated building; Girl Scout Council of San Diego County shall take out all necessary relocation permits and building permits in connection with the construction, but shall not be required to pay any of fees in connection with issuance of permits, nor be required to post completion bond in connection with relocation, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

October 6, 1955

Page 191: RESOLUTION 128984, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for Reroofing of Ford Building in Balboa Park; Document 521608; authorizing and directing; Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

October 11, 1955

Page 211: RESOLUTION NQ. 129096, granting permission to the Mayor, the San Diego: Assembly for the U. N. Way to use the Balboa Park Bowl, the Conference Building, Recital Hall, Puppet Theatre, and the Ford Building on Saturday, October 22nd, 1955, and Sunday, October 23, 1955, for public use, without the payment or fee for the use of any of said structures, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

October 27, 1955

Page 277: RESOLUTION 129371, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a lease with Balboa Tennis Club for portion of Balboa Park; for 5 years at \$35.00 per month, under terms and conditions set forth. in Document 523264 filed in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 283: The next item was presented by the City Manager, under unanimous consent:

It was a communication from San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, 947 Columbia at Broadway, San Diego 1, dated October 26, 1955, signed by Laurie Flood, president. It says that civic and business leaders were contacted by Albert Duer, Executive Secretary of National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, who offered to San Diego the opportunity of staging National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Track and Field, Golf, and Tennis Championships in June, 1956.

The communication requests The City of San Diego to grant to the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce \$9,000.00 as a budget for promotion and execution of NAIA Track and Field, Golf, and Tennis Champion. It outlines the manner in which funds would be spent and reversion of proceeds into a revolving fund. The communication states that it would be understood that The City of San Diego Would guarantee availability of the Balboa Park Stadium and facilities. In addition to amplifying views, the communication asks for an expression from the City Council as to the probability of The City of San Diego continuing to financially support the project in future years, if the initial staging shows signs of merit and worth. The communication hopes for favorable acceptance and endorsement of the proposal.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was referred to the City Manager and City Attorney.

November 15, 1955

Page 357: Communication from Stadium Racing Association, 3963 Park Boulevard, San Diego 3, dated November 9, 1955, signed by Tom H. Haynes president and Frank J. Guthrie Vice-President, was presented. It states that it has been brought to the writers' attention that City of San Diego has been requested to make Balboa Stadium available for 5 special events in 1956: the National Collegiate Athletic Association track meet in June, and a fiesta entitled "The California Story," sometime in July, August, or September. It points out that the Association has been leasing Balboa Stadium since 1939 with exception of war years when automobile racing was discontinued. It relates the rental paid to the City, including parking concession: "rental. It says the City has received more than \$31,656 for the fiscal year ending July 1, 1955. It points out that if the City of San Diego insists on making Balboa Stadium Stadium available for the track meet and fiesta on the dates contemplated, there would be no choice but to abandon auto racing in San Diego next year. It refers to automobile racing being established fixture in the local sports calendar, which outdraws all other sports attractions in the area, and that it has provided clean, wholesome entertainment for countless thousands of San Diegans. It tells of commitments made to present several outstanding shows for 1956, including championship midget race featuring Indianapolis drivers on Labor Day and fireworks display and racing on July 4. Concluding the communication, it says it is believed that the Association deserves prior consideration for use of Stadium facilities on dates mentioned.

Councilman Kerrigan observed that every time the Council gets a "quicky in Conference, it gets into trouble.

Councilman Curran said that the events had been approved on the understanding that it was O.K.

Mr. Guthrie spoke of having leased, the stadium since 1939, and of having paid into the City over a quarter of a million dollars. He said that everybody but "us" (the Association, as Lessee) had been consulted. He said the Council would be legislating the lessees virtually out of business. He related the commitments, which are set out in the letter. He said that the opening is tradition, and it would be the same as telling Lane Field (The Padres' Baseball Club) that it can't open as of a certain date. He said it would represent and hurt thousands. He said the Fiesta date could be changed, or they could go to the Ford Bowl which he felt would be better.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Guthrie regarding the approach to bring the important collegiate track meet to San Diego. He said he hoped that could be accommodated.

The City Manager stated that the date of the meet follows May 30. Councilman Schneider said that it "would be a feather in the cap, for local people and visitors" to have the events staged as proposed.

Answering a question, Mr. Guthrie replied that the Association needs 2 weeks to prepare the track in the Stadium. He said that the Track Meet comes at a time when it would wreck the set up in the stadium. He spoke of a late date to open. Mr. Guthrie told of having permitted the City to use the Stadium for track meets. He said it would be needed the same as at Indianapolis, and that thousands attend.

Mr. Schneider said that the City gets the track meet, or it doesn't, on account of the school closing date. He said he knows nothing of the fiesta dates.

The City' Manager said there has been no official request in connection with the fiesta, and the City has not acted. He said there has been only newspaper publicity on the proposed event; it is a community discussion, which would affect the Stadium.

Mr. Guthrie spoke about a month earlier for the event. Councilman Curran told about existing facilities at San Diego State College, but he does not know if seating facilities would be adequate.

Mr. Guthrie told the Council that he has seen 3 or 4 thousand people at important track meets in Los Angeles. He declared that the State College bowl would be adequate.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Guthrie about cooperation, and said that the City Manager has pointed out that the offer has been accepted (for the track meet).

Councilman Curran told of being under the impression that the Stadium Racing Association had been contacted.

The City Manager said "no; he had been told that legally the City could order the racing out, but that it would not make the Association happy". He said the use of the College bowl might be explored.

Mr. Guthrie said again that commitments have been made which would knock out money. He said it would cost \$2,500 to move the dirt, and 2 weeks are needed.

Councilman Schneider said it is difficult to answer.

Councilman Curran moved to continue the item 2 weeks, and refer into the City Manager to explore use of the State College.

Again, Mr. Guthrie spoke of the commitments, and that all except the Racing Association had been consulted.

Councilman Evenson seconded the motion, resulting in RESOLUTION 129719, continuing consideration on communication from Stadium Racing Association, Document 524221, re use of Balboa Stadium for special events in 1956; requesting City Manager to make report on possible use of the Stadium at State College, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

RESOLUTION 129719, continuing consideration on communication from Stadium Racing Association re use of Balboa Stadium for special events in 1956, to the meeting of November 29, 1955; requesting City Manager to make report on possible

use of Stadium, at State College, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson; adopted. ·

Following the verbal presentation and adoption of the Resolution, Councilman Kerrigan stated that the Council had been pressured by O. W. Todd, Jr., and by the Junior Chamber of Commerce in connection with the holding of the track meet in Balboa Stadium.

There was no further action.

November 17, 1955

Page 371: ...Ward Jaques told the Council he owns the property north of the property in question. He said he resents the statement of the Westwood representative. (Mr. Karphad made comments about the Jaques' property as he passed around photos). He stated that the property is "going on, and be remodeled". He said that it will be in conformity with the wishes of Mission Valley property owners, and of owners of property overlooking the Valley, and the R-1A Zone. Mr. Jaques stated that it will be a park-like atmosphere. He said it is not in the river bottom; it is high and dry. He stated that there are no floods on the property- even after heavy rains. He said he bought the property on account of an article in the San Diego Union regarding bridle paths. He said he owns horses, and that his children participate in horse shows. He said he will not permit crossing (by horse) of highways, and as a result, they ride in the Park now. Mr. Jaques stated that "bridle paths in Balboa Park are being chopped up". He said he bought regarding trail facilities, and because of not having to cross highways. He stated that he intends to construct a residence on the property, which he declared to be safe except from major floods. Mr. Jaques identified himself as secretary of the Mission Valley Improvement Association. He stated that the Association does not oppose every variance, but it is proposed to maintain Mission Valley as a residential and recreational area. He said that there is the possibility of a recreational area in the center of the City. He said there should be no further industry west of 395; trails should be continued. Mr. Jaques stated that this area has thousands of privately-owned horses; and they should be permitted to continue. He said that there is no delinquency where there is riding...

Page 376: RESOLUTION 129783, authorizing and directing City Manager, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, to execute lease with Silvergate Riding Club (being a new lease to replace a permit), for leasing portion of Balboa Park lying westerly of Park Boulevard, northerly of Date Street and easterly of Balboa Bowl Drive, and being approximately 6 acres, for operating and maintaining public riding academy, club headquarters, and boarding of horses, for 5 years, beginning December 1, 1955, and ending November 30, 1960, at rental of \$250.00 per month and delivery to Park Department of all stable manure; also payment by lessee of \$800.00 at rate of \$15.00 or more per month as compromise settlement for water used under permit dated October 1, 1939, issued to Silvergate Riding Club by Park Department; under form of lease and Property Management Division Plat 154 filed with City Clerk under Document 524405; property has value of \$30,000.00 as disclosed by records of City Auditor

and Comptroller, leased for reason that City will derive revenue not otherwise obtainable, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

November 22, 1955

Page 398: Communications requesting facilities for distance running in recreation area south of and adjacent to Morley Field Tennis Courts, were received from: .W. C. Bailey, Asst. Sup'v of Physical Education; Spencer D. Gartz; H. F. Wiegand, Coach, Cross Country Team, San Diego High School, and endorsements attached; San Diego Post 6, The American Legion, by Arthur O. Hunt; Ralph M. Young, president, San Diego Track Officials Association; Raleigh H. Holt, Cross Country and Track Coach, Herbert Hoover High School; C. Dewey Youngblood, Hoover High School; Amateur Athletic Union Of The United States, Southwest Pacific Boader Association, by Orien W. Todd, Jr..

Page 2: RESOLUTION 129877, authorizing City Manager to execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a Concession Agreement with Charles Edwards, as custodian and Janitor of municipal golf course clubhouse in Balboa Park, to be cancellable by either party upon 30 days written notice or a material breach thereof; was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

November 25, 1955

Page 8: Communication from C. E. Peterson, executive director, Alumni Association, San Diego State College, San Diego 15, California, dated Nov. 21, 1955, was presented.

It favors a Cross Country Running Course at Morley Field (Balboa Park).

On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 10: RESOLUTION 129908, authorizing City Manager to execute on behalf of The City of San .Diego contract with George C. Hatch, architect, copy on file in office of City Clerks: as Document 524808, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

(Although resolution does not so state, it is for services as "Architect", for (a) Balboa Park comfort station near 7th & Nutmeg; (b) Municipal Golf Course rest room building near 28th & Cedar; (c) Mount Hope Cemetery garage and storage building near railroad tracks and the north boundary of cemetery.

November 30, 1955

Page 16: Communication from Stadium Racing Association re City's request to make Balboa Stadium available for National Collegiate Athletic Association track meet and "The California Story, pointing out that Stadium has been leased since 1939 for automobile racing and paving made commitments for 1956 for use of Stadium, was listed on the agenda - since it had been referred to City Manager 11/15/55, for consideration today.

RESOLUTION 129928, referring communication from Stadium Racing Association re fact that City has requested making Balboa Stadium available for 2 special events in 1956, was on motion Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

December 6, 1955

Page 35: RESOLUTION 130015, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools; equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of a Chair and Table Storage Room at Balboa Park Club Building, Balboa Park, Document 525246; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractor scaling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 39: Communication from San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, signed by Wilder D. Baker, Vice President and Chairman, Liaison Committee, dated November 29, 1955, was presented.

It advocates creating increased parking in Balboa Park to benefit the Orchestra performances in Balboa Park Bowl, the Star Light Opera, Old Globe (theatre) and an essential requirement for the Fiesta del Pacifico.

On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was referred to the City Manager.

Communication from Spanish Village Art Center, Balboa Park, San Diego, dated Nov. 26, 1955, signed by Grace G. Pischner, president; Kay Thomas, Vice President; Dorothy T. Clifford, secretary; Ellen Tratten, treasurer ~ members of the Spanish Village Art Center signed by occupants of studios, was presented.

Accompanying the letter was a second one, which had been received later. It was added to the file, for information of the Council, although not received in time to be listed on the agenda.

Mrs. Pischner told the Council that the group wants to help, but that the proposal by the Fiesta del Pacifico in July and Aug. 1956 is not in the best interest if granted. (The communication says that to vacate the studios for 1 month would be a decided hardship on most of the artists who have made and installed expensive equipment and made major repairs, etc.) She stated that the Association has been there for several years, and this is the best arrangement. Mrs. Pischner said that if artists are not willing to stay at their studios in the village during the Fiesta, they could sublet. She related a plan. She said that in any event, the patios could be available to the Fiesta Committee, and that Latin fiestas and markets are usually conducted out of doors. She said that the Village group has been there 7 or 8 years, and has kept up the grounds and buildings. Mrs. Pischner said that all is contained in the letter to the Council. She spoke to Councilman Burgener, directly answering questions put to her.

Mayor Dail told of the City Manager having the request from the committee on the Fiesta, and is studying it. He said this item should be referred to the Manager.

Mrs. Pischner said that heavy and expensive equipment has been installed-. On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, communications were referred to the City Manager.

At the request of Councilman Williams the next item was taken up at this time, out of order. He said Mrs. Snyder is here.

Harriett Snyder, who identified herself as representing the Balboa Park Citizens Committee, appeared at the microphone: She said that the group has not had time to consider (the proposed resolution, listed on today's agenda, authorizing City Manager to execute amendment to Lease Agreement with Bernard deSelm for automobile parking in triangle lying north of high school practice field at Balboa Stadium; at monthly rental of \$50.00 beginning December 1, 1955). She said there would be damaging commercializing in Balboa Park. She told the Council that they "are already operating, and considering taking out the magnolia tree area! She asked for a "continued hearing". (One had not been set).

Councilman Williams spoke to Mrs. Snyder about the City Manager's report. (The report may have been made in conference, since it was not in the file, and had not been made in meeting).

Mrs. Snyder said there is a desire to discuss the matter.

The City Manager stated that the particular area is already in the parking concession, and this would be for day-time parking for Naval hospital visitors.

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Burgener, the item was continued 1 week (to December 13).

Page 49: At this point on the agenda there was listed a resolution authorizing City Manager to execute amendment to lease agreement with Bernard deSelm for automobile parking in vicinity of Balboa Stadium. The item was brought up earlier, out of order, and continued to the meeting of December 13.

Page 53: The City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION 130095, granting, pursuant to application therefor, and recommendation of City Manager on file in office of City Clerk, the San Diego Racing Association, sponsored by U.S. Marine Corps and Salvation Army, permission to use Balboa Stadium on Sunday afternoon, December 18, 1955, for purpose of holding jalopy race, on rent-free basis; event to be held for purpose of collecting toys for underprivileged children, subject to the conditions of the Resolution, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

The resolution waives rental fee, and repeals Resolution 126132 adopted May 5, 1955.

December 8, 1955

Page 60: Communication from Wilfred J. McConkey, Advance Representative, General Motors Parade of Progress, dated December 2, 1955, requesting portion of portion of Zoo Parking Lot for showing, between February 14 and 22, 1956, was presented.

RESOLUTION 130119, referring to Conference communication from Wilfred J. McConkey, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 68: RESOLUTION 130150, granting permission to the Commandant., Eleventh Naval District, and the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, co-sponsors, to use the Balboa Stadium on Saturday, December 17, 1955, for purpose of holding a football game, featuring 2 of the nation's top service football teams, playing for purpose of providing members of the community and the Armed Forces personnel in the area an event of entertaining recreational interest, climaxing San Diego's Poinsettia Week; and any and all profits realized from the game to be donated to the local United Success Drive, and waiving rental - City of San Diego will act as co-sponsor - was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

Page 69: The Vice Mayor welcomed those present to the first evening session of the Council. He stated that the Council found itself with only 3 present, and related the reasons for the absences. As a result, he announced that those present would act as a committee of 3, and report to the Council next Tuesday. He said speakers would be called in the order of their registration. The Vice Mayor stated that the rules would cover meeting from 7:30 P.M. to 9:00, limiting each speaker to 5 minutes. He then invited speakers to be heard.

M. E. Fisher; 1282 Upas Street, asked if members of the press were present. When he learned they were, he presented to th~ 2 pictures. The speaker identified himself as a Lieutenant Commander, retired. He said he banks on a Metropolitan Forum, and related officers and members. Comdr. Fisher told the Council that the Balboa Group did not disintegrate after "beating the ex-mayor" (relative to putting a baseball field in the Park). He referred to the ex-mayor as "Butler and his crowd". He stated that he felt the newspapers are not printing all the news. He then outlined the following points: 1. Smog; 2 Balboa Park diminishing size; 3. Lease to private group. At this point, he said there is no protection of the public. 4. Proposal to give more Balboa Park away; 5. Appearance in "bilious park" of Balboa Park parking lot. He passed around pictures of a board announcing parking 25¢ 2 Hrs.; 1¢ Each Add. Hr.; 50¢ All Day; Weekly and Monthly Rates, with a view of the U. S. Naval Hospital in the background. He said that is what the City presents to mothers and fathers who come to visit their sons in Balboa Park hospital. He told of having learned that in Mexico 200 retired officers live in 1 area. He said that is a loss of \$1,000,000, and the City is driving them away. He expressed the view he suspected the City is interested only in making the almighty dollar. Comdr. Fisher charged that the beautiful park is of not much concern to City officials. He said in connection with smog, the Mayor has appointed a committee. He spoke of coming over the hill and seeing a blanket of smog. He said that the Stanford Group (investigating site for proposed convention hall-auditorium-theatre), admitted being not experts. He said that news articles had said that "smog is every citizen's problem".

Vice Mayor Burgener pointed out that the Board of Supervisors has activated a smog committee.

Comdr. Fisher spoke of situation being stopped at request of citizens.

December 13, 1955

Page 97: Resolution authorizing City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The

City of San Diego, an amendment to lease agreement, amending agreement between the City and Bernard deSelm for automobile parking in vicinity of Balboa Stadium, dated August 3, 1953, was presented again - after having been continued from the meeting of December 6, 1955.

Lt. Comdr. Fisher, USN, ret., representing the Balboa Citizens Group, was heard (he spoke on the same item at the "night meeting" of the preceding Thursday). He said he had been asked by the group to express opposition. He asked if pictures had been passed around.

Councilman Burgener, as Vice Mayor asked if there was any alternate.

The reply by Cornmander Fisher was that it was just opposed.

Councilman Schneider spoke of the area having been graded, and of the Navy having paved the old street car track (right of way, near the Navy hospital). He spoke of need for supervision, and said that sometimes cars are left there for a week or a month. He said that sign (to which objection had been made by Comdr. Fisher at the December 8 night hearing) can be eliminated.

Vice Mayor Burgener said it could be controlled through the Naval hospital. He said he does not want to see it looking unsightly.

The City Manager said he will explore that.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Comdr. Fisher about not being able to get into the area.

Comdr. Fisher said he thinks the Navy would be glad to occupy it, as well as supervise it. He read to the Council a statement he had read at the night meeting, which he had marked 11X11 (but did not file the statement). He then made a "public prayer", which he designated as his firms, for keeping the parking out of the park "in the name of Father Horton".

Councilman Williams said that concern had been expressed over removal of trees. He stated that there is no such intention.

Comdr. Fisher said that the main concern is not regarding the trees, but the invasion of the park.

Elliott Grissom, one of the co-operators of the parking concession, said that his co-operator is in the Navy. He said that the service is getting the contrasting side to what Comdr. Fisher presents. He declared that it is a great service, and not an excessive charge. Mr. Grissom stated that the original charge had been set as 2 hours for 25¢, but has been changed to 25¢ all day. He said that 90 or 100 cars can be parked; other place has to be filled up before they get the other parkers. He told the Council that cost is running \$5.00 per day.

Councilman Schneider asked if it is a general lease for night parking. Mr. Grissom replied no; it is with DeSelm; some come for a month - it is \$7.50 for a month.

Bernard House, co-partner of Mr. Grissom, said, that it has always been a parking lot - since leased to Mr. deSelm. He said that is in addition to "evening" (parking, in connection with stadium). He spoke of being in charge of the lot while in the Navy. He said there would be 10 or 12 cars at night; it would be no different, except daytime, too.

Comdr. Fisher told of questioning, to bring out facts regarding prices. He said they were not entirely frank. He said that it is not cluttered with old cars, as it had been said. He said the Merry-Go-Round area is not cluttered.

Motion to grant was made by Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Williams, but was withdrawn.

Councilman Evenson referred to lease on a month-to-month basis.

Benjamin Hager, from the City Property Management Division, said it is to August, 1956.

The City Manager said it runs to August.

Councilman Williams asked if the City Manager had been requested to police. He spoke of "obligation to all the people of the City".

The item was referred to the City Manager to explore further.

December 15, 1955

Page 107: Mayor Dail presided at this session, which took the form of a conference. He stated that interested persons were present from various cultural groups, which had representatives. He said there have been letters on this subject. The Mayor passed around to members of the Council material which had been handed in. He stated that an operating budget would be about half of what is needed. He said that this discussion had been set by Dr. Jessop and the City Manager.

John Ellsworth, president of the Board of Trustees of the Museum of Man, was heard. He said he had been authorized to speak for: Serra Museum, the Natural History Museum, the Fine Arts Gallery, and the Museum of Man.

Mr. Ellsworth said that under leadership of Dr. Jessop (Alonzo de Jessop) there have been meetings held for the past 4 weeks, regarding the common problems of the museums regarding the economic situation. (Mr. Ellsworth spoke at the request of Dr. Jessop, who told the Council that he requested it, inasmuch as he had difficulty hearing). He told of having attended Mayor Dail's forum in the Park, and understands the City's problem. Mr. Ellsworth stated that the institutions are deeply rooted, with fine reputations, and with more material (than can be shown). He said they present a service, and an appeal for the people of San Diego. He pointed out that there are offered both active and passive culture. He said that Dr. Schroeder (director of the Zoological Society of San Diego), had spoken of the organization which he heads as a living museum. Dr. Ellsworth pointed out that the modern museum is now a living part of a city's culture. He said that service outside is not a job for amateurs. He said that "truth is paramount", and there is no place for half truths. He pointed out that all the museums maintain high standards, and that takes a lot of money. Mr. Ellsworth stated that it is to their everlasting credit that they have and are making the best use of every dollar. He pointed out that labor turnover is small, and that to keep up, it presents a strain on professional people. He mentioned resorting to use of volunteer people, which he said can be dangerous, because they need supervision. He said that creates an added strain on the professional staff.

Councilman Williams entered

Mr. Ellsworth told the Council that the Mayor has asked for presentation of adequate and sustaining budgets. He said that has been done. He stated that each has a master plan; and a maximum of professional help can be used, but they do not have

them. He said that everyone feels that he can enlist outside help; but there is not enough professional staff. Mr. Ellsworth told the Council that 2 outstanding collections had been lost, because donors felt the institution (which he did not identify; neither did he identify the collections) was not economically stable. He said that an adequate budget is before the Council. He said it would permit the filling of gaps in the staff. Mr. Ellsworth spoke of a sustaining budget as one to keep alive temporarily. He said he wants to know if the museums are of value to the City, and where to get the money, and how much should come from the City. He spoke of an outside research organization that might be engaged. He asked the Council to get a survey for the 4 institutions in the Park. Mr. Ellsworth said that pending a survey there has been submitted a sustaining budget. He said that there has been submitted a sustaining budget of 33.3% over the current figure.

Mayor Dail spoke to Mr. Ellsworth about what would be learned by such a survey.

Mr. Ellsworth told about what should be, and of what others are doing.

The Mayor said that is already known. He agreed that it is a proper research field, but wondered "about this". He said that each organization knows its potential, and what it is doing now. He said that the main thing here is to find the moneys.

Councilman Schneider asked Mr. Ellsworth if the County feels any responsibility. Mr. Ellsworth replied that the County does contribute - but not heavily.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Ellsworth about children visitors. He said he agrees with the principle that there should be additional funds. He stated that the schools and the county use the facilities of the museums.

Mr. Ellsworth said that the museums are doing their utmost; there is a possibility of securing the Stanford Research Institute (which had made a survey for auditorium-convention hall, etc). He said that if it is agreed there shall be an adequate budget-forget the research.

Mayor Dail said that the City is not in a position to get the funds. He said suggestion has been made that there be submitted to the electors a proposition for a tax fund; to raise by a tax vote.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Ellsworth.

Mr. Ellsworth spoke of being maintained by the City, but of their being custodial services, also.

Councilman Schneider said that a new wing is needed for the art gallery.

Warren Beach, the new director of the Fine Arts Gallery, said that question is being looked into of the possibility of 1 wing - possibly eventually 1 on each end. He told of a temporary offer of \$100,000- if other funds can be raised. He spoke of there being only, as he understands, architectural fees by the City.

Councilman Schneider pointed out that titles to the collections rest with the boards (of the societies which operate the museums).

Mr. Ellsworth agreed that they do - with the institutions that have them.

Mayor Dail said it is the City Manager's suggestion that the City go to the people with election proposition to call for raising of tax funds for the museums. He said that the people are sufficiently interested. He said if funds were so raised, it would take it out of budget controversy. He said the institutions would never get the funds needed (apparently from the City). He said he "wants it determined by the people".

The City Manager said that he wants to correct the impression that he was the author of the idea. He said that it was from the Museum of Man.

Mr. Ellsworth said that was right; it came from Dr. Jessop.

The City Manager said that the situation varies with cities; there is no formula. He said some have more; some have none; there is no standard pattern.

Councilman Curran said that it ties in with request for survey on his previous statements. He said he wondered if institutions have publicity that has analyzed the situation. He declared that an outside survey would not be warranted. He suggested a sampling type of survey like a State College survey. Mr. Curran said that could be a key; the question is if the public is aware of funds. He said the public, as a whole, could be made aware of problems. He stated that lots of people are not familiar; they know they are there, but not why.

Mr. Ellsworth said that the museums are negligible, but unable. He said that if there were enough curatorial help, more could be done. He said he knows the public is apathetic, until they get there (to the museums). He pointed out that there is standing room, only, when events are put on.

Mayor Dail said that the institutions are of value to all cities, but it is not possible to get out an adequate operational budget. He said "there are certain limitations".

Councilman Schneider asked if there would be a change for a favorable vote at a bond issue.

Mayor Dail replied that he does not know. He stated that people need cultural activities, but it would be up to them.

Councilman Schneider said that 4¢ on the tax rate would just about meet it.

Mayor Dail said that with 2¢, the Zoo gets about \$100,000.

Councilman Evenson urged letting the people make the decision.

Councilman Schneider said there is permanence to planning.

Councilman Evenson said "there is just too small an amount of money".

Mayor Dail pointed out that population is going up.

Councilman Evenson said that maybe institutions could be combined.

Councilman Schneider said that if nothing, assets might be sold off.

John Leppert, manager of San Diego Taxpayers Association, 526 Spreckels Building, San Diego 1, said he had been authorized to make a statement. He passed around copies to members of the Council, and read the statement. (Asked for a copy, at the conclusion of the discussion, Mr. Leppert gave a copy of the statement to the Clerk for the record). He said stated that comments were prompted by those made at a previous meeting. The statement say....."First, it should be understood that the Association is not opposed to the City making annual contributions to cultural institutions. We do feel, however, that the City should not establish any annual fixed financial formula, a portion of the tax rate or otherwise, either for the support of these institutions or other municipal services. We believe that the City Council, at all times, should have absolute control over the City's finances. Fixed charges against City funds tend to tie the Council's hands, and what may appear to be in the best interests of the City in any one year may change completely in subsequent years. The San Diego Taxpayers' Association urges that you do not tie your hands financially by establishing any more fixed charges, than are now required by the Charter." The communication, dated December 15, 1955, is signed by John C. Leppert.

Mayor Dail spoke to Mr. Leppert about further attention to be given, and of advisory groups, as well as what the City so do - or if it should do as now.

Mr. Leppert said it had been discussed in meeting. He said that his group is not sure of the solution of uniting to look at 1, instead of several. He said that from the overall fiscal approach it should be determined what it should be. Mr. Leppert said the Association does feel that when the Council is not tied down, the Council has the authority to make final decisions.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Leppert regarding being on a ballot as a sustaining proposition ~ to be stipulated by the Council.

Mr. Leppert said, he could not answer that point, but it merits consideration.

Councilman Schneider said that then the Council dld not have to dip out of the budget.

Mayor Dail thanked those present (including those he asked if they cared to speak; but they did not), and said that consideration would be given to research and to submission to a vote of the people. He said that the interested groups will be cakked together in the future.

There was no action.

December 20, 1955

Page 136: Communication from Stadium Racing Association, 3963 Park Boulevard, San Diego 3, California, dated December 15, 1855, signed by Tom H. Haynes, president, and Frank J. Guthrie, vice president, was presented. It offers objections to the leased Balboa Stadium during the Fiesta del Pacifico - as has been proposed. It tells of existing agreement, quotes a paragraph of the lease regarding availability. It also speaks in protest against proposed use for the NCIA track meet in the stadium. It points out that during the Association's lease it has paid the City \$248,309.19- not including revenue derived from concessions or parking, or from auto racing from 1939 through 1942. It tells, also, of the various uses to which the stadium has been put as benefits. The communication tells of obligations for stock car race on May 30, 1956, and that financial guarantees have been made. It says that unless the Association can be successful in securing release of obligation, the lessees will be guilty of a breach of contract and subject to damages. It tells of the 2 full-time employees through the entire year, although racing year is from May 30 through January 31, and of investment of in excess of \$50,000.00. The communication requests denial for use of Balboa Stadium for the Inter-Collegiate Track Meet and the Fiesta Del Pacifico and that other locations be found for those projects.

RESOLUTION 130323, referring to Council Conference communication from Stadium Racing Association objecting to vacating Stadium during Fiesta Del Pacifico, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

Page 147: General George Fisher, representing the American Legion, spoke at the request of Judge Luce. He paid he appeared as the president of the American Legion Corporation which had conducted the last 3 conventions in San Diego. He told about there having been meetings in the Ford Bowl, and outside in front of the organ in Balboa Park; then a circus tent having been erected to cover the delegates from the sun. General Fisher spoke of this as being the largest convention west of the

Mississippi, and having learned that it will not come to San Diego until there are adequate facilities. He said that the last convention brought nearly \$2,000,000. He said that there are many conventions that can't come because of lack of facilities. He stated that as to location, the site selected would not be his first choice, but that people of the city have been arguing for 25 years on sites. He said that, as a result, a neutral group of experts has been brought in, and has brought out a plan. He said the plan should be adopted in toto. General Fisher told the Council that it should be in the master plan.

...

Roland Reed, representing "the unorganized majority", spoke next. He advised the Council to remember the fight on the Plaza (the Shattuck plan proposal to place the convention hall, with parking facilities on the Horton Plaza) had a sheet which he stated contained opposition of business men - to put the auditorium on the zoo parking lot, with location on Park and Upas for parking of cars. He said that under the report (Stanford Research Institute's) it would need 24 blocks to park, and asked where 10,000 people would be put. Mr. Reed told the Council that there is a canyon under the bridge on 1st Avenue, where a freeway could be put. He said that the location in the Federal building (Balboa Park) had not been mentioned in the report. He said there could be a bridge to the Ford Bowl. He stated that a majority of the buildings in Balboa Park are "cultural". He asked why not put them together. He said that the City spent \$15,000 to get the (Stanford Research) report. He declared that organized minorities force passage of unlawful laws.

Marguerite Schwarzman presented a petition of San Diego Metropolitan Forum. She said there had been presented to citizens the same material as others had presented. She urged that cultural facilities be divorced from other facilities. She repeated that she wants them divorced. She said there are facilities in the Park, which should be used. Mrs. Schwarzman emphasized that she is not against the Convention Hall, and recognizes its need. She spoke of wanting something better than other cities, that have only big buildings.

William F. Rosser, an architect, told the Council that he represents himself. He read a statement about parking inadequacy, and read a quote from White Plains. He declared that in 10 years from now "the Stanford Center will seem impossible". He maintained that facilities should be separated. He stated that San Diego is a unique city, but Stanford Research lumps it together with cities of the Mid-West, He showed pictures which he had evidently prepared, of a festival theatre in Balboa Park. He said that planning could be developed to stir the imagination of the people. Mr. Rosser said that it could become the cultural center of the entire community. He stated that the Stanford group says that it is not experts. He pointed out that the Planning Commission had recommended separation of the facilities.

December 22, 1955

Page 161: Communication from Balboa Park Citizens Group, asking questions relative to leases with Boy Scouts of America, Girl Scout Council, on lands in Balboa Park, and requesting exclusion of certain areas - for trails and passageways - was presented.

On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, it was referred to the City Manager.

December 29, 1955

Page 198: Frank J. Guthrie, of the Stadium Racing Association, referred to filing a letter with the Clerk regarding use of the Stadium (by Fiesta del Pacifico.).

Councilman Burgener said it was "not resolved".

There was no action.

Page 198: Councilman Williams said that possibility for use of some building has not been eliminated - for the roller derby. He said that it is in touch for the City Manager to meet with the interested people on the subject.

Letters from San Diego Council of Churches, by Dr. Leland Cook, Sr., president; Don Armbruster, president, San Diego County Badminton Assn.; Robert W. Smithwick, president, San Diego Square Dance Association; Industrial Recreation Council, by Pete Beyrer, president, were presented. They all express view in connection with leasing of the Federal Building in Balboa Park for roller derby.

Councilman Schneider said that none (of the organizations which had written to the Council) are rent payers in the park.

Councilman Curran asked if the people who are protesting use the facilities.

The City Manager replied that "the badminton people: are".

Councilman Curran asked if there is no reason to transfer.

The City Manager said that they can be moved; the Recreation Department, Park & Recreation Commission are opposed - regarding a general policy.

Councilman Curran told of having checked to see if there is a commercial building available for the roller derby, but there is none.

Councilman Burgener asked about the arena.

Councilman Curran said that is taken.

The City Manager said there are 1104 parking spaces available - these people need 500".

Vice Mayor Burgener said that there is a policy regarding commercial events in the park. He said that when people had taken the trouble to write in to the Council, the letters should be read.

Councilman Curran said that special events are scheduled in the park buildings.

The City Manager said that badminton is.

L. C. Cobler, representing the square dance convention, spoke. He told of being on the board of directors for the convention, at which there will be 12,000 and 15,000 people. He stated that brochure had been prepared 2 years ago, on assurance that the facilities would be available. Mr. Cobler said that there is a key building, and of having to dance outside. He told of June 22, 23, 24 being convention dates, and said that there are acoustical problems.

The City Manager spoke of having to get out by the 1st of June (the roller derby).

Mr. Cobler said that effort has been made to correct the acoustics, and money has been spent for that purpose, which they are still trying to correct.

Councilman Curran said he understands use would be Friday, Saturday, and Sunday.

Mr. Cobler said there would be use of the floor - and there would be a

track. He said that plans had been made for families to come for a vacation.

Councilman Schneider asked Mr. Cobler if use of the Federal Building would be precluded because of the acoustics. .

Mr. Cobler said that the building has to be tested; 400 to 500 people participate. He said it is "not dancable yet". He told the Council that the sound problems are terrific.

Councilman Schneider spoke, to Mr. Cobler, who answer that the building had been draped at their own expense - \$500. - but that it is not sufficient. He spoke of having to have sound men come in at their own expense. He said it presents no trouble for amusements; it is when people are milling around, for calling to be understood.

John Leib, representing San Diego Badminton Association, spoke. He said that San Diego has a badminton reputation second to none in the U.S. He told of the city being represented all over the world. He said that when at the peak, they are forced to the Federal Building, which they do not mind. He said that moving to another building in the Park is almost impossible. He said there are many non-organized badminton groups, not members of the Association. He spoke of wanting to see interest sustained. He spoke of being moved, and of interest of San Diego High School as well as San Diego Badminton Association.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Leib regarding offer of another building.

Mr. Leib said that would be satisfactory - if there are proper facilities. He said that San Diego has one of the strongest badminton associations in the Country - and wants to keep it that way.

Councilman Curran spoke to Mr. Leib about the minimum over-head clearance. He said it is a "little less than this room" (pointing to the ceiling of the Council Chambers. He spoke of the many fine players. from around the country who come here. The letters referred to earlier, were read to the Council by the clerk.

Mayor Dail said that the roller derby would be just 1 season - a proper facility is to be built with a baseball park.

Councilman Curran asked the City Manager if the conference building in Balboa Park had been surveyed for use as a roller rink.

The City Manager replied that he "does not know."

Councilman Schneider pointed out that the building is for use by conventions.

Mayor Dail said that every building in the park would be on a "policy basis" regarding commercialization of the park.

Councilman Schneider said that use for a roller derby would be toward the building of a baseball park.

Mayor Dail spoke of there being a small amount to the treasury (of the baseball park) from such events.

A man - identified late as, Phil Hayes, roller derby promoter, had not looked into it regarding square dancing.

Mr. Cobler said that several groups use facilities, including classes conducted by the park and recreation department.

Mr. Hayes said. it was in use.

Mayor Dail pointed out that there is a lot of activity in the conference building.

Mr. Hayes said he understands that badminton uses it 1 night a week.

Councilman Williams stated that the only people displaced would be the badminton and basketball people.

Mr. Hayes said that the event could be out by May 22; they do not want to interfere. He spoke of the roller derby having been held in the park in 1951, and of the motion picture made there, with Mickey Rooney.

Councilman Curran asked about building along Laurel Street being adequate.

Mr. Hayes replied that they could not get seats.

Vice Mayor Burgener said that it is a matter of opinion as to who would be displaced.

The City Manager said "the conference building is most used; when basket ball is on the Federal Building is used".

The Vice Mayor said that evidence is different from the letter.

Mr. Leib said that the trouble is regarding the low overhead for all the courts but 1. He told the Council that the Federal Building is in use every night; courts are filled every night, with people standing around and waiting to play. He said there are 10 courts; usually 4 on each, making 30 or 40 persons using the courts every 1/2 hour.

Councilman Curran said that the least disturbance would be to use the conference building.

The Vice Mayor said that it would be well to check with the convention bureau (regarding use of the convention building).

Councilman Williams said that badminton in Mission Beach ballroom could be considered during convention.

Mr. Leib said that the Federal Building is in use more than the conference building.

The City Manager said that the "conference building is used for more different types of activities".

Mr. Leib spoke about being assured of use every night.

Councilman Schneider asked if Mission Beach ballroom could be used (for badminton).

Mr. Leib replied that had not been checked.

Councilman Curran said that the city misses sometimes, if everything is not done to encourage. He spoke about there being disturbance.

The Mayor was here to vote on the next motion.

Councilman Curran moved to deny request for use of Federal Building, in Balboa Park, by the roller derby. Motion was seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Councilman Evenson said that it would be a temporary use. He wondered if occupants "can't give a little, to accommodate". He said that there is give and take for everything.

Councilman Williams spoke to the City Manager about accommodating.

The City Manager said that according to report of Earnest (Lester Ernest, the Budget Officer).....he read the report. He said that basically it had not been explored all shifts, because this would be a policy matter.

Councilman Surgener said that he would oppose use for more than 1 season.

The City Manager said that he could check out about the shifting - for next Tuesday.

The roll was called on the motion to deny, resulting in the following: Yeas- Councilmen Kerrigan, Curran, Mayor Dail. • Nays- Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Evenson. (The motion lost).

Councilman Burgener said the City Manager could investigate use of another building, and report for Tuesday.

Mr. Hayes said that he was instructed by Mr. Callan (Leo Callan, Park and Recreation director)- or his secretary - that it would upset things less by using the conference building.

Councilman Evenson moved to direct the City Manager to negotiate lease in the Federal Building, Balboa Park, for the roller derby. Motion was seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Councilman Burgener said that the City has to look at the roller derby as a recreational activity - not a commercial one.

Roll was called on the motion:

Yeas- Councilmen Williams, Schneider, Evenson. Nays- Councilmen Burgener, Kerrigan, Curran, Mayor Dail.

(That motion lost- so there was no action on that motion).

Then another motion was offered by Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Evenson, requesting City Manager to meet with interested parties regarding use of buildings in Balboa Park for the roller derby

Mayor Dail was out for that roll call.

RESOLUTION 130542, requesting the City Manager to determine the merit of using buildings in Balboa Park for operation of a Roller Derby, was adopted, by the following vote: Yeas- Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Curran, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent- Mayor Dail.

January 3, 1956

Page 210: I. The City Manager brought up the next item, is not listed on the agenda.

The City Manager, speaking about the roller derby (proposed for Balboa Park) said that in the Mission Beach ballroom, Mr. Hayes can't get enough spectators; the conference building is more suited. He said that however, a series of functions are scheduled for the conference building in Balboa Park. He outlined them.

Councilman Schneider said that the Federal Building seems the answer, although it would affect badminton.

Councilman Burgener said that he is willing to check about the Federal Building, and that existing activities are going to continue in the ball park regarding roller derby - regardless.

Suggestion was made that the item be held until Thursday of this week.

There was discussion between Councilman Williams and the City Manager regarding tie-in between baseball and roller derby.

There was no action.

January 5, 1956

Page 214: Communication from W. S. Sargent, M.D., recommending allowing roller derby to use the Federal Building in the Park; Board of Governors of the Southwest Pacific Border Association of Amateur Athletic Union, by Dick Grihalva, Pres., George

Courser, Anderson Borthwick, Don N. Anderson, O. W. Todd, Jr. , Darrell Smith, Edward Goodwin, Dr. W. C. Terry, Frank Alessio, expressing protest against commercial exploitation of public recreation facilities in proposed lease of Federal Building, in Balboa Park to the roller derby which it is understood will eliminate play in basket ball, badminton and other sports; petition of Sue Daniels and others, A. Berkell, Vice Pres. Bart Sales Co., Naomi D. Yates, Balboa Park Concessions, by Edward L. Ohler (the last 4 mentioned, favoring roller derby in the Park), were presented.

Names for and against the proposal were read to the Council by the Clerk, and the documents handed around.

Protestants appeared, and were heard.

Blossom Kennedy, president of Volley-Tennis Assn., said that the group plays 3 nights each week in the Federal Building. She said that the gymnasium building can't be used on account of a basketball tournament. She said the group she represents has a tournament scheduled. She opposed use of the Federal Building by the roller derby. Answering a question, Miss Kennedy said that she represented about 300.

A woman, identified later, as Mrs. Joe Medina, said that 7, 8 or 10 use the gym weekly. She said that if roller derby were to use the Federal Building, it would mean moving to the gym, and that several envy the use of the gym. She said that after the baseball park being turned down in the Park, she was shocked at this proposal for use by the roller derby. She said other groups would be affected because of parking by the roller derby. She said she understands that it would be for just 1 season. Mrs. Medina spoke of the pressure having made for use of the Park for cultural activities (not commercial). Referring to San Francisco, she said there (Golden Gate Park) is something to be proud of. She said persons would not be able to go to any other activity in the Park, because of parking being all taken. She asked about Glacier Gardens (which has been converted from an ice skating arena to the San Diego Arena).

Mayor Dail said that is not available, because the roller derby would have to put in a track.

Mrs. Medina said that it would be permanent (in the park), and that they would be shoved out.

Bud Nixon, chairman of square dancers's convention, protested again, as he had previously. He said if not possible to get in early, it will cripple the convention.

Pete Byer, of the San Diego Recreation Council, stated. that his organization represents the major companies in San Diego area, and has for 15 years. He said it is a non-profit organization. He said that the group is working closely with the City. He said that activities would be lost if buildings in the park were not available. He said if there was assurance of use 3 days, and could use the other 4, it would be O.K. He said that equipment would have to be left, and that Federal Building would be lost, and there would be an affect on the gym. He said that while he has not met with all company heads, there has been discussion. He stated "the roller derby should be kept on a professional basis - outside of the Park". Mr. Nixon told the Council that the derby is wanted here - but not in the Park. He made the plea "keep Federal Building for amateur sports".

Mayor Dail asked if anyone was here in support of the request for the roller derby in the park. He said that support has been filed with the Council. He said it has

already been rejected. He said the Council could state its policy. The Mayor said there seems to be a doubt of what the Council's action was; the policy is not clear.

Councilman Curran spoke of permitting use of the Conference Building.

The City Manager stated that there are more uses for the Conference Building. He said that if they want to go to the Conference Building....there is another delegation.

The Mayor said that it is a question of policy.

Councilman Williams moved that use of Park Buildings and facilities be limited to amateur events - and present activities. Motion was seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Mayor Dail said that he is willing to vote on the Williams motion.

Councilman Schneider pointed out that the Stadium (which has commercial activities) is in the Park.

Councilman Williams spoke about exposition.

Councilman Curran said that he is opposed to the motion, because of having other activities scheduled.

Councilman Williams said that the people interested are entitled to an answer.

Councilman Williams made a new motion, which was seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

RESOLUTION 130599, denying the Roller Derby use of any building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

January 10, 1956

Page 241: In connection with the next item, Councilman Williams said he had a question. The City Manager said that it was a Capital Outlay program item; he did not have the detail.

Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on second low bid of O. O. & R. E. Maurer for construction of Chair and Table Storage Room at Balboa Park Club, Building, Balboa Park - \$6,812.00; 6 bids, was presented~

Report says that low bid submitted by Withers & Sommers did not have a bond, and Engineer's office was notified by letter that they had failed to include cost of fire sprinkler system in bid and requested that it be withdrawn. It says City Engineer concurs in the recommendation.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the item was continued 1 week- to January 17, 1956.

January 17, 1956

Page 271: The next item had been continued from the meeting of January 10, 1956. Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on second low bid of O. O. & R. E. Maurer for construction of Chair and Table Storage Room at Balboa Park Club Building, Balboa Park - \$6,812.00; 6 bids, was presented. It says that low bid of Withers & Sommers did not have a bond, and City Engineer's Office was notified by letter that they had failed to include cost of fire sprinkler system in bid and requested that it be withdrawn. It says the City Engineer concurs in the recommendation.

RESOLUTION 130758, accepting bid of O. O. & R. E. Maurer for construction of chair and table storage room at Balboa Park Club Building, Balboa Park; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, office of City Clerk, was adopted.

January 19, 1956

Page 291: RESOLUTION 130851, authorizing and directing City Manager to serve written notice upon Stadium Racing Association, Inc., as lessee of Municipal Stadium that it shall surrender to the City the use of the Stadium for each and all Wednesdays during period commencing May 20, 1956 to and including June 9, 1956, as provided under terms of paragraph 4 of agreement filed in office of City Clerk, as Document 496167, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-Councilman Curran. Absent-Councilman Burgener.

Resolution states that The City of San Diego is desirous of making use of the facilities at the Stadium for conducting public functions for the dates mentioned; that the City and the Stadium Racing Association, Inc. have heretofore executed and entered into agreement for partial use and occupancy of the Stadium calling for use on Wednesday evenings during period -- May 21 through January 31 during term of the agreement; the agreement reserves to the City the right to require lessee to surrender to the City use of premises on any particular day by at least 10 days written notice; the City should give lessee notice of surrender to the City during the period stated.

RESOLUTION 130852, authorizing and directing City Manager to serve written notice upon Stadium Racing Association, Inc. as lessee of Municipal Stadium that it shall surrender to the City the use of the Stadium for each and all Wednesdays during period commencing July 8, 1956 to and including August 15, 1956; as provided under terms of paragraph 4 of agreement filed in office of City Clerk as Document, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted. (All present voted for adoption of this resolution, although there was split vote on resolution which preceded it on the same subject, with different dates affected).

The resolution makes the same statement as Resolution 130851, except for dates, which are as stated in this resolution.

The preceding 3 Resolutions - Nos. 130850, 130851, 130852 - were included in 1 motion for adoption, but motion was reconsidered, motions made and seconded separately and vote taken on each.

January 24, 1956

Page 303: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by Acting City Manager, on low bid of Standard Electric for installation of safety lighting system on Zoo Drive, Village Place, and Garden Walk in Balboa Park - \$19,919.00; 4 bids ::.. was presented.

RESOLUTION 130897, accepting bid of Standard Electric for Installation of Safety Lighting System on Zoo Drive~ Village Place, and Garden Walk in Balboa Park; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute

on behalf of The City of San Diego, a contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

January 24, 1956

Page 315: On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran, reading in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 6838 (New Series), appropriating \$21,900.00 from Capital Outlay Fund for installation of safety lighting on Zoo Drive, Village Place, and Garden Walk, to Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Curran, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent- Councilmen Schneider., Kerrigan, Mayor Dail.

February 7, 1956

Page 275: Copy of communication from law offices of Donnelley, and MacNulty, 2655 Fourth Avenue, San Diego 3, California,. dated February 1, 1956, was presented. It shows that copies had been sent to the City Attorney, City Council, Tom Haynes and Frank Guthrie - original addressed to the City Manager.

It refers to resolutions passed by the City regarding use of the Stadium (leased to Stadium Racing Association, Inc.).

The communication states that the Stadium Racing Association, Inc. that action taken by the City of San Diego in passing and adopting the resolutions is in violation and is a breach of the lease, and it is intended that an action in the Superior Court of this County for a clarification of the matter. It asks to be served with written notices specified in the resolution.

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Burgener, it was referred to the City Manager.

February 16, 1956

Page 31: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, reading in full prior to passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was a copy available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of passage.

ORDINANCE 6861 (New Series), appropriating \$5,250.00 from Capital Outlay Fund, for providing funds to cover cost of architectural services in connection with construction of a comfort station in Balboa Park near 7th Avenue and Nutmeg Street; a restroom building at Municipal Golf Course near 28th and Cedar Streets; and a garage and storage building in Mt. Hope Cemetery, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted, by the following vote: Yeas- Councilmen

Burgener; Williams, Schneider, Curran, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Kerrigan, Mayor Dail.

Page 31: On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Williams, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Williams, reading in full, prior to passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was a copy available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of passage.

ORDINANCE 6862 (New Series), appropriating \$2,400~00 from Capital Outlay Fund, for furnishing and installing 3 vent fans in the Ballroom of the Park Club Building; Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider; Curran, Evenson. Nays- None. Absent-Councilman Kerrigan, Mayor Dail.

February 21, 1956

Page 52: Council secretary returned from Council Conference communication from Wilfred J. McConkley, General Motors Parade of Progress, requesting use of portion of the zoo parking lot in Balboa Park for showing of the General Motors Parade of Progress.

It was filed by the Clerk
(A resolution had been adopted by the Council, earlier, granting use of the area)

February 28, 1956

Page 64: RESOLUTION 131534, accepting plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of Addition to Club Building in Balboa Park on Sixth Avenue east of Redwood Street (second unit); Document 530445; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 67: Communication from San Diego County Civic Association, 3782 Park Blvd., San Diego 3, dated February 23, 1956, signed by Ellsworth F. Whalen, was presented. It requests use of the Balboa Park Bowl, Sunday afternoon, March 18, 1956, at 2:30 P.M. in behalf of a public program having to do with arousing interest of the public in bringing a branch of the University of California in the School of Pure and Applied Science to the San Diego area.

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 74: RESOLUTION 131586, denying application of Stadium Racing Association Inc. for use of Municipal Stadium, Balboa Park, for each and all Saturdays during period commencing May 20, 1956 to and including June 9, 1956, and period commencing July 8, 1956 to and including August 15, 1956, under and pursuant to provisions of Paragraph 4 of lease agreement between applicant and the City; directing

City Manager to notify the Association of denial, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

March 1, 1956

Page 92: Communication from San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, by Mrs. Fred G. Goss president, House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, dated February 24, 1956, was presented.

It requests renewal, of contract with the City of San Diego for 1956-1957 and allocation of funds for musical events.

RESOLUTION 131628, referring to Budget Conference communication from San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

March 6, 1956

Page 119: RESOLUTION 131750, establishing fees for use of the Municipal Golf Courses located in Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Park, as recommended by the City Manager and Park and Recreation Director, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

The Resolution authorizes the Park and Recreation Department to select "home" student golf teams of 6 members from 5 junior and senior high schools in the City of San Diego and arrange at Balboa Park golf course match contests between the student teams and student teams of like number of members from "visiting" teams chosen from other junior and senior high schools in the City and County, and further to arrange reciprocal waiving or green fees and honoring Monthly Student Tickets of "visiting" teams holding Monthly Student with their respective "home" courses, when scheduling only one match of two teams on any one school day except Wednesdays, and match to start at 10:00 P.M. or later; rescinding Resolution 126793 adopted June 9 1955, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

March 8, 1956

Page 124: RESOLUTION 131769, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of a Parking Lot in Balboa Park South of Alcazar Gardena, Document 531066; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion or Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan; adopted.

March 8, 1956

Page 138: At the request of Councilman Schneider, unanimous consent was granted to Scottie Russell to present an item not listed on the agenda.

Mr. Russell spoke to the Council about his lease on the putting range at the Municipal Golf Course. He spoke of there being only 1 having experience, and bid on the current lease because of his experience on other courses. He declared that "it is . not properly set up; it is difficult to service because of the lost balls". He told of having

counted on public play. He said there is no parking for outside traffic. He said he did not think of that. when he offered \$300 per month. He asked for reconsideration (as he had previously). He told the Council that he "takes in small amounts". Mr. Russell said that he has to call police because of people who go around stealing balls. He said he has to call them 5 or 6 times every week. He said the area can't be policed because of of ·not having enough manpower. He said "balls are an expensive item". _ He repeated that there is ·no parking ·space for outside public· . He said parking should be there for his consideration.

Mayor Dail asked if the subject should be referred· to the City Manager.

Mr. Russell stated that he has been to the City Manager 3 times.

There was discussion between Councilman Burgener and Mr. Russell about amount of time, and amount paid.

Mayor Dail answered that it "was put in 1951 or 1952; there has been controversy·"

He said the Cilty built and maintained the facility; the return is small. He said lease was re-advertised and that Mr;. Russell "bid high". The Mayor said that it was from 1 extreme to the other. He said that maybe it should be re-advertised; possibly lease be modified.

Councilman Williams asked if the City were to modify, or lease be put out to bid what position the City would be in. He said that he has discussed the situation with Mr. Russell. Mr. Russell then talked to Councilman Williams.

Mr. Russell then said to the Council that he went 20% on the pro shop; 2 pros had asked him to bid; a change is needed. He said he thought he could make it, even with overbidding on the pro shop. He said it goes from bad to worse; if it rains it can't be serviced. He said "there is no pro who would do anything".

Councilman Burgener asked it it would be feasible to operate the driving range and the pro shop separately.

The question was not answered.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Russell about high cost of servicing; He said to the Council that he has looked at it, and that theft of balls is serious. He said that parking space is a key; it people can't park, they won't go there. He said that if operations are segregated, the driving range is a total loss. Mr. Schneider, said he-thinks the lessee has to be relieved, the operation be re-bid, or the lease be given up.

Mayor Dail said that the City Manager could modify the lease.

Mr. Russell said there is about \$600 per month on the pro shop; there is not a high mark-up; the lease could be amended; he is willing to pay 20% on a portion. Councilman Schneider moved to refer the subject to the City Manager "to negotiate" legality.

Councilman Kerrigan moved to refer it to the City Attorney, also, about Councilman Kerrigan said that there are several alternatives. He said 1 operation is highly profitable; 1 is a losing proposition.

Councilman Schneider moved to refer the item to the City Manager and the City Attorney to renegotiate the Russell lease - and refer it back to the Council.

E. H. Blom, Acting City Manager told of there having been a great difference in bids on the pro shop. He said Mr. Russell was able to offer his (high) bid on account of dealing in imported clubs. He said they were to be handled as the first line clubs.

He reviewed the bids. He asked the Council not to pin down too tightly in connection with re-negotiation. He said bids had been studied a long time before award was made.

Mayor Dail asked if it can't be done, it be said why.

Councilman Schneider asked if there could be increased parking space.

Councilman Burgener stated that the lease is exclusive.

Mr. Russell said he "paid far, far too much rent; never failed to pay". He spoke of being up against a flat 10% bid, and that he is going to stay as long as he can.

Councilman Burgener said that maybe the operation ought to be abandoned. Councilman Williams said that Mr. Russell has run up against an almost impossible situation.

Mr. Blom said that "bidders were grouped pretty close on the driving range bid".

Councilman Williams said that the range is not on a thoroughfare;. He said that maybe the City should look at addition by use of cutting and filling. Mr. Williams said that then probably 200 cars could be accommodated.

Councilman Williams seconded Councilman Schneider's motion, resulting in: RESOLUTION 131858, referring to the City Manager and to the City Attorney for renegotiation, the lease between the City of San Diego and Scottie Russell, for reference back to the Council, on the pro shop and driving range at the Municipal Golf Course.

March 13, 1956

Page 137: Protest of the Oneira Club against the removal of the Medical Arts Building and the American Legion Building; or any other buildings; from Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, ordered filed.

March 13, 1956

Page 152: RESOLUTION NO. 131914, authoring the City Manager to execute an amendment of the agreement between the City and the Girl Scout Council of San Diego County, Inc., leasing to said Council certain portions of Balboa Park for the purpose of constructing and maintaining Scout Headquarters therein, as contained in Document No. 531828; deleting from the original agreement a portion of land easterly of Cabrillo Freeway now being used as a bridle path; was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

March 15, 1956

Page 158: The Clerk read the report from the City Planning Commission.

The Mayor stated that fifteen minutes would be allowed each side for discussion with five minutes allowed each side for rebuttal.

Edward D. Davis read a lengthy statement opposing the permit granted to Dallas Clark. He said a commercial use of property is injurious to the neighborhood in this R-4 Zone. The subject property is across the street from Balboa Park, north of Laurel Street. He requested the zone variance be cancelled.

Paul Mirabile spoke in opposition to the zone variance. He owns the northwest corner of 6th Avenue and Maple Street. He objected to commercial uses in the R-4 Zone.

Mr. Glenn Rick spoke as a representative of the owner of the subject property, Dallas Clark. He said the Board of Zoning Adjustment had held a hearing of over an hour and a half on the matter, and voted unanimously to grant the variance. He said the intersection of 6th Avenue and Laurel Street has special circumstances not found at other 6th Avenue intersections along Balboa Park. He cited heavy traffic through the Park on Laurel Street. He said 5th Avenue at Laurel is becoming a business center. He thought Dallas Clark's plans, including an attractive bank building, was a proper use of this busy intersection; and thought the variance would not affect the Master Plan of the City.

Frank Hope, Architect, explained the colonial type of building proposed for this location; and showed several sets of drawings of the building and parking lot. He mentioned the bank would be open only five days a week.

Glenn Rick said a right turn only would be allowed on Laurel Street.

Dr. Frank Lowe said a large group were present who favored the proposed building at 6th Avenue and Laurel Street. He owns property in the neighborhood, and considers this the best possible use of the subject property. He said the district desires a branch bank in the neighborhood.

John Murphy, member of the City Planning Commission, said a study should be made of the entire 6th Avenue area; fronting on Balboa Park, before individual zone variances are granted. The situation fails to meet the legal requirements for a variance he claimed; and opposed piecemeal changes in this area.

After further discussion, on motion of Councilman Burgener; seconded by Councilman Williams, the hearing was closed.

Paul Mirabile requested the use of 6th Avenue for driveways, rather than Maple Street, which is narrow.

Councilman Burgener spoke on the value of zone variances to take care of special cases. the best possible development. Further discussion followed, between individual councilmen.

Deputy Attorney Firestone said four votes would be required to deny the appeal; or five votes to overrule the Planning Commission's decision to grant the request of the property owner.

Thereupon, RESOLUTION NO. 131927, denying the appeals of Edward D. Davis and Paul Mirabile, from the decision of the Board of Zoning Adjustment's Resolutions Nos. 9421 and 9422, applications Nos. 14919 and 14920, granting permission to Dallas Clark to construct a one-story drive-in bank building with mezzanine and with off-street parking, on all of Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 283, Horton's Addition, on the west side of Sixth Avenue, between Laurel and Maple Streets, in Zone R-4; the building to observe a zero setback on Sixth Avenue, and the parking and accompanying masonry wall to observe a five-foot setback on Sixth Avenue, where fifteen feet is required; and sustaining the decision of the Board of Zoning Adjustment, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted. Councilmen Kerrigan and Curran voted "Nay."

RESOLUTION NO. 131928, requesting the City Planning Commission to investigate the feasibility of changing the zoning on the West side of Sixth Avenue, facing Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

Page 165: Communication from the San Diego Floral Association relative to a Botanical Building in Balboa Park was presented, and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, ordered filed.

Page 165: Communication from Arthur F. Freeman, General Chairman, relative to the Eighth Annual Institute on Government to be held April 13th, 1956, in the Conference Building, Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, referred to the City Attorney for a Resolution.

Page 166: RESOLUTION NO. 131964, stating that the City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the San Diego County Civic Association a public program in Balboa Park Bowl on Sunday afternoon, March 18th, 1956, for the purpose of arousing interest in bringing a branch of the University of California in the School of Pure and Applied Science to the San Diego area; and waiving any fee for the use of Balboa Park Bowl; was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

March 20, 1956

Page 176: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager reporting on three bids received for furnishing Diatomaceous Earth Filters and Miscellaneous Equipment for Balboa Park Swimming Pool; recommending that all bids be rejected and that the Purchasing Agent be authorized to re-advertise for furnishing said items; was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 131990, rejecting all bids received by the Purchasing Agent on March 13, 1956, for furnishing Diatomaceous Earth Filters & Miscellaneous Equipment for the Balboa Park Swimming Pool, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 131991, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to re-advertise for sealed proposals or bids for furnishing Diatomaceous Earth Filters and Miscellaneous Equipment for Balboa Park Swimming Pool, in accordance with Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Bidding Instructions and Requirements on file under Document No. 531980; was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 22, 1956

Page 191: Communication from Charles F. Elget, Pool Captain, San Diego Angling and Casting Club, submitting copy of letter to Leo Calland, Park and Recreation Director, relative to requests for maintenance of casting pool in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, referred to the City Manager.

Page 192: Communication from the San Diego County Civic Association thanking the Council for granting request for use of Balboa Bowl on March 18, 1956, on a rent free basis; but stating that notification was received too late to carry out plans; and that another request for a later date will be forthcoming; was presented and on motion of Councilman Williams seconded by Councilman Curran, ordered filed.

Page 192: RESOLUTION NO. 132064, endorsing the program and giving support to the eighth annual Institute of Government sponsored by all employee groups in the San Diego area, to be held on April 13, 1956, in the Conference Building, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 29, 1956

Page 221: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the Asst. City Manager, reporting on three identical bids received for furnishing Golf Course Sprinkler Heads and Parts; the award having been decided by lot; was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 132209, accepting the bid of Western Metal Supply Company for furnishing The City of San Diego with Sprinkler Heads and Parts for installation at the Golf Course for the sum of \$1,316.26, including State Sales Tax; awarding the contract; authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract with said contractor for furnishing of said Sprinkler Heads and Parts, pursuant to specifications therefor on file in the office of the Purchasing Agent; was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 224: RESOLUTION NO. 132219, authorizing and directing the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement with George Lykos, Architect, for rehabilitation of the Botanical Garden Building in Balboa Park, for the purpose of securing working plans, studies, drawings, specifications and cost estimates, all under the terms and conditions set forth in the form of agreement on file in the office of the City Clerk as Document No. 532643; was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

April 5, 1956

Page 250: RESOLUTION NO. 132328, approving the request of Benton Roof Company, contained in Change Order No. 1, for an extension of time of sixteen days, to and including April 6, 1956, in which to complete its contract for reroofing the Ford Building, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 254: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, the following ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, reading in full prior to final passage; was dispensed with by a vote of not less than four members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to the day of final passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE NO. 6932 (New Series); appropriating the sum of \$11,500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of The City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase of a diatomaceous earth filter and appurtenances for installation at the municipal swimming pool, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted, by the following vote : Yeas--Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan and Mayor Dail. Nays –None. Absent--Councilmen Curran and Evenson.

April 10, 1956

Page 261: Communication from the Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, recommending rejecting all bids received for the construction of an addition to the Club Building in Balboa Park on 6th Avenue, east of Redwood Street, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 132360, rejecting all bids received by the Purchasing Agent on March 21, 1956, for the construction of an addition to The Club Building in Balboa Park on 6th Avenue, east of Redwood Street, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 262: Communication from Mrs. Elliott G. Colby, Lowell Davies and Michael Iba Gonzalez thanking the Council for support of the Fine Arts Society, and urging continued support, was presented and on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, ordered filed.

Page 263: Communications from Julia E. Huntington and Pearl M. O'Brien protesting the proposal to sell liquor in Balboa Park, were presented and on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, ordered filed.

April 12, 1956

Page 277: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on low bid of Sim J. Harris Co. for construction of parking lot in Balboa Park, South of Alcazar Gardens - \$18,552.80; 5 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 132433, accepting bid of Sim J. Harris Co. for construction of parking lot; awarding contract; authorizing am instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, a contract, pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 279: RESOLUTION 132443, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of addition to Club Building in Balboa Park on 6th Avenue, east of Redwood Street (Second Unit), Document 533260; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 281: Communications from Womens Society of Christian Service, Wessley Methodist Church, dated April 6, 1956, signed by Mrs. Aaron Richards; Woman's Society of Christian Service, First Methodist Church, dated April 6, 1956, signed by

Mrs. Merrel H. Taylor; San Diego County Council of Churches, by Wayne A. Neal, D.D., Executive Secy., dated April 6, 1956; Edna B. Wooster, dated. April 10, 1956 - all apposing sale of liquor in Balboa Park, and thanking the Council for its stand, were presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, they were filed.

Page 285: On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, reading was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 6948 (New Series) appropriating \$20,500.00 from Capital Outlay Fund for construction of a parking lot in Balboa Park south of Alcazar Gardens, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman adopted, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-None.

May 1, 1956

Page 355: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by Acting City Manager, on low bid of Automatic Irrigation Company for construction of Lawn Sprinkler Systems in Plaza de Panama, Balboa Park - \$2,631.00; 4 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 132761, accepting bid of Automatic Irrigation Company for construction of lawn sprinkler systems in Plaza de Panama, Balboa Park; awarding contract; authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract pursuant to specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

May 3, 1956

Page 371: Communications from Mrs. Arthur S. Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Frank E. Marcy thanking the Council for its support of the Fine Arts Gallery, and speaking of benefits, were presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, they were filed.

May 22, 1956

Page 57: Resolution authorizing City Manager to do all work in connection with painting exterior of Ford Bowl, Balboa Park, by City forces, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 57: RESOLUTION 133229,- authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a lease with Calvin D. Swalm of about 10,000 square feet in Balboa Park as designated by Director of Park & Recreation, for 1 year

commencing May 1, 1956, at monthly rental of \$75.00 for operation of Junior Fire Truck Ride - property has value of \$2,000.00 as disclosed by report of last appraisal made by Auditor and Comptroller, leased for reason that City will derive revenue not otherwise obtainable; Document 535465, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

(See later notation in minutes for this meeting, where the subject was discussed).

Page 62: Robert Stevens, who accompanied the Samuel Gompers Junior High School students, came to the microphone and spoke of Council's resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease with Calvin D. Swalm for Junior Fire Truck Ride in Balboa Park. He spoke of those services having been used at a PTA function. He asked if the proposal is a token (rent).

The Mayor told Mr. Stevens that the City Manager negotiated the lease.

The City Manager stated that the lease is set on a flat-fee basis, because auditing is almost impossible. He told Mr. Stevens that it took 2 years' experience to average out the rent.

Mr. Stevens said to the Council that the students appreciate attending this meeting, hearing the Council's actions, and the discussions.

Mayor Dail, answering a question from one of the students, said that the Council has briefed in conference; it hears both sides of issues when they are controversial.

Councilman Burgener stated that the Council meets ahead of the Council Meetings to go over the docket in advance.

The Mayor answered another student's question about the vote. He explained it.

Page 63: ...Mr. Reed said that Long Beach would not have its oil revenues, if it had sold its property. Referring to the rent for the Calvin D. Swalm lease in Balboa Park on the Junior Fire Truck Ride, he said "\$75.00 does not look right".

May 31, 1956

Page 96: RESOLUTION 133392, granting permission to San Diego County Masonic Officers Assn. to use the Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, Sunday, September 29, 1956, on a rent-free basis, for presenting a Constitution Observance program, on various conditions relative to the organist and attendant for supervision of operation of the organ, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

May 12, 1956

Page 123: RESOLUTION 133500, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for preparation and painting of exterior surfaces of : 1. Branch Library Building, Polk and Fairmount 2. University Heights Community Center, 4044 Idaho Street 3. Veteran's Memorial Building, Park Boulevard and Upas Street; Document 536191; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

June 21, 1956

Page 179: There was listed on the agenda at the request of the City Manager a resolution approving plans, etc., and authorizing bids for addition to Shuffleboard Clubhouse in Balboa Park.

Councilman Kerrigan moved to continue the item until Tuesday, June 26, 1956, inasmuch as it had not arrived. Motion was seconded by Councilman Evenson, and the item continued.

Page 185: RESOLUTION 133729, authorizing and empowering City Manager; for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, to execute permit agreement with San Diego Square Dancing Association, authorizing the association to conduct National Square Dancing convention in Municipal Gymnasium in Balboa Park during period June 22 through 24, 1956, and require payment of \$150.00 upon such other terms and conditions as are contained in agreement; was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 26, 1956

Page 205: RESOLUTION 133780, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expenses necessary or incidental for furnishing and installation of chain link wire fencing at existing Tennis Courts on Park Boulevard in Balboa Park, Document 536865; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

June 29, 1956

Page 229: Communication from Southwest Artists Association, Spanish Village, Balboa Park, dated June 24, 1956, was presented. It tells of a letter having been received from the San Diego Property Division, signed by Forrest Easley, Assistant Property Agent, notifying the Association that it would be evicted from its gallery as of 30 days from that date (Easley letter dated June 18, 1956). It says that it was voted that the matter be "taken up with the San Diego City Council at the earliest possible date to show why such action is unjustifiable, un-American and contrary to the best interests of the City", for a list of reasons cited. The letter was read to the Council by the Clerk.

Mr. Sturz read to the Council a letter from Mr. Easley.

Councilman Schneider asked if this is in accordance with the Association's contract with the City.

Mr. Sturz replied that he "thinks it is".

Councilman Burgener asked if the move would be temporary.

The City Manager's reply was "yes".

There was discussion between Councilman Burgener and Mr. Sturz.

Mr. Sturz said that it would be a chore to move out.

Councilman Schneider pointed out that the City has to help the Fiesta, and told of offer received from the Mexican Government for a display in Spanish Village. He said that the City Manager has offered the use of the studio.

Mr. Sturz contended that there are other areas which the Mexican Government can use, and said that the adjoining room is larger.

Edmund Lekos, who identified himself as organization founder in 1949. He told of attempt to oust the Association to make way for a restaurant with beer and wine, but the Council ruled out beer and wine in the park. He referred to an item on the radio about the Fiesta taking over, and read a newspaper article about Fiesta plans. Mr. Lekos maintained that it looks foolish for a "10 cent display of Mexican silver". He said that all have heard of TiJuana, .and that people can go there to see Mexican silver and trinkets. He said that "McCarthy" talked to a hostess, and said "a man in the organization is giving a lot of trouble, and that if he were not careful, he would not get back". He charged that it "will be a fiasco, instead of a fiesta". Mr. Lekos said that there are thousands of square feet that can be used, and that the studio is going to lose sales by giving up its occupancy.

Councilman Williams, asked if the association had been advised of another location for the artists.

Mr. Lekos said "only by Miss DesGranges" (director of recreation, in the Park and Recreation Department).

Vice Mayor Williams said he had been informed that it is proposed to move the Association next door.

Mr. Lekos said that it is indicated at the foyer at the Open Air Theatre; it is nothing compared to the present studio. He said the Association has been there since 1950, and had spent \$3,000. to fix it up.

The City Manager said to the Council that there is nominal rent, and that there had been worked out an agreement for the Association to occupy the quarters. He pointed out that there is a 30-day cancellation clause in the lease, and here is the case of another use for the premises.

Councilman Burgener spoke to Tom Fletcher, Assistant to the City Manager about the next door room.

Mr. Fletcher said that the adjoining studio had been offered to the Association by Virginia Works.

Councilman Burgener asked why the (Mexican Government) display can't go into that room.

Mr. Fletcher said that he would have to defer to Mr. Goodwin or to Mr. McCarthy on that question. He stated that it is to be a cultural display by the Mexican Government - not a commercial venture.

Councilman Evenson spoke to Mr. Fletcher about the layout.

Mr. Lekos, whose address was given as 2120 Island Avenue; National City, at the request of the Clerk, said that the Association wants to remain intact; the rent has been paid; there is no trouble; "the City is on the spot". He charged that several shacks have been put into the Spanish Village.

Mr. McCarthy, whose first name or initials were not given associated with the Fiesta - was heard. He said there are 12 booths, owned by the City, which will be operated by service clubs.

Councilman Schneider said that San Diego is welcoming citizens from peoples of all the world, and that the Fiesta is for the benefit of the whole city. He said that this dissolves itself into selfish attitudes.

The Vice Mayor asked Mr. Lekos the purpose of the Southwest Art Association. Mr. Lekos said that people from the whole County joined; artists show and sell their work. He told of artists having opened studios, and having kept the Village intact.

The City Manager said that the display was not assured (by the Mexican Government) until June 15. .

Councilman Evenson spoke to Mr. Lekos about the City having an obligation to help make a success of the Fiesta.

Councilman Burgener asked who Mr. McCarthy is.

The question went unanswered. Instead, Mr. Lekos asked if the Association was to be picked up every year and thrown out.

Mr. McCarthy appeared at the microphone, and identified himself no further than his name. He said he "made no such statement".

Councilman Schneider said that Mr. McCarthy is in no position to state.

Mr. Lekos said that cooperation would be good.

Mr. Sturz spoke of there being a little more floor space.

Mr. Fletcher said that the City will even move the Association.

Mr. McCarthy then gave his first name as George, and said that photos had been submitted to the Mexican Government, at the time request was made for the exhibition.

Councilman Schneider indicated that there is cooperation.

The Vice Mayor asked if it would possible to approach the situation for just this year. He said that there would be a position to know of other places next year.

Mr. Sturz said that "if it comes up again, Spanish Village occupants want more to say".

Vice Mayor Williams advised "Let's get together".

Councilman Schneider moved to refer this item to the City Manager for refurbishing of the room, and moving the Association.

Councilman Burgener asked why the Fiesta people had not chosen the Work studio (for the Mexican exhibition).

Mr. Fletcher answered that the Southwest Studio faces the patio.

Page 232: RESOLUTION 133868, granting application of Stadium Racing Association, Inc., and San Diego Fireworks Display Co. for public display of fireworks in Balboa Stadium, July 4, 1956, 8:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M., was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

July 3, 1956

Page 244: Communication from Hoyt E. Ray, Deputy City Attorney, approved by Aaron w. Reese, Assistant City Attorney, dated June 26, 1956, "Re: Fencing. of Private Swimming Pools and Water Holes in The City of San Diego", reporting to the Council in response to Resolution 133602, was presented.

The lengthy opinion was read to the Council by the Clerk.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Reese about the lily pond in Balboa Park.

Mr. Reese stated that the application is to private property.

Councilman Burgener said that he had the idea that difficulty in Balboa Park is little. He said he would approve fencing of swimming pools.

July 12, 1956

Page 296: RESOLUTION 134085, approving request of Standard Electric, May 31, 1956, Change Order 1, for extension of 30 days to and including July 2, 1956, Document 537688, in which to complete contract for safety lights - Zoo Drive, Village Place (Balboa Park), contract Document 529537, and extending the time of completion, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

July 17, 1956

Page 306: Public Utilities Commission of the State of California Decision 53343, reapplication 38174- "Application of the San Diego Transit System, a corporation, for a Certificate of Public Convenience and necessity to operate "On Call" bus service between (1) The Zoo Parking Lot and Balboa Stadium, (2) Morley Drive and the Stadium, (3) 16th Street and Broadway and Balboa Stadium, all within the City of San Diego", was presented.

The amended application is granted by the Decision.

On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Williams, it was filed.

Page 313: RESOLUTION 134160, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a permit to Fiesta del Pacifico, a California Corporation, for use and occupancy of certain Spanish Village Studios in Balboa Park, to install booths and to sublease the studios and booths for sale of merchandise compatible with the Fiesta theme, for term beginning July 1 to and including September 1, 1956, under terms and conditions set forth in form filed as Document 537952, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

Page 315: On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, reading in full was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7063 (New Series), appropriating \$10,000.00 out of Unappropriated Balance Fund, for City's contribution to cost of water for San Diego Zoological Society, for fiscal year 1956-57, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Naes-Councilman Curran. Absent-None.

July 19, 1956

Page 330: Communication from Mrs. Olin w. Gillespie, president, San Diego Assembly (of Service Organizations) for the U.N. Way, 3115 Xenophon Street, San Diego, dated July 16, 1956, was presented. It says that the 85 groups that

participated in the United Nations Birthday Festival last October desire to retain some kind of organization with the purpose of friendly exchange of information regarding activities and objectives, as well as cooperation in events for progress in San Diego. It requests free use of the Electric Building in Balboa Park on October 20 and 21, 1956.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was referred to the City Manager.

July 24, 1956

Page 356: Resolution authorizing and empowering City Manager to enter into agreement with Leonard L. Dowling to keep and maintain Spreckels organ in Balboa Park in proper operating condition, for 1 year commencing July 1, 1956, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan it was continued 1 week.

Page 356: RESOLUTION 134298 approving request of Automatic Irrigation Company, July 19, 1956, Change Order 1 for extension of 65 days to and including September 27, 1956, Contract Document 538417; in which to complete contract for sprinkler system in Plaza de Panama, Balboa Park, Contract Document 535829, and extending time of completion, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

(Extension is to avoid conflict with Fiesta del Pacifico, and summer planning in the Park).

Page 257: RESOLUTION 134300, granting permission to Jewish War Veterans of the United States, Ladies' Auxiliary of San Diego Post 185, to conduct annual sale of poppies on City streets, Tuesday, August 14, 1956, for raising funds for charitable work in behalf of veterans in tuberculosis wards of United States Naval Hospital, San Diego, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

July 31, 1956

Page 386: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by E. W. Blom, on low bid of H. W. Grizzle for construction of addition to Club Building in Balboa Park on 6th Avenue east of Redwood Street - \$61350.00; 3 bids - was presented. It says the low bid exceeds estimate by \$1,150; it is second time job has been put to bid, and low bid is considered to be reasonable.

RESOLUTION 134359, accepting bid of H. W. Grizzle for construction of addition to Club Building in Balboa Park; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract pursuant to specifications and plans on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 395: RESOLUTION 134402, authorizing and empowering City Manager to enter into agreement with Leonard L. Dowling to keep and maintain Spreckels Organ, in Balboa Park in proper operating condition, and to receive monthly

compensation of \$164.00 effective July 1, 1956, for 1 year, under Document 538742, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 399: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, reading was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7084 (New Series), appropriating \$7,200.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for construction of addition to Shuffle-Board Club Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilman Burgener; Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-None.

August 2, 1956

Page 12: Communication from San Diego Assembly (of service groups) for the U.N. Way by Mrs. Olin W. Gillespie, president, 3115 Xenophon St., San Diego, dated July 16, 1956, was presented;

It petitions the Council for approval of financial estimate of exhibits of service achievement to be held in The Electric Building, Balboa Park, October 20 and 21 (\$500.00 - broken down in the communication). It expresses hope of the Council's underwriting any deficit that might be incurred, and asks if that would be possible.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was filed.

(At the request of the Mayor's secretary, it was sent to the Mayor for reply).

August 7, 1956

Page 23: Report of Purchasing Agent on low bid of Atlas Iron & Wire Works for furnishing and installation of Chain Link Wire Fencing at existing tennis courts on Boulevard (Park) in Balboa Park - \$4,389.00;. 2 bids, was presented.

RESOLUTION 134492, accepting bid of Atlas Iron Works for furnishing and installing chain link wire fencing at tennis courts on Park Boulevard in Balboa Park; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 29: Councilman Schneider asked the City Manager about the next item. It was explained to Mr. Schneider.

RESOLUTION 134532, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute for and on behalf of The City of San Diego amendment to lease agreement with Balboa Tennis Club covering repair and payment of fence surrounding tennis courts in Balboa Park, Document 539172, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

August 9, 1956

Page 46: RESOLUTION 134595, authorizing and empowering City Manager, for and on behalf of the City, a lease agreement with The House of Pacific Relations for occupancy of Houses of Pacific Relations, Balboa Park, for 3 years beginning May 31, 1956, at rental of 5 dollars per month per cottage, for purpose of civic and cultural activities, Document 539236, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

August 14, 1956

Page 57: Councilman Schneider said he had a question in connection with the next item.

The City Manager replied "that "it is the same form as the organist".

RESOLUTION 134660, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, amendment to agreement between the City and Leonard L. Dowling for tuning and keeping in proper operation condition the Spreckels Organ in Balboa Park; Document 538744; under terms and conditions of Document 539422, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

August 14, 1956

Page 71: RESOLUTION 134674, declaring that The City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the Navy Relief Association and the Civic Light Opera Association a performance of the show called "Hit the Deck" on Monday, August 13, 1956, in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

August 15, 1956

Page 74: Communication from the County Clerk's office, on behalf of the Board of Supervisors, sending communication from Anita Brook, Lemon Grove, recommending that the old greenhouse in Balboa Park be restored and put in proper condition, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 82: RESOLUTION 134700, co-sponsoring with the San Diego Assembly for the U.N. Way a public program in Balboa Park in the Electric Building, October 20 and 21, 1956, featuring activities and plans of 85 groups that participated in the United Nations Birthday Festival held last October, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 82: RESOLUTION 134701, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute agreement between The City of San Diego and San Diego Veterans' War Memorial Building, Inc., covering use and operation of the Building located in Balboa Park, during period from July 1, 1956 to and including June 30, 1957, under terms of Document 539503, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

August 23, 1956

Page 100:

RESOLUTION 134776, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with alterations to Food and Beverage Building, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

(The Building is to be occupied by some City departments which are moving from the Civic Center).

Page 100: Resolution authorizing City Manager to execute lease with Bernard de Selm for operating automobile parking concession for Stadium, etc., in vicinity of Balboa Stadium, for 1 year beginning August 1, 1956, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was continued 1 week - to August 30, 1956.

August 28, 1956

Page 131: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, reading in full was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7120 (New Series), appropriating \$2,000.00 out of Unappropriated Balance Fund, for altering portion of Food and Beverage Building in Balboa Park and converting same into temporary City offices, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Dail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Evenson.

/Mayor.

August 30, 1956

Page 137: Communication from Philip Steinman, 4224 Randolph Street, San Diego 3, dated Aug 23, 1956, stating "I demand that an auditorium be built in Balboa Park, across Park Blvd. from the Veterans Memorial Bldg.", was presented. It adds as a P.S. "I also have demanded a 'Wandering Live Stock Law' for the City of San Diego instead of the wish-washy dog laws passed in the last 19 years".

It was referred to the City Manager for reply.

Page 137: Resolution which had been continued from previous meeting, authorizing City Manager to execute lease with Bernard de Selm for automobile parking concession in vicinity of Balboa Stadium, was presented.

The City Manager asked for continuance until next Tuesday. He said he wants to make sure there will be no conflict with the Fiesta.

Page 155: There was listed on the agenda communication from The Spanish Village Art Center, dated August 31, R956, signed by Dorothy C. Wright, 3566 Yosemite Street, president. In the same file were many letters and petitions on the same subject.

The letter says: "We, as lessees of Spanish Village, Balboa Park request that you assign a period to us, at your earliest convenience, that we may be heard. We wish to protest the '...conversion of the Spanish Village Art Center into a display place for Latin American merchandise...' as asked by Mr. Dailard".

Mayor Dail said that the item should be referred to Conference. He told of having about 35 special delivery letters, and that they should go to conference. Councilman Schneider moved to refer the subject to Conference.

Bill Reid (who has a photographic studio in the Spanish Village) thanked the Council for past use of the Village. He told of it having been fixed up and kept in a fair state of repair. He said that Mr. Dilard comes along and said that if they don't cooperate, a bulldozer is going to be run through and be changed.

Mayor Dail said to Mr. Reid that the Council has control over the village (not Dailard).

Mr. Reid said that Dailard wants carte blanche for 9 months of the year and "\$50,000. to play with" Mr. Reid told of wanting to help the fiesta, and use the village during the summer for an art festival. He said that it is wanted to bring in County artists into the fiesta. He outlined events for which money was lost from the Fiesta. He said that the event did not accomplish the purpose of bringing people to San Diego. Mr. Reid contended that they would be coming, anyway because of the tourist season. He asked the Council to let the little people have the facilities, on a smaller scale - not commercial reign.

Again, the Mayor said this should go to Conference.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mr. Reid regarding statement of the Fiesta group (made in Conference) for later dates.

There was discussion between the Mayor and Mr. Reid,

RESOLUTION 134985 referring protests of affected individuals relative to conversion of the Spanish Village Art Center into a display place for Latin American merchandise (during Fiesta del Pacifico) to Conference, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

September 4, 1956

Page 161: The next item had been continued from a previous meeting.

RESOLUTION 135012, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a lease with Bernard de Selm, of parking lots in vicinity of Balboa Stadium, for operating automobile parking concession for Stadium or other special events, at a rental of \$50.00 per month for the parking triangle for daily parking plus 50% of gross income from parking fees in connection with Stadium events, for period of 1 year beginning August 1, 1956 - real property has value of \$240,000.00 as disclosed by report of last appraisal made by Auditor and Comptroller, leased for reason that City will derive revenue not otherwise obtainable - under Document 539695, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

September 6, 1956

Page 172: The City Manager, asked about the next item, reported that equipment is for use in Balboa Park.

Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on authorization for calling for bids for furnishing 2 Golf Course Type Wheel Tractors, was presented.

RESOLUTION 135037, authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to advertise for sealed proposals or bids for furnishing 2 Golf. Course Type Wheel Tractors, Document 540330, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

September 11, 1956

Page 185: Communication from San Diego Civic Light Opera Assoc., P.O. Box 2407., San Diego 12, dated September 6, 1956, signed by Robert J. Sullivan, was presented. It refers to newspaper comments on various demands upon facilities of Balboa Park by the Fiesta del Pacifico. It says "inasmuch as some of these demands seem to make untenable the position of Star-Light, The Globe Theater, and the Summer Symphonies - possibly to the point of being unable to operate at all -- we would like to request a short delay in any decisions you may make on awarding such Balboa Park space until a meeting can be had of the original "Summer Festival" group, and the position of that group be made clear".

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, it was referred to the City Manager - for report to Conference.

September 13, 1956

Page 204: Communications and postal cards requesting that the Padre Puppeteers be allowed to retain the Puppet Theatre, and that the Fiesta del Pacifico not take over the Theatre, were presented.

RESOLUTION 135154, referring communications requesting that Padre Puppeteers be allowed to remain in the Puppet Theatre in Balboa Park, to the Mayor's Committee on Park Use, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 204: Communication, being copy of one sent to the Editor of the Evening Tribune, making suggestions for converting Laurel Street through Balboa Park, into 4-lane road to relieve traffic congestion, was presented. "

RESOLUTION 135155, referring communication from Nick Stamon re Laurel Street in Balboa Park to the Mayor's Committee on Park Use, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

September 20, 1956

Page 238: Councilman Curran said that he had a question on thy next resolution.

Mr. Blom explained it to him, pointing out that the City had recently occupied a building in Balboa Park with City offices.

RESOLUTION 135267, establishing parking time limit of 1 hour, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00p.m., Sundays excepted:

West side.of Zoo Drive between El Prado and Village Place;

establishing parking time limit of 2 hours, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., Sundays excepted:

East side of Zoo Drive between El Prado and Village Place; authorizing installation of necessary signs and markings, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

September 25, 1956

Page 254: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by Acting City Manager, on low bid of Sessions Lawnmower Sales & Service for furnishing 2 7-Gang Tractor Drawn Golf Course Fairway Mowers @ \$1,925.00 each, terms 1% plus State Sales Tax - 4 bids; was presented. It says that Milbradt Power Mower & Equip. furnished the actual low bid, it was found not suitable due to the conditions set out in detail.

RESOLUTION 135329, accepting bid of Sessions Lawnmower Sales & Service for furnishing Mowers; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a contract pursuant to specifications on file in office of Purchasing Agent, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

September 27, 1956

Page 284: Communication from McArthur Gordon, Jr., Chairman Park and Recreation Committee, San Diego Chamber of Commerce, dated September 21, 1956, was presented. It refers to letters of June 16 and December 30, 1955, addressed by the president of San Diego Chamber of Commerce to the Council urging immediate restoration of Botanical Building as a first step in an over-all development program for Balboa Park. It makes note of having seen in the press that \$37,250.00 of City 1956-57 capital outlay budget has been allocated for the purpose, but that the individual item still must be subsequently approved by the Council. It calls attention to interest in the program and requests indication as to how soon the rehabilitation may be actively underway.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 285: RESOLUTION 135432, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with conversion of wading pool facilities at Municipal Plunge in Balboa Park into a sun deck, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

(Conversion is to be into a sun deck).

Page 286: RESOLUTION 135439, waiving rental for use of Balboa Stadium, Sunday afternoon, November 25, 1956, to San Diego Racing Association sponsored by U. S. Marine Corps and Salvation Army, for an event to be held for purpose of collecting toys for underprivileged children, on conditions set out in the resolution, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

October 18, 1956

Page 373: Communication from Wm. L. Ries, P.O. Box 93\$, Arcadia, Florida, dated October 9, 1956, telling of having been in San Diego during Fiesta del Pacifico, and of having been favorably impressed with the Spanish Village and the artists, and of having attended and enjoyed the "California. Story", was presented. The writer tells of having been quite unimpressed with the general frenzy of the Spanish Village except the studios and the solidarity of the people who manned them. It tells of having been advised of proposed plans of the Fiesta to take over Balboa Park as a tourist attraction. It concludes "speaking as a tourist, I believe that to uproot these artists and turn the village into a mere 'tourist trap' would be to forfeit rather than gain prestige for the City of San Diego".

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams it was referred to the "Park Use Committee" (and sent by the Clerk to the Mayor, inasmuch as it is a Mayor's committee).

October 23, 1956

Page 3: Councilman Schneider requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

He said that it has to do with shuffle board courts at 6th Avenue and Date Street in Balboa Park. He said that request had been made last April for some new electrical outlets. He read to the Council a letter from W. Allen Perry, Park Superintendent, about the expense involved. He said that a lot of people make use of the facilities. He said that "the Manager would find it useful to bring the current to the building".

RESOLUTION 135880, referring to the City Manager for report, verbal presentation of Councilman Schneider in behalf of the persons interested in securing electrical outlets at the shuffle board courts, 6th Avenue and Date Street in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

October 25, 1956

Page 16: RESOLUTION 135912, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease agreement with C. W. Tobey, of portion of Municipal Golf Course Club House in Balboa Park, for restaurant, for 3 years beginning October 1, 1956, at flat rental or percentage, whichever is greater, under Document. 542911, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

Page 16: RESOLUTION 135914, granting revocable permit to San Diego Gas and Electric Company for furnishing electric power to a tool shed at south end of Municipal Golf Course, and temporary permit to allow the Company to run power line across the Municipal Golf Course, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

November 8, 1956

Page 69: Communication from The A. J. Toston Co., P.O. Box 746, Lakeside, as contractor for installation of piping in Balboa Park, was presented.

It tells of delays due to delivery of concrete and galvanized metal pipe.

It says that immediately upon arrival of the pipe, the contractor will be able to ascertain amount of delay involved, and will request extension of time in completion of the project.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 6: RESOLUTION 136115, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all of the work in connection with decorating Christmas Tree Lane in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

Page 7: RESOLUTION 136117, granting U. S. Marine Corps and San Diego Racing Association which it sponsors, and Salvation Army, permission to use Balboa Stadium on Sunday afternoon, December 9, 1956, on a rent-free basis, event to be held for collecting toys for underprivileged children; rescinding Resolution 135439, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

November 20, 1956

Page 131: E. W. Blom, Acting City Manager, requested, and was granted unanimous consent to present the next resolution, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION 136356, ratifying and approving action of Board of Directors of Zoological Society of San Diego, Inc., increasing regular admission price for a visit to the Zoological Gardens from 50¢ to 75¢ per person, 16 years old and older, effective December 1, 1956, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

November 27, 1956

Page 136: RESOLUTION 136370, approving request of H. W. Grizzle, November 8, 1956, Change Order 2 for extension of 30 days to and including December 6, 1956, Document 544043, in which to complete contract for addition to club building, Balboa Park, contract Document 539251; extending completion time to December 6, 1956, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

December 6, 1956

Page 200: RESOLUTION 136586, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a revocable permit, granting the United States of America, Bureau of Yards and Docks, permission to use lands in Balboa Park in connection with access road and right of way for sewer line and storm drain with head wall, under Document 544770, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

December 13, 1956

Page 236:

RESOLUTION 136714, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of Comfort Station in Balboa Park near Sixth Avenue and Nutmeg Street; Document 545004; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

December 27, 1956

Page 306: Councilman Burgener said that the next subject had been discussed in Conference.

Mayor Dail told of having a Planning report.

Mrs. Henry B. Clark was here on this item. (She had written to the Council advocating placing a civic theatre in Balboa Park - and her communication had been referred to Conference).

Councilman Burgener talked to Mrs. Clark about a discussion there had been with the City Attorney.

Mrs. Clark said she understood "this was the latest date" (to place an item on the ballot at the next election).

Harry Haelsing, Planning Director, told of Planning having held hearings, but that it would be necessary to hear this item again.

Mrs. Clark told of "just waking up to the situation".

Councilman Schneider spoke to Mrs. Clark, and said that Mr. Haelsing thinks the Park Board should be consulted.

Mrs. Clark said that she would call each of the Park Commissioners today.

Alan Firestone, Deputy City Attorney, said that the only question is of time to get the proposition on the ballot.

The resolution was read to the Council by the Clerk.

Councilman Schneider said that "if it takes 90 days, it is too bad".

Mr. Haelsing said that the Planning Department and Planning Commission will get started on this right away.

Councilman Schneider moved to adopt the Resolution. Motion was seconded by Councilman Williams.

Mrs. Clark said that this is one big opportunity; she is not going to ask for a single dollar for advertisement; she will take care of the expense, personally.

RESOLUTION 136979, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

Resolution says that the Council deeming it to be in the public interest, initiates an addition to the Master Plan of The City of San Diego "a Public Buildings Plan". The general area is described as being adjacent to the easterly line of Park Boulevard, between Morley Drive and Laurel Street as a site for a civic theater. It refers the Public Buildings Plan to the Planning Commission, with directions to hold at least one public hearing on the addition to the Master Plan, after publishing notice at least 10 days in advance thereof, and report thereon to the Council within 90 days of

adoption of the resolution, for failure to do which the Commission's approval shall be deemed to have been given; and the Resolution refers to the Park and Recreation Commission for early consideration and recommendation the matter of placing a civic theater in the Public Buildings Plan of the Master Plan of The City of San Diego in the area set out above.

Page 311: RESOLUTION 136988, setting the hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. of Thursday, January 10, 1957, to consider proposed Master Plan of Parks and Recreation, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

January 3, 1957

Page 324: The Council Secretary returned from Conference the communication from Lane Sefton Clark, requesting placing on April ballot of a proposition to build and finance a community theater in Balboa Park.

It was filed by the Clerk.

January 8, 1956

Page 351: Resolution authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with renovation of the stage at the Balboa Park Bowl, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was presented..

Councilman Curran said that he had a question.

The City Manager explained that it is an expensive maintenance item, which he discussed with Councilman Evenson.

Councilman Evenson said that committee on park use is going to make a recommendation.

The City Manager detailed for the Council the work needed, and said that it is particularly for correction of dry rot.

Councilman Evenson spoke of "temporary structures" (in Balboa Park), which have been used for years.

The City Manager said that estimated cost would be \$4,000., and that the Bowl is used mostly by the Star Light Opera.

Mayor Dail said that "dead-line is April 1".

The City Manager said that "this is maintenance of what we have".

Councilman Curran said "if it is the committee's recommendation...it is expensive work...the City May not have the money".

Councilman Evenson said "it is still temporary".

Councilman Schneider said that he does not consider the Ford Bowl to be temporary; it ought to be maintained.

The City Manager said that the proposed resolution can be held.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was continued for 2 weeks - to January 22, 1957.

January 8, 1957

Page 354: Councilman Curran referred back to the item listed on the calendar as resolution (which had been continued, earlier, for 2 weeks) authorizing City Manager to

do work in connection with renovation of stage at Balboa Park Bowl by appropriate City forces. He asked how the items get to the City Manager.

The City Manager said that it had been submitted a year ago by the Park and Recreation Department, but the request was not allowed at that time. He said that now "dry rot is becoming pretty apparent".

January 10, 1956

Page 355: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, time set for hearing on proposed Master Plan of Parks and Recreation, the Mayor announced that the Park and Recreation Director, and the Planning Director were present.

... Letter from Richard L. Weiser, Assistant Planning Director, dated Dec. 31, 1956, addressed to the Council; was read to the Council by the Clerk.

Mayor Dail said that this comes about after having held meetings in Balboa Park, with citizens from all over the city. He spoke of their having been good presentations, and that they were not present today, indicated to him approval of those interested.

Answering Councilman Burgener, the Planning Director, said that standards developed in the report today were based on national standards - adapted to the local situation. He told of there being 4 classifications, and reviewed each of them.

... The Mayor invited individuals from the audience to be heard.

Comdr. King, USN, appeared as a citizen and as representative of an archery group, and told of "endorsing the overall plans". He said he had written to the (Park and Recreation) Commission, but had received no answer. The Commander told of need for provisions for the 13 year old to the near-young-adult. He said that the schools' cooperation is good. He pointed out that "swimming pools are not available to the public".

Leo Callan, Park and Recreation Director, said that in planning the elementary schools have been taken into consideration for the teenagers. He told of present needs, and of more by 1960.

Councilman Kerrigan spoke of cost, and time table step prior to 1970.

Mayor Dail said that the plan has been submitted to Planning by Park and Recreation. He pointed out that financing goes into the situation; over 10 years schools have financed some \$65,000,000. He agreed that it is considerably substandard. He recommended adoption, and then go into the financing. He, too, spoke of needs for the teenage group.

Councilman Burgener said to Comdr. King that having decided if it is a good plan, the question is how to develop and finance. He said that "the community at large can be helpful".

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, the hearing was closed.

RESOLUTION 137152, closing the hearing on Master Plan of Parks and Recreation, proposed; referring the subject to Council Conference, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

Page 359: RESOLUTION 137160, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or

incidental for Rehabilitation of Botanical Building in Balboa Park; Document 546250; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

Page 362: Communication from San Diego Inter-Museum Council, Balboa Park, dated January 3, 1957, was presented. It tells of need for directional signs in and near Balboa Park and Presidio Park. Among other things, the communication says {in reference to consideration by the Council in April of last year) "The City Council referred the matter to City Manager Campbell, who referred it to Traffic Engineer Reading. Mr. Reading referred it to Park and Recreation Director Calland for approval and suggestions, which were made. The matter was then placed in the hands of Chief Budget Office Earnest where, I believe it now is". The communication says, also, among other things that "having given detailed consideration to the subject the Inter-Museum Council feels that its suggestions could be of value".

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was referred to the City Manager.

January 17, 1957

Page 4: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on low bid of O. O. & R. E. Maurer, for construction of comfort station in Balboa Park near Sixth Avenue and Nutmeg Street - \$15,155.00; 6 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 137308, accepting bid of O. O. & R. E. Maurer for construction of comfort station; awarding contract; authorizing and directing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

Page 14, 1957: On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, reading of the next ordinance in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of passage written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7294 (New Series) appropriating \$16,700.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for constructing comfort station and storage room in Balboa Park near 6th (Avenue) and Nutmeg Street, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Curran, Mayor Dail.

January 22, 1957

Page 22: In connection with the next item, Councilman Evenson asked if it was necessary.

It was a resolution approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, etc., for preparation and painting exterior surfaces of Balboa Bowl in Balboa Park, Document 546781, and authorizing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids.

Councilman Kerrigan moved to continue the resolution 1 week. . Acting City Manager E. W. Blom said that this is a "regular routine maintenance".

On motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the resolution was continued 1 week.

Page 25: Communication from Ray E. Stauffer, chairman, traffic subcommittee of Balboa Park Study Committee; was presented. It suggests that local chapter of American Institute of Architects be invited to recommend placement of additional member, who should be an architect, on the Study Committee.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, it was referred to the Mayor.

Page 26: Communication from Hall of Fame Committee, by Mitchell Angus, listing members at himself, chairman; Judge Joe L. Shell, Wade W. Ambrose, Vincent Godfrey, Robert Breitbart, F. W. Whitney, was presented.

It requests creation of a San Diego Hall of Fame and Sports Museum in the House of Charm, Balboa Park, lists many citizens as making up the foundation. The communication lists the many San Diegans who are champions, and says that this would focus proper attention on the indisputable fact that San Diego City-County is "The Cradle of Champions".

On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, it was referred to Balboa Park Study Committee.

Page 29: There was listed on the agenda the item continued from January 8, authorizing the City Manager to do all work in connection with renovation of stage at Balboa Park Bowl by appropriate City forces. On motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 37: The next item was taken up out of order.

Communication from San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, 947 Columbia Street, San Diego 1, dated January 21, 1957, signed by John L. Allen, president, was presented.

It expresses concern regarding civic theatre in Balboa Park, and wonders if the matter is not being adequately studied. It says that "it is our understanding that the Stanford Research Institute report which contained considerable factual data concerning all phases of this subject was accepted and approved by the City Council, and we feel that any deviation from the criterion established in this report should only be after the most careful analysis and consideration". It requests consideration of the matter.

RESOLUTION 137410, referring to Council Conference communication from San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, on proposal to place bond issue on the ballot in

April, 1957, for a civic theatre in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

Mayor Dail said that there was a distinguished lady present, in connection with the item which had just been handled (Jr. C. of C. letter re Civic Theatre). He said that Mrs. Henry Clark is interested in the Theatre. He stated that the "statement regarding cost was taken out of the air (by him) at the Ad Club meeting". He said that the subject will be referred to the Council by Planning, and of hearing having been heard by that Commission.

Councilman Curran spoke of necessity for study from a professional source.

Mrs. Clark said to the Council that she had "called up many people". She said that Morley Golden went to Los Angeles, and came back with a figure of 3 millions, including parking and landscaping. Mrs. Clark said that "the zoo parking takes care of many cars, and there will be more parking". She spoke of the low yearly tax, and added that "all want a civic theatre"; every woman she talked to favored it. She told of plans for what is to be a women's committee - no men. She spoke of free advertising. She stated that La Jolla people are back of this, and said that their theatre (which is to be constructed) will not conflict.

Councilman Curran stated that there are problems which have to be resolved. He assured Mrs. Clark that she, and the Junior Chamber of Commerce, will be invited into discussions.

Aaron Reese~ Asst. City Attorney, said that this has to go through the bond attorneys. He reviewed the first step on the master plan.

Councilman Kerrigan said that hearing would have to be advertised. said that there are reports in the Stanford report on that subject.

Councilman Williams observed that "suppositions are dangerous".

Councilman Burgener said that some technical information could be assembled.

Mr. Reese asked about authorization for preliminary negotiations with O'Melveny & Myers.

RESOLUTION 137411, requesting the City Attorney to contact the firm of O'Melveny & Myers, of Los Angeles, for a tentative schedule regarding a proposed bond issue for the April 16, 1957, election for a civic theatre in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Mayor Dail said that there should be referred to the City Manager for discussion with the Architectural Association, the Civic Theatre.

RESOLUTION 137412; requesting the City Manager to bring in a report within 2 weeks on the technical phases of the proposed bond issue election for a civic theatre in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

January 29, 1957

Page 54: RESOLUTION 137458, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for Preparation and Painting of Exterior Surfaces of Balboa Bowl in Balboa Park; Document 546781; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 55: Communication from Planning Commission, by Harry C. Haelsig, reporting on request of Planning Commission hearing held (hearing requested by the Council, and compliance with Resolution 136979), for placing Civic Theatre in Public Buildings Plan of the Master Plan of The City of San Diego, utilizing area adjacent to easterly line of Park Boulevard between Morley Drive and Laurel Street, was presented. It says that Park and Recreation has reaffirmed former action of January 1, 1955, in which it stated "the Park and Recreation Commission recommends that the Civic Theatre be constructed in that general area of Balboa Park lying east of Park Boulevard between Laurel Street and the Veterans War Memorial Building and the Florida Street Canyon". It says that at public hearing there were no objections to the recommended site shown on Drawing B-639, and the Commission voted 7 to 0 to recommend its adoption and inclusion in the Master Plan. It reports that approval of the Planning Commission included recommendation that existing Master Plan of Parks (Ordinance 3802 adopted July 20, 1948) be amended to provide a site for a Municipal Theatre as shown on said Drawing. It attaches a copy of the department's report to the Commission, which includes a resume of the history of the Civic Theatre, covering the past 10 years. It recommends that the Council have the City Attorney prepare the necessary resolution and hold a public hearing.

There was discussion about previous consideration of the subject.

RESOLUTION 137465, setting hearing for 10:00 o'clock A.M., Thursday, February 14, 1957, to consider amending Master Plan of the City of San Diego to construct Civic Theatre in general area of Balboa Park lying east of Park Boulevard between Laurel Street and Veterans War Memorial Building and Florida Street Canyon, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

Suggestions were for hearing in 2 weeks, which would have been on February 12, a holiday. The Council set the 14th, inasmuch as it had determined not to meet on the 13th.

January 31, 1957

Page 86: The City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION 137595, authorizing and empowering City Manager to enter into agreement, for and on behalf of the City, with Harry McCarthy, Golf Professional, leasing to McCarthy the Professional Shop, Municipal Golf Course Balboa Park, for purpose of operating golf driving range, etc., Document 547611, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

February 5, 1957

Page 107: The City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the calendar:

RESOLUTION 137676, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, agreement, with Pacific Southwest Border Association of National Amateur Athletic Union, for exclusive use by the AAU of Balboa Stadium on June 5, 6, 7, 8, 1957, for conducting National Association of Inter-collegiate Athletics'

annual track and field meet; under Document 547843, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

February 7, 1957

Page 111: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, time set for hearing on deletion of Public Assembly Facilities Site (based on Stanford Public Assembly Facilities report -(between Ash and Cedar Streets, 1st and 3rd Avenues) incorporated in the Master Plan of the City by Ordinance 6807 NS - Mayor Dail stated that the Council instructed the Planning Commission to hold hearings on the deletion.

Communication from Planning Commission, by Harry C. Haelsig, stating that "after hearing several speakers, the City Planning Commission recommended unanimously that said building site be deleted from the City's Master 'Plan", was read by the Clerk to the Council.

The Mayor asked if anyone was present to be heard.

Dr. Christie spoke of wanting to have the site taken off the master plan. He said "the Planning Commission unanimously took it off". He stated that he did not oppose an auditorium, and that he will work hard for one in the proper location: on Lane Field, etc.

Mayor Dail pointed out that the Council was "not considering sites, now".

Mrs. Albert Myerhofer said "please delete".

Mrs. Henry B. Clark said that Dr. Kaplan of the Chamber of Commerce told of a poll for a Civic Theatre in Balboa Park. She asked that the site be deleted.

Mr. Craker (not identified further) said he was in favor of deletion.

Mr. Scroggs (not identified further) favored deletion.

A woman, who. did not give her name, asked for deletion.

The Mayor said that a hearing has been set for consideration of placing in master plan of public buildings of the City, a civic theatre in Balboa Park. He said that today's hearing is just to consider deletion of this site.

Mayor Dail reviewed a letter from the Downtown Association.

The Clerk read that letter, which is on stationery of San Diego Downtown Association, 521 "B" Street, San Diego, dated February 6, 1957, signed by Joseph E. Jessop, president, Stewart J. Rogers, secretary. It says that the Executive Committee on the Association, on February 5, 1957, adopted a policy statement, which was submitted for Council consideration. It says that because of exhaustive and expensive studies, it was concluded that the 4-block area bounded by Cedar, 3rd, Ash and 1st, most nearly meet all requirements necessary for successful operation of a convention and exhibit hall, and urges, serious consideration by the Council on the advisability of abandoning the site. It says that although voters have twice rejected the Auditorium project, there might be very good reason to suppose that method of financing by imposition of additional taxes on home owners, was primary reason for its unpopularity at the polls. It states that if the voters wish to concentrate their cultural and artistic activities within the Balboa Park area, it does not negate the importance of utility of centrally located facilities for convention and trade shows; conferences, civic receptions or other business or civic uses. The resolution concludes "Until all of these important factors are analyzed and evaluated, including the investigation of the

feasibility of privately financing a modified plan, we earnestly request that the site be retained on the City's Master Plan".

The Mayor said that the hearings had been conducted by the Planning Commission, at the request of the Council.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, the hearing was closed.

Councilman Schneider spoke to Dr. Christie about past actions.

The Mayor repeated his earlier statement. He said he thought the cloud over the property should not be continued.

Councilman Schneider moved to approve the deletion. Motion was seconded by Councilman Burgener.

Councilman Williams asked if the hearing to be held on February 14 was to discuss anything other than the civic theatre (placing of the civic theatre on the City's master plan for public buildings, in Balboa Park - on a site designated for that hearing).

Mayor Dail replied "that is this is the only thing".

Councilman Williams said that any other proposition should come through proper channels.

RESOLUTION 137678, requesting the City Attorney to prepare and present necessary ordinance to delete Public Assembly Facilities Site from the Master Plan of the City of San Diego was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

February 14, 1957

Page 123: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on low bid of W. B. Melhorn for construction of Rest Room Building in Municipal Golf Course near 28th and Ash Streets - \$9,583.00; 9 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 137718, accepting bid of W. B. Melhorn for construction of rest room building; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted.

Page 132: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, the next ordinance was introduced

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, reading in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members, 0-1. the Council. The same was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7342 (New Series), appropriating \$10,500.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for constructing restroom in Balboa Park, near 28th and Ash Streets, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted by following vote: Yeas - Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson. Nays - None. Absent - Mayor Dail.

Page 133: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, time set for hearing on Planning Commission recommendation that Master Plan of the City be amended to provide for construction of Civic Theatre in the general area of Balboa Park lying east of Park Boulevard, between Laurel Street and Veterans War Memorial Building and Florida Street Canyon, the Vice Mayor announced that the hearing would be held on placing of the Civic Theatre in the Master Plan. He said that discussion would not be on other facilities, plans, and price.

Councilman Curran spoke of not considering alternates (at this time).

The Vice Mayor said that "this one is specific".

Councilman Burgener said that the hearing has to do with public interest - in the area.

The Vice Mayor added "the general area".

Councilman Schneider pointed out that consideration of the master plan for public buildings is a routine established by State law.

Vice Mayor Williams read a report from the Planning Commission, by Harry C. Haelsig. It says that as requested by the Council and in compliance with Resolution 136979, the Commission held a public hearing January 23., 1957, on placing a Civic Theatre in the Public Buildings Plan of the Master Plan of The City of San Diego, utilizing therefor the area adjacent to the easterly line of Park Boulevard, between Morley Drive and Laurel Street. It states that the Park and Recreation Commission has reaffirmed its former action of January 1, 1955, which stated, "the Park and Recreation Commission recommends that the Civic Theatre be constructed in that general area of Balboa Park lying east of Park Boulevard between Laurel Street and the Veterans War Memorial Building and the Florida Street Canyon." It states that at the public hearing there were no objections to the recommended site shown on Drawing B-639, and the Commission voted 7 to 0 to recommend its adoption and inclusion in the Public Buildings Plan of the Master Plan of the City. The communication also says that the approval of the Planning Commission included a recommendation that the existing Master Plan of Parks (Ordinance 3802 adopted July 20, 1948) be amended to provide a site for a Municipal Theatre, as shown on Drawing B-639. It attaches a copy of the department's report to the Commission which includes a resume of the history of the Civic Theatre covering the past ten years. It recommends that the City Council have the City Attorney prepare necessary resolution and hold public hearing, and that the plan (Dwg. B-639) be made a part of 'the Master Plan of the City of San Diego.

The Vice Mayor stated that many persons were here (the Council Chambers were packed to overflowing) to speak in behalf of the site.

Mrs. Henry B. Clark came to the microphone and said that "at the present moment, I represent over 6,000 women in favor of the site". She said that in 2 weeks time, she has practically every woman in favor.

Vice Mayor Williams, after consulting with members of the Council, announced that 1/2 hour would be devoted to hearing each side.

Mrs. Clark identified several individuals, and spoke of presidents of organizations being in favor of this site.

Proponents were invited to be heard first.

Vice Admiral Wilder Baker, USN-ret., president of San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, said he was in favor of a theatre, opera house, Concert Hall in

Balboa Park. He said that as Vice President of the La Jolla (San Diego County Theatre & Arts Foundation), he favored this site, also.

Mrs. E. Minton Fetter, Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra committee representative, expressed herself as being in favor of this site, and told of need for a Civic theatre. She told of it being dangerous to unload children at Russ Auditorium, and of many people being unable to attend the young peoples concerts.

Mrs. Walter Trevor, who identified herself as present {president} of the opera guild in 1952, stated that operas presented here by the San Francisco Opera company have been a success. He told of it being unusually successful for it to be a monetary success. She said that it is "not a whim of the opera guild". She stated that "Russ Auditorium as an opera house is real bad, and related the Russ' faults. She said that the San Francisco Opera Association had refused to re-appear at the Russ.

Robert Sullivan president of the Star Light Opera said "that is really not opera, but in musical comedy". He said that a civic theatre would bring many good shows. He pleaded for establishing adequate parking, and said that the zoo needs the parking during the day time (when theatre might be used, also).

Mrs. Frazer McPherson pointed out that when San Diego was 1/4 or 1/3 of the present size, San Diego had many professional companies from Broadway: now there is nothing. She added that "once in a while, a hardy producer will come to the Russ, but producers would come to a theatre; the Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Seattle productions would come.

Mrs. Lucille Palmer, of the Palmer Box Office, said that "if something is not done, there will be no entertainment in San Diego". She stated that when the Junior College was built (across from Russ Auditorium, at the High School), no provision was made for parking. She said that if there were an auditorium, there would be beautiful entertainment in San Diego.

Craig Noel, director of the Globe Theatre (San Diego Community Theatre in Balboa Park), said that 40 years ago men built a beautiful city around beautiful Balboa Park. He said that many people have come to San Diego because of Balboa Park, but that many areas of the park look the same as they did 40 years ago. He said that Park Boulevard is a disgrace; it would be an ideal site for such a theatre. He said it would be a most beautiful location of which all could be proud. He said it would be good 50 to a 100 years.

Mrs. Fred Payne said that she had lived in San Diego 23 years. She said that San Diego is now one of the principal cities on the West Coast; a civic theatre would aid its growth. She expressed endorsement of the plan, on the proposed site.

Sam Hammill, architect, said that his function has been to review the technical aspects. He stated that the site has been found to be proper, and that he concurs with the plan. He urged its acceptance.

Harriett Snyder identified herself as a "Save Balboa Park Citizens' Committee". She agreed that San Diego needs a civic theatre and an auditorium. She said that location needs are similar, and that they could be combined. She asked if they should be in the park. She said that if they are in the park, they should be where there is not already "rolling congestion". Mrs. Snyder told of need for surveys, and said that \$3,500,00 - with taxes on up - is a lot of money. She stated that this has been

parachuted on the people of San Diego. She said that confidence of wise use of money for a theatre is shaken.

Vice Mayor Williams questioned Mrs. Snyder, and asked her to keep on the point. She spoke of site getting more and more congested. He asked Mrs. Snyder if she favored, or opposed.

Mrs. Snyder replied that she favored it - but not the site.

The Vice Mayor pointed out to Mrs. Snyder that she was taking time from the proponents (since the hearing was on the site).

Dr. Christie (James) - who said that he was associated with the group as being against the civic group for auditorium, et al - said that he was in favor of this site. He stated that the defeat of the bonds at the last election for the auditorium was because of the voters wanting the facilities in Balboa Park. He said that the area is now a "turn-around for the bus company". He said that he was 100% back of this site.

Mrs. Wm. Paxton Cary said that everyone in their hearts are unified for the civic theatre. She spoke of San Diegans being proud of the park. She said that even those against "want to do the top thing".

Carl W. Williams, First Vice-President, of San Diego Taxpayers' Association, read a prepared statement, dated February 14, 1957, which he filed. It says that the tourist and convention industry is one of San Diego's three major economic resources; if it is to flourish, San Diego must have facilities which can accommodate large groups ranging from 300 to 11,000 people; consolidation of required public assembly units into buildings for multiple use offers advantages (outlined in detail in the letter). It says that research has indicated that if a theatre is separated from the other public assembly opponents, it will receive very little use in relation to its maximum potential use. It goes into details, and says that "in summary, the San Diego Taxpayers' Association again reiterates that it is not recommending any site, but believes that you should not initiate any program separating the units of an adequate public assembly facility. You have retained an expert firm of analysts that recommended consolidation; and, although the electorate has recently twice rejected a single multi-purpose plan, the Association believes the rejections were on the basis of location, not consolidation".

Harriett Snyder came to the microphone again, and said that the site proposed is disadvantageous, regarding parking and congestion. She said that the parking area around the site (proposed) is used by zoo patrons in the daytime, and that at night for parking by several existing uses at Roosevelt High School. She said she had been told by Mrs. Clark that no estimate of parking was necessary. She said that there are 2,000 car spaces in the many areas, and pointed out that Veterans' building parking is there now; the children's zoo is to open in the middle of June, with more cars. She said that if the site is to be in Balboa Park, there is a level expanse on Morley Field, which is accessible, and which would not be crowded.

John Allen, president of San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce, said that the Chamber does not necessarily oppose the site, but that putting this in the master plan is to abandon the multiple purpose plan. He told of having written asking for continuance, for additional information. He pointed out that the Stanford Research Report (on the area voted down twice) was accepted by the Council. He told of the Junior Chamber having taken an active interest for assembly facility.

Bill Scroggs said that he was "here as a friendly opponent". He told of having worked for a facility, and having supported it for many years. He stated that this is opposition based on the premise of a Civic Theatre, alone, which is not the answer to San Diego's needs and the best interest of the taxpayers. He told of a private poll showing that 92% are in favor of a multi-purpose facility in Balboa Park - including a civic theatre. He said that he recommends, as an individual, that action be deferred until a unified program can be presented. He told of that being O.K'd by the Taxpayers' Association. He said that if this is on the ballot (site in Balboa Park for the Civic Theatre), it would not be the answer to the program. Mr. Scroggs stated that "a combination is the best answer for San Diego. He asked for deferment of action, on another plan. He said "the site is O.K."

Wilder Baker, Jr. (whose father had spoken in favor of this site), said that he appeared as an individual, only, and is in favor of a civic theatre in San Diego. He said that "the effect of placing this on the ballot, and the well-being, is important". He said that last June the City voted on a Multi-Purpose facility. He said that in September a survey was taken, indicating that 4 months after June, 42% favored; 47% would vote against the November election, which indicated that it was accurate. He said that at the defeat in November it was felt by the voters that they were having something crammed down their throats (again). He said it is a question if civic theatre answers the needs. Mr. Baker said that other facilities are needed, too. He said that if it goes back on the ballot in April, there will be distaste about cramming down the voters' throats (again). He said that would delay the facilities.

Ron Cunningham said to the Council that he was speaking as an individual. He said that this would delay a multi-purpose unit. He said that more than a music hall should be considered.

Mercedes Gleason (Mrs. Mercedes Shea Gleason), spoke of a wonderful group of people; men have been the head; women the heart. She said that women usually give in for the good of all. She maintained that 6th and Date is the best site. She spoke, specifically to the audience, to which she turned and referred to a book by Dr. Frank Low.

When Mrs. Gleason had completed her presentation, Councilman Burgener said that she is a candidate for his seat (for which he is not running).

Mrs. A.M. Vaughn said that she was in opposition to this site, the same as Carl Williams; she had the same reasons. She said that this would put aside the multi-purpose facility, and defeat the auditorium.

Peggy Anzer said that she is a member of the Civil Defense, and that the organization can't hold its meetings at the high school because of there being no parking. She said that in Kansas City, there was multi-purpose facility built because of no parking, and said that "the symphony was too large (or loud)." She said that this "can go to Del Mar".

Roland Reed said it should be arranged so there can be built an auditorium on the same location. He asked where parking would be. He said there would be cut and fill. He told of having circulated a petition against the (this) location. He said "report says there is not enough of hotels to take care of 11,000, now," and advocated "putting on a plastic roof".

The Vice Mayor read to the Council a letter from San Diego

Convention & Tourist Bureau dated February 14, 1957, signed by R. S. Stowell, president. It says that a joint working committee consisting of the Chamber of Commerce, the Junior Chamber of Commerce and the San Diego Convention and Tourist Bureau to explore further the needs and the proper place or places to put public assembly facilities, including an auditorium and/or civic theatre. It says that the Presidents of both Chambers are members of the Convention and Tourist Bureau Board of Directors and were present at the meeting. It requests the Council to defer action on the facilities with particular reference to civic theatre in Balboa Park area until such time as the joint committee can make its report.

Councilman Kerrigan moved to refer the subject to Conference.

Motion was seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Councilman Burgener said that there is no need for reference to Conference. He said the city has been "dramatically unsuccessful to confine the facilities". He said that this would be a great benefit to comments.

Councilman Curran said he could see no need to refer to conference. He pointed out that there "have been quotes in part". He spoke of the Council having an obligation to the public, and should be given the opportunity to determine what the public wants. He said he wants to adopt a site on the ballot.

Councilman Schneider said "it is on the master plan; not on a ballot".

Councilman Kerrigan said that the question is the insertion of a civic theatre. He said that the Council is not considering (at this hearing) combination of facilities, but a cultural thing on City-owned land. He said "there is need for study for land, for anything". He said the best thing to do is refer this to Conference, to lay out a program.

Councilman Schneider said that the history of this type of building goes back some time, and that the Planning Commission had (even earlier) recommended the site to be in the Park. He spoke of there having been many criticisms of the location in downtown (which failed), after study. He stated that a convention hall downtown can be justified; that is for visiting conventions. He said that has nothing to do with a civic theatre. He declared that it would be a mistake to put an auditorium in the park; this is a legitimate enterprise. He said if they "want it on the ballot, put it on".

Councilman Burgener opposed taking the subject to conference. He said the Council is trying to decide if it is in the public interest to place this site in the master plan.

Councilman Curran said that Planning has determined that it is in the interest of the public to eliminate the downtown site. There is no plan now. He said that Planning made studies, and held hearings.

Councilman Kerrigan withdrew his motion.

The Vice Mayor said that "there are dead-line dates".

Alan Firestone, Deputy City Attorney, said that February 21 would be the last day to put the measure on the ballot; February 21 would be the last day to call a special election.

Vice Mayor Williams said that this question is regarding the inclusion of the site on the master plan; this is not a decision to put the item on the ballot.

Councilman Kerrigan said to the Council that "16 years ago" he "voted for this, on the Planning Commission". (He was a member of the City Planning Commission). He said he is still in favor of it, and is trying to be practical.

RESOLUTION 137762, instructing the City Attorney to draw an ordinance to place the site for a Civic Theatre in Balboa Park (on the area covered at hearing this date) in the Master Plan - to be brought into the Council for the meeting of next Tuesday, February 19, 1957, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Councilman Curran moved that opponents and proponents be invited to a conference to be held at 9:00 A.M., next Thursday.

Councilman Burgener said it is not known if that can be in time for the April election. He said it could be placed on the ballot, and have a study time.

Councilman Kerrigan said that he can see this coming to a head by an election. He said "there will be opportunity for opponents and proponents". He spoke of not wanting to have this defeated; there should be a well thought out plan. He said it is a large area, and that there cannot be answers in a week. He said it may not be until June.

Councilman Schneider said that "it will take 1-1/2 year, if the Council does not act now". He said that the City will be wealthy one day; but not now. He said this thing could be now, and that in some respects it would bring in money. He said "there is enthusiasm now". He expressed favor of thing, now.

Councilman Curran reviewed his motion.

Councilman Williams, the Vice Mayor, asked how representatives would be chosen for a conference, and asked who they are.

Councilman Curran said "it's clear who they are"; 5 from each side would be a good cross-section."

The Vice Mayor said that there is a responsibility to permit putting the item out before the people. He asked if groups could not get together at one meeting.

Councilman Evenson said "that when hearing was held for a multi- purpose facility the room (Council Chamber) was filled. He said he was not sure of having enough information for a decision.

Councilman Burgener said that the Council is going to have to make a decision. He recommended that the Council have a conference for its members.

Councilman Kerrigan said that "the Council is having a conference now"; "conference is being held now." He said that the Council is not going to come to a conference decision today.

Councilman Schneider stated that the Chambers of Commerce (the 2 of them) have a point, and that the Stanford Research hearing was regarding "drawing these same ladies" (in support). He said that it still fell through. He said it would not tie up in the Park, to combine; he was not disturbed.

The motion was withdrawn.

The Vice Mayor asked if the City Manager could accumulate material for a conference in one week.

RESOLUTION 1357763, referring to City Manager, for report to Council Conference, the matter of placing a Civic Theatre in Balboa Park, together with

pertinent data, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

February 19, 1957

Page 162: The next item was taken up at this time, out of order.

Ordinance adopting Public Building Plan establishing site for Civic Theatre as part of the Master Plan of The City of San Diego, particularly affecting area lying adjacent to easterly line of Park Boulevard between Morley Drive and Laurel Street (in Balboa Park), was introduced, on motion of Councilman. Burgener, seconded by Councilman Curran, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-None.

Page 165: Communication from Mona Williams, 3652 Columbia Street, expressing opposition to proposed Civic Theatre in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION 137832, referring to Council Conference communication from Mona Williams opposing Civic Theatre in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

Page 171: At this point there was listed ordinance amending master plan of the City to provide for construction of Civic Theatre in Balboa Park. It had been acted upon, out of order.

The Mayor, referring to the ordinance on the Civic Theatre, said that the subject has been referred to Conference.

Councilman Curran added that it was for "conference today; the dead-line is on Thursday".

Page 172: The following items were returned! by Council Secretary, from Council Conference - and were filed by the Clerk:

Communication from Ralph D. Lochner, re auditorium site - Document 547081;

Communication from San Diego Tax Payers' Association, suggesting combining Civic Theatre, etc.- Document 547080;

Also returned from Conference, and filed by the Clerk were:

San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce relative to proposed bond issue for civic theatre in Balboa Park - Document 546923;

Petition of residents for voting out Cedar Street location from Master plan for civic auditorium, and designating site in Balboa Park; including letter from W. A. Scroggs - Document 546883.

February 21, 1957

Page 179: RESOLUTION 137889, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of new Switzer Creek Storm Drain from Balboa Park to San Diego Bay, Document 548424; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 190: Communication from Mona Williams opposing proposed Civic Theatre in Balboa Park - Document 548194.

February 26, 1957

Page 201: RESOLUTION 137973, determining that public interest and necessity demand acquisition and construction of certain municipal improvement -- civic theatre, with vehicle parking therefor, to be located within area in Balboa Park bounded by Park Boulevard, Morley Field Drive, Florida Street, Laurel Drive - for operas, musical events, shows; stating that improvement is necessary and convenient to carry out objects purposes and powers of The City; estimated cost of the improvement is \$3,500,000; cost of improvement is and will be too great to be paid out of ordinary annual income and revenue of the City; and that the municipal improvement requires expenditure greater than amount allowed for it by the annual tax levy, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Burgener, adopted. The resolution says that the Council intends to submit to qualified voters of the city at a special election to be consolidated with the municipal general election to be held in the City on April 16, 1957, a proposition for issuance of \$3,500,000 bonds of the City to pay the cost of the municipal improvement, and the proposition to appear upon the ballot shall read substantially as follows:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CIVIC THEATRE BONDS: Shall the City of San Diego incur a bonded! indebtedness in the principal sum of \$3,500,000 for acquisition and construction by the city of a municipal improvement: a civic theatre, with vehicle parking, to be located within an area in Balboa Park, bounded on the west by Park Boulevard, on the north by Morley Field Drive, on the east by Florida Street, and on the south by Laurel Drive; to be used for operas, musical events, shows, pageants, public gatherings and other public uses, and to include radio and television facilities, movie projection booth, equipment, furniture and furnishings, and all incidental facilities necessary therefor, and said improvement to include the construction of public utilities, paving, drains, sewers, walks, drives, and all other works, structures, and facilities necessary therefor.

Page 205: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, reading of the next ordinance in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7350, adopting public building plan establishing site of Civic Theatre as part of the Master Plan of The City of San Diego, particularly affecting area lying adjacent to easterly line of Park Boulevard between Morley Drive and Laurel Street - on which Planning Commission re-affirmed its former action plan filed under Document 548539, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Schneider, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilmen Williams, Kerrigan.

February 28, 1957

Page 211: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, reporting on 2 bids for furnishing Cash Registers for Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Golf Courses, was

presented. It states that Park and Recreation Director recommends rejection of low bid of Bell Cash Register Service bid for furnishing "Sweda" machines, due to fact that they are not adequate and will not serve the purposes for which they are intended, and that he recommends award to National Cash Register Company - \$3,435.00 terms net, plus Tax.

Asked for a report, the City Manager explained the subject to the Council.

RESOLUTION 137993, accepting bid of The National Cash Register Company for furnishing 2 "National" Cash Registers; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego contract pursuant to specifications on file in office of Purchasing Agent, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 218: RESOLUTION 138019, authorizing and directing City Manager to serve written notice upon Stadium Racing Association, Inc., as lessee of the Municipal Stadium, that it shall surrender to the City of San Diego the use of the Municipal Stadium during period commencing June 5, 1957 through June 8, 1957 (during, Which period it is to be used for public functions), under Paragraph 4 of agreement between The City of San Diego and lessee filed as Document 496167, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

RESOLUTION 138020, authorizing and directing City Manager to serve written notice upon Stadium Racing Association, Inc. as lessee of the Municipal Stadium that it shall surrender to the City of San Diego use of the Municipal Stadium during period commencing July 5, 1957 through August 18, 1957 (during which, period it is to be used for public functions, under Paragraph 4 of agreement between The City of San Diego and lessee filed as Document 496167, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 5, 1957

Page 236: Communication from San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, dated February 28, 1957, by (Admiral) Wilder D. Baker, president, was presented. It requests renewal of contract for supporting a series of Summer concerts in Balboa Park.

RESOLUTION 138071, referring to Budget Conference communication from San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

March 5, 1957

Page 239: RESOLUTION 138094, rescinding Resolution 138019 passed and adopted February 28, 1957, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Resolution 138019 had to do with the City Manager serving written notice upon the Stadium Racing Association. Inc. as lessee of the Municipal Stadium (to surrender the stadium during period commencing June 5, 1957 through June 8, 1957).

RESOLUTION 138095, authorizing and directing City Manager to serve written notice upon the Stadium Racing Association, Inc. as lessee of the Municipal Stadium

that it shall surrender to the City of San Diego use of the Municipal Stadium during period commencing May 20, 1957 through June 8, 1957, under lease Document 496167- City of San Diego is desirous of making use of facilities. at the Stadium for public functions was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 242: The City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

ORDINANCE 7366 (New Series), ordering, calling, providing for and giving notice of Special Municipal Election to be held in the City on Tuesday, April 16, 1957, for purpose of submitting to qualified voters a proposition to incur bonded indebtedness by the City of a certain municipal improvement, and consolidating said Special Municipal Election with the Municipal General Election to be held on said. date, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted, by following vote: Yeas- Councilman Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-None.

The ballot proposition is to be printed in substantially the following form:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO CIVIC THEATRE BONDS:

Shall the City of San Diego incur a bonded indebtedness in the principal sum of \$3,500,000 for the acquisition and construction by said City of a certain municipal improvement, to-wit: a civic theatre, with vehicle parking therefor, to be located within an area in Balboa Park, bounded on the west by Park Boulevard, on the north by Morley Field Drive, on the east by Florida Street, and on the south by Laurel Drive; said Civic theatre to be used for operas, musical events, shows, pageants, public gatherings and other public uses, and to include radio and television facilities, movie projection booth, equipment, furniture and furnishings, and all incidental facilities necessary therefor, and said improvement to include the construction of public utilities, paving, drains, sewers, walks, drives, and all other works, structures and facilities necessary therefor?

The ordinance was introduced on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider,

Reading of the ordinance in full was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of passage written or printed copy.

March 7, 1957

Page 253: There was listed on the agenda a resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute lease with San Diego County Council Boy Scouts of America, of about 18.5 acres in Pueblo Lot 1131 south of Upas Street and east of Cabrillo Freeway in Balboa Park, for term of 50 years, at \$1.00 per year, for Boy Scout Headquarters.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was referred to the City Manager.

March 12, 1957

Page 268: Report from Purchasing Agent, on low bid of Nielsen Construction Co. for Items I and II for Rehabilitation of Botanical Building in Balboa Park - \$57,685.00; 5 bids - was presented. Recommendation is approved by City Manager.

RESOLUTION 138160, accepting bid of Nielsen Construction Company for Rehabilitation of Botanical Building, Items I and II; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 269: Report of Purchasing Agent on low bid of L. E. Singleton. Painting Contractor for preparation and painting of exterior surfaces of Balboa Bowl, Balboa Park - \$1,595.00 - 7 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 138162, accepting bid of L. E. Singleton Painting Contractor; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, contract pursuant to specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 278: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, reading of the next ordinance in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage written or printed copy.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was introduced at the same meeting.

ORDINANCE 7374 (New Series), appropriating \$63,500.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for providing funds for repair and restoration of the Botanical Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted, by following vote: Yeas- Councilmen Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent- Councilman Burgener, Mayor Dail.

March 18, 1957

Page 301: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on low bid of Standard Electric for installation of Soft Ball Light System and Modification to Existing System at Golden Hill Community Center, Alternate A - \$7,750.00; 5 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 138306, accepting bid of Standard Electric for installation of soft ball lighting system and modification of existing system, Golden Hill Community Center, Alternate A; awarding contract; authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 306: Communication from A. S. Chrisman, Captain, Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, Commanding Officer, dated 13 March 1957 - his NH16-c-mac A 25 - was presented. The communication requests a traffic light at the Naval Hospital entrance (in Balboa

Park), or reduction in the speed limit on Park Boulevard adjacent to the hospital to 20 miles per hour.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 312: RESOLUTION 138365, authorizing City Attorney to accept \$465.45 on behalf of The City of San Diego in full settlement of claim of the City against Automatic Irrigation Company, for damage to 2 underground ducts, damaging 5 primary cables in Balboa Park, south of Plaza de Panama, as invoiced October 4, 1956, Invoice 43271 in amount of \$930.90; authorizing and directing City Auditor and Comptroller to execute release to Automatic Irrigation Company, 925 West Hyde Park, Inglewood,, California, upon payment of \$465.45, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 315: On motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the next ordinance was introduced.

On motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Schneider, reading in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7389 (New Series), appropriating \$8,525.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for installing soft-ball lighting system at Golden Hill Community Center, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent-Mayor Dail.

Page 317: The Acting City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION 138377, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all of the work in connection with renovation of the stage at the Balboa Park Bowl, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

March 21, 1957

Page 328: Communication from the Personnel Director, dated March 18, 1957, announcing meeting to be held Friday, March 22, 1957, 7:00P.M., in Puppet Theatre, Balboa Park, re salary-setting policies, etc., was presented.

On motion of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was filed.

Page 333: Resolution authorizing sale and removal of a residential structure from the entrance to the service yard of San Diego in Balboa Park - ratifying the \$10.00 sale and removal - was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the proposed resolution was continued 1 week - to the meeting of March 28, 1957.

Page 339: The Acting City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION 138444, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease with San Diego County Council Boy Scouts of America, about 18.5 acres in Pueblo Lot 1131 south of Upas Street and east of Freeway in Balboa Park, for 50 years beginning on date of execution of lease, at rental of \$1.00 per year, for Boy Scout Headquarters; value of land is \$70,000; under Document 550153, was on motion Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 339: The Mayor presented, under unanimous consent, the next item, not listed on the agenda - which was read to the Council by the Clerk:

RESOLUTION 138445, urgently and sincerely recommending that all citizens of the San Diego area attend public meeting Friday, March 22, 1957, 8:00 P.M., in Russ Auditorium. San Diego High School, for purpose of disseminating latest information, progress and developments concerning sea water conversion, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

March 25, 1957

Page 327: Communication from Margaret F. Culbertson, 1646 Adams Avenue, San Diego 16, dated March 20, 1957, was presented. It suggests the Ford Building, which has never been in keeping with the architecture of the rest of Balboa Park, for razing and as site for the proposed civic theater.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was filed.

(The site at another location in Balboa Park has been determined, and has been provided for on the ballot for the April 16, 1957 election).

March 28, 1957

Page 370: There was listed on the agenda a resolution continued from the meeting of March 21, proposed resolution ratifying sale and removal of a residential structure from the entrance to the service yard of the San Diego Zoo in Balboa Park for \$10.00.

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Evenson, the resolution was continued 1 week - to the meeting of April 4, 1957.

April 4, 1957

Page 17: There was listed on the calendar continued item authorizing sale and removal of residential structure from entrance to service yard, at San Diego Zoo in Balboa Park, for \$10.00 - obsolete and of no further use to the City.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the item was "removed from the docket".

April 22, 1957

Page 91: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on low bid of N. P. VanValkenburgh Co. for construction of a New Switzer Creek Storm Drain, from Balboa Park to San Diego Bay - \$1,365,320.80; 5 bids -was presented.

RESOLUTION 138968, accepting bid of N. P. VanValkenburgh Co. for construction of Storm Drain; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

April 22, 1957

Page 102: The next ordinance was introduced, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Reading of the next ordinance in full prior to passage, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council written or printed copy. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council written or printed copy prior to day of final passage.

ORDINANCE 7417 (New Series) appropriating \$1,500,000.00 out of Storm Drain Bond Fund '716 for constructing Storm Drain in Switzer Creek, from Balboa Park to San Diego Bay, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Schneider.

April 25, 1957

Page 113: Copy of letter from E. Werden Conway, chairman, 530 Spreckels Building, San Diego 1, dated April 23, 1957, addressed to the City Attorney urging establishment of Small Bore Rifle Range on the south side of the Flood Control Channel for the purpose of safe handling of firearms training, was presented.

Councilman Curran said he had a question (which was not answered).

Councilman Kerrigan said the letter should be referred to the City Manager.

Vice Mayor.Williams said that numerous attempts have been made to obtain a site, and that it would "be beneficial training". He said that the basement of the Ford Building in Balboa Park could be used. He spoke of hope of working something into the City plan.

By request, the Clerk read to the Council the communication copy.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 113: Copy of commendation from Post Six of American Legion for the City leading Fourth of July ceremony in Balboa Park, etc.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, it was referred to the Mayor.

May 2, 1957

Page 137: Report of Purchasing Agerit, approved by Acting City Manager, on low bid of Radio Corporation of America for furnishing 8 Microphones, for additional equipment for Balboa Park Bowl Sound System - \$1,128.24 plus tax; 3 bids - -was presented.

RESOLUTION 139156, accepting bid of Radio Corporation of America: for furnishing 8 Microphones; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego contract pursuant to specifications on file in office of Purchasing Agent, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 140: Communication from San Diego Industry Development Council, Inc., (printed 928 Broadway, typewritten 2644 Teresita! Street, dated April 29, 1957, was presented. It requests a hearing on May 14, 1957, to present request for use of the Ford Building (Balboa Park) in condition for exhibits. Attached to the communication was resolution approved by the Board of Directors on April 26, 1957.

Since the Council will meet May 13, 1957, on Monday, instead of the 14th, a telephone call was made by the Clerk's office re the date. Mrs. McPherson assured A.M.W. that the change in dates would be satisfactory. ..---:~ESOLUTION 139167, setting hearing for/ 10:00 o'clock A.I.JI., Monday, May 13, 1957, to consider request of San Diego Industrial Development Council, Inc. for use of Ford Building in Balboa Park for installation of permanent displays of Science and Industry, was on motion; of Councilman Burgener, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 145: Councilman Williams said that he had a question on the next ordinance. He said that there was a "broad statement" contained in the proposed ordinance. The City Manager reviewed the proposal, having to do with municipality owned golf courses, and said it is "limited to Balboa (Park)".

Ordinance amending Sections 63 .02. 29 and 63~93! of San Diego Municipal Code Regulating Municipality Owned Golf Courses, was introduced by the following vote - on motion of Councilman Williams.; seconded by Councilman Curran: Yeas-Councilmen Burgener, Williams Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-None.

The first section says "No person within the limits of any municipal golf course shall do any act or acts contrary to the rules established by the Park Department for the use of such golf course; provided, however, that such rules shall be conspicuously posted in and clubhouse of such golf course". The second section says "No person shall make use of any municipal golf course without first having obtained a ticket authorizing such use from the City of San Diego".

May 6, 1957

Page 148: Mayor Dail said that today begins a new term. He said that for the last 2 years San Diego has undergone a transition, with a great population increase, which he gave in detail. The Mayor said he thinks the population will be over 550,00 in 1960. He reviewed the tax rates, and said that the new budget calls for a 20¢ tax increase - if the Council adopts it. He promised that !the Council will work diligently on the budget. He pointed out that 19 out of 20 bonds had carried. The Mayor said that unfinished business includes !the sewer bonds and the 'sewer system. He said that "is on schedule". Mayor Dail said that there is unfinished business in Mission Bay Park, and is going ahead as expeditiously as possible. Work in Balboa Park is being studied by a

citizens' committee, he stated, and that there will be action on their report. He told of San Diego Bay development which is being undertaken. The Mayor said that recreation is substandard, but there are plans for Capital Outlay to cover park and recreation. He told of new opportunity for recreation in connection with the Padres' new stadium, granted by the Council (in Mission Valley). There is a "never- ending quest for water," he said, and added that the City is ably represented by Councilman Kerrigan. He spoke of the \$35,000.00 for a second aqueduct, and of the sea water tests (for creating fresh water from salt water), by the Department of the Interior. Mass transportation is being studied, and Assemblyman Luckel has appointed an interim committee in that connection, he said. He spoke of the Council waiting report on study of feasibility of the Coronado tube. He said that transfer of land to the University of California, at La Jolla, has been approved. The Alcoholic Rehabilitation Clinic, under State law, is a new City function, the Mayor said. He told of the Urban Renewal program being a matter of fact which a committee will study, with the Federal Government having approved \$10,000.00 to relieve the critical housing shortage. He said that a 1-way street :plan is to be provided (part of it is in); freeways are planned, and underway. He told of the Japanese Pacific Coast Conference being held this year, and of the important Japanese shipping in this port. He spoke of realization of' the importance of a growing city. He said that San Diego has a good Council, a Council that does not shirk. Then, Mayor Dail expressed pleasure at the many people who were present at this meeting.

May 9, 1957

Page 182: RESOLUTiON 139297, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with improvement of parking lots at Balboa Park Golf Course, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted. “

Page 189: The next ordinance was introduced, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran.

Reading was dispensed with, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran, by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council.

ORDINANCE 7435 (New Series), appropriating \$2,750.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for improving parking lots at Balboa Park Golf Course, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

MAY 16, 1957

Page 224: RESOLUTION 139463, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease with Clarence E; Wilcken and Arthur J. Long for operation of Merry-Go-Round and Kiddy Air Plane in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

Page 224: RESOLUTION 139471, authorizing City Attorney to pay \$200. in full and complete settlement of claim for extra work arising out of installation of safety lighting on Zoo Drive, in case of Albert W. Burrmann, dba. Standard Electric vs. City of San Diego, Case 211303; authorizing City Auditor & Comptroller to draw warrant in said sum in favor of Albert W. Burrmann, dba. Standard Electric and Robert

Andreen, attorney at law, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

May 23, 1957

Page 256: The Acting City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda, which he explained. He told the Council that authorization is needed for additional sound system in Balboa Park Bowl, and explained the bids.

Report of Purchasing Agent on low bid of Radio Parts Company for furnishing RCA Speakers, was presented. It reports low bid of Radio Parts Co. of San Diego, \$1,522.62.

RESOLUTION 139599, accepting bid of Radio Parts Company for furnishing RCA Speakers; rewarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego contract speakers pursuant to specifications on file in office of Purchasing Agent, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

May 27, 1957

Page 265: RESOLUTION 139622, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of safety lighting systems for Parking Area north of Ford Building in Balboa Park; Document 553423; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 3, 1957

Page 282: There was listed on the agenda a resolution establishing fees for use of Municipal Golf Courses located in Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Park, as recommended by City Manager and Park and Recreation Director.

RESOLUTION 139690, referring to Council Conference resolution establishing fees for Golf Courses, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan - (for Thursday this week), was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

By the same motion and second, consideration was continued to June 6, 1957, for regular meeting, as well as for conference.

Page 283; RESOLUTION 139695, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all of the necessary water main work in connection with Switzer Creek storm drain, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 283: RESOLUTION 139698, approving request of O. O. & R. E. Maurer, May 20, 1957, Change Order 1 for extension of 21 days, Document 553658, in which to complete contract for comfort station in Balboa Park, contract Document 553658, in which to complete contract for comfort station, near 6th and Nutmeg; extending

completion time to June 15, 1957, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 6, 1957

Page 312: Communication from San Diego Transit System, enclosing copy of application to Public Utilities Commission of the State for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate "Park-Ride" service between -

- (1) Zoo Parking Lot and Balboa Stadium;
- 2) Morley Field Parking Lot' and Balboa Stadium~

was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 313: There was listed on the agenda proposed Resolution establishing fees for use of the Municipal Golf Courses located in Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Park, as recommended by the City Manager and Park and Recreation Director.

Councilman Curran moved to adopt the Resolution. Motion was seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

E. W. Blom, Acting City Manager, said he "will bring in a resolution".

Councilman Kerrigan reviewed the Manager's recommendation. regarding the morning reservation.

Mr. Blom stated that this had been reviewed by Tom Fletcher (Asst. to the City Manager); 50¢ morning reservation charge is better than the \$2.00 green fee. He told the Council that the recommendation came from the Golf Superintendent.

Councilman Schneider said that is a reasonable fee.

Mayor Dail said that this ought to be reviewed after the Torrey Pines Course goes into operation.

Councilman Williams spoke of this being "not too far apart", and pointed out that the City has already expended funds (at Torrey Pines Golf Course) greater than funds received from sale of land (to have financed the venture). He said there is to be additional work, and that the golfers should pay for it.

Councilman Schneider moved to adopt \$2.00 green fees for Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays.

Councilman Williams moved to refer back to the City Manager, regarding recommendations that had been made in conference.

Councilman Schneider asked that there be added report from the City Manager on fees.

Councilman Evenson asked that there be added the last 10 years' fees to the report.

RESOLUTION 139813, referring to the City Manager for report on fees covering the last 10 years from the Municipal Golf Course; referring to the City Manager for revision the matter of establishing fees for play on Balboa Park Golf Course and Torrey Pines Golf Course - to be presented at the meeting of Monday, June 10, 1957, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

June 10, 1957

Page 336: RESOLUTION 139914, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for construction of Sprinkler System in Botanical Garden Building, Balboa Park, Document 554246; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

June 13, 1957

Page 353: RESOLUTION 140002, establishing fees for use of Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Park Golf Courses, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Tharp, adopted.

June 20, 1957

Page 375: RESOLUTION 140086, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for furnishing and installing new chain link fence; removing, salvaging and/or recovering existing fence at Balboa Park Golf Course, Document 554733; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractor's calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Tharp, adopted.

Page 384: RESOLUTION 140123, approving Change Order 2 dated May 29, 1957, Document 554767, issued in connection with contract between The City of San Diego and Nielsen Construction Co. for rehabilitation of Botanical Building, Balboa Park, contract Document 549840; changes amounting to increase in contract price of \$449.00, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, adopted.

July 9, 1957

Page 39: The next 2 resolutions were adopted, but reconsidered on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

They were authorizing City Manager to execute agreement with Leonard L. Dowling for services in tuning and keeping in operating condition the Spreckels organ in Balboa Park for 1 year; and authorizing City Manager to execute agreement with Charles Shatto, organist, for services in giving organ recitals at Balboa Park for 1 year. On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, both proposed resolutions were continued 1 week.

Page 39: RESOLUTION 140430, approving and supporting application of San Diego Transit System to the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California for authority to provide "Park-Ride" service between Balboa Park parking lot and Balboa Stadium, and between Morley Field parking lot and Balboa Stadium, during the "Fiesta del Pacifico", was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

July 9, 1957

Page 49: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, on low bid of Astra Flooring Company for installation of floor covering in kitchen of Balboa Park Club Building - \$1,125.00 net;) bids - was presented.

Councilman Schneider moved to adopt resolution of award.

Councilman Curran questioned the extent of the improvement.

It was explained by the City Manager.

RESOLUTION 140443, accepting bid of Astra Flooring Co. for installation of floor covering at Balboa Park Club Building; awarding contract; authorizing and directing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego contract pursuant to specifications on file in office of Purchasing Agent, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

July 9, 1957

Page 50: Communication from I. F. Richards objecting to recommendations of the Citizens Study Committee of Balboa Park, and magazine statements by "Britton", was presented. It speaks highly of the Park as it is and says "don't make a mistake in the park planning that can never be corrected", and makes recommendation for a fountain in the park, and highway planting.

RESOLUTION 140454, referring communication from I. F. Richards to Council Conference (this P.M.), was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

July 11, 1957

Page 58: Communication from Purchasing Agent, approved by City Manager, recommending rejection of sole bid of V. C. Moffitt & Co. for installation of Sprinkler System in Botanical Garden Building, Balboa Park, was presented. It says that the bid is approximately 33-1/3% above estimated cost, and that new bids will be called for after settlement of plumbing strike.

RESOLUTION 140494, rejecting bid for installation of Sprinkler System in Botanical Garden Building, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, adopted.

Page 64: Communication from Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Allen, 4871 Austin Drive, San Diego 15, dated July. 9, 1957, thanking the Council for arranging the July Fourth program in Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was filed.

Page 73: There was returned by the Council Secretary. the San Diego Industrial Development Council, Inc. request for use .of the Ford Building for Hall of Science and Industry - having been referred to Council Conference.

July 16, 1957

Page 24: Communications from Lillian Fitz, 122 Second Ave., Chula

Vista, Della M. Smith, 3796 Kettner Blvd., Henry E. Broutin, 4007 Wabash, having to do with organ recitals in the Organ Pavilion, Balboa Park, were presented.

RESOLUTION 140590, referring to Council Conference communications re organ recitals in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

Page 88: There was listed on the agenda as a continued matter the next item.

RESOLUTION 140625, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, agreement with Leonard L. Dowling, for services in tuning and keeping in operating condition the Spreckels organ in Balboa Park, during period commencing July 1, 1957, and June 30, 1958, under Document 556312, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

There was listed on the agenda a continued resolution authorizing City Manager to execute agreement with Charles Shatto, organist, for recitals on the Balboa Park organ.

Councilman Williams moved to refer the item to Conference.

Mrs. R. H. Crutchett, member of the Board of the San Diego Guild of Organists, was heard. She said that "the people of the City are not aware".

Mayor Dail had a discussion with Mrs. Crutchett, in which he said that the City wants to improve conditions. He said there was a study and recommendation by the Balboa Park Study Committee. He said there are constructive suggestions, and there is "nothing to be worried about".

Councilman Kerrigan had a discussion with Mrs. Crutchett.

She said there is need for a supervising organist, who understands the instrument. She declared that the Spreckels organ (the largest outdoor organ in the work) is unique in its field. She said that an electric organ is another field.

Councilman Schneider stated that it is not the proposal to tear out the organ. He said there might be different types of music.

Councilman Curran told Mrs. Crutchett that the music could be improved. He said he would like to take the subject under advisement. He said he wants to consider, with the Organ Guild.

Mayor Dail said there has been consideration.

Mrs. Crutchett said that Mr. Fox played the organ; his fee was \$400., which was underwritten by the Guild.

Councilman Kerrigan said "the programs in the Park have to be improved". He spoke of having a music commission (it is the City-County orchestra and band commission). He said the subject is going to have to be studied in conference.

Mrs. Crutchett agreed that the concerts have been poorly attended, but that "the City should not go backward in culture".

Councilman Williams moved to refer the item to Conference, with members of the Guild in attendance.

Councilman Curran seconded the motion, adding that interested persons and the Park Study might attend.

Mrs. Crutchett said that the sun in faces of the listeners, as well as the benches, are a problem. She said she takes cushions when she and others go to listen. Mrs. Crutchett said that there is also traffic interference. She told the Council that Salt Lake has 3 organs; 2 concerts per day; San Francisco and Portland, and others, have them.

RESOLUTION 140626, referring to Council conference the proposed resolution authorizing City Manager to sign agreement with. Charles Shatto, organist, for his services in giving organ recitals at Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

July 16, 1957

Page 90: RESOLUTION 149632, granting permission to The Pacifico Junior Women's Club permission to sell everlasting static flower corsages at entrances to Balboa Stadium, during "California Story", July 27, 1957 through August 10, 1951; was on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

July 18, 1957

Page 99: Report of Purchasing Agent, approved by Acting City Manager, on low bid of Standard Electric Contracting, Inc., for construction of Safety Lighting System for parking area north of Ford Building in Balboa Park- \$4,888.00; 3 bids- was presented.

RESOLUTION 140665, accepting bid of Standard Electric Contracting, Inc: for Lighting System in Balboa Park; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of the City of San Diego, contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Evenson, adopted.

Page 104: Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce, dated July 11, 1957, by Ralph J. Phillips, was presented. It gives views relative to Committee's traffic report in Balboa Park.

Councilman Schneider moved to have the Clerk start a "Park Study file".

Councilman Curran said that the Mayor is going to follow up on this subject.

Phil Acker, Assistant to the Mayor asked for a report, said that this is in process, and that the Mayor has talked to Dr. McElfresh (of the Park Study committee).

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, a Park Study report file was instituted.

Page 105: Communication from Spanish Village Art Center, Balboa Park, dated July 8, 1957, by Clara Welk, corresponding secretary, et al., was presented. It goes on record protesting any plan for releasing or turning over the studios of the Village to the Fiesta del Pacifico committee for 1958.

It asks for a meeting with the Council. It says that other art groups are co-operating with the Village, and each studio is putting forth every effort to make the 1957 Fiesta a success.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, it was referred to the City Manager.

Page 106: Communications expressing views re recitals at the Spreckels Organ, in Balboa Park, were presented.

Councilman Evenson moved to refer them to conference.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, Seconded by Councilman Tharp, the Vice Mayor was requested to make a statement that there is to be no destruction of the organ.

Page 111: The next ordinance was introduced, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

Reading prior to passage was dispensed with on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

ORDINANCE 7521 (New Series), appropriating \$5,400.00 out, of Capital Outlay Fund for constructing safety lighting system in vicinity of Ford Building, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Williams, Schneider, Curran, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Kerrigan, Mayor Dail.

July 25, 1957

Page 147: The Council Secretary returned the following items which had been referred by the Council to Conference:

Chollas View Methodist Mens Club communication requesting development of a 40-acre public park in Chollas View.Housing Project;

Chollas View Tenants asking that dwellings in Chollas View Housing be sold to tenants, as in Linda Vista project;

Jacques Dewveall,- as president of Associated Student Body, San Diego Junior College, stating our organ (the Spreckels Organ in Balboa Park) must not be neglected;

San Diego Chamber of Commerce communication endorsing completion of tracting of the entire County into Census Tracts;

Fallbrook Public Utility District Board of Directors communication expressing appreciation for held and assistance, in behalf of the Water Authority Agencies' Committee, in furnishing water.

The Clerk filed the items mentioned.

August 1, 1957

Page 178: Communication from Danny Topaz, 3821 Park Blvd., dated July 30, 1957, suggesting alternating weekly program of more popular music at the Spreckels Organ, Balboa Park, was presented.

It says that if such a program is considered, he would like to be the organist for the alternating program, having had training on that organ by the late Dr. Humphrey Stewart (for many years official City organist on the Spreckels Organ).

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was referred to the City Manager.

August 6, 1957

Page 194: Communication from Robert S. Regan, program director, KGB, Inc., 1017 First Avenue San Diego, California (it is so printed on the stationery; no capitals), dated

July 31, 1957. It suggests changing name of the Balboa Park Bowl to "Balboa Starlight Bowl" or "Starlight Bowl", and says such a change would eliminate confusion attendant to similar of Balboa Park Bowl and Balboa Stadium or Bowl, as it is sometimes used.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was referred to the Recreation Commission (sent by the Clerk to the City Manager, under whom the Commission functions).

August 15, 1957

Page 248: RESOLUTION 141224, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for Installation of Point of Interest, Signs, Signs in Balboa Park, Warning, Regulatory and Guide Signs, under Document 557762, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Tharp, adopted. It authorizes calling for bids.

Page 251: RESOLUTION 141239, authorizing and: empowering City Manager to execute lease agreement with Bernard De Selm of portion of Balboa Park in immediate vicinity of Municipal Stadium, as an automobile parking concession for Stadium or other special events, for 1 year beginning August 1, 1957, under Document 557887, was on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

August 20, 1957

Page 269: Communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce, San Diego 1, dated August 15, 1957, was presented. It requests immediate designation of City personnel whose responsibility shall be, using recommendation of the Balboa Park Citizens' Study Committee, to develop a master program for Balboa Park maintenance and capital improvements, and that attention be given to a time schedule of the program.

On motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Curran, it was filed.

August 22, 1957

Page 286: RESOLUTION.141338, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for Improvement of No.7 Fairway, Balboa Park Municipal Golf Course, under Document 558076; authorizing and directing Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

September 3, 1957

Page 342: The next item had been listed on today's agenda by request. It had been continued from time to time, because of differences of opinion.

RESOLUTION 141577, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, agreement with Charles Shatto, organist, for his services in giving recitals at Balboa Park (Spreckels outdoor organ) during period commencing

July 1, 1957 and ending June 30, 1958, under Document 558842, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

September 5, 1957

Page 354: Communication from Hillcrest Business Association, dated August 30, 1957, by Edmund F. Breier, president, was presented. It requests creation of an access road for northbound traffic on Cabrillo Freeway leading into the Hillcrest District.

Councilman Schneider said this should be referred to the City Manager to consider crossing at Upas Street. He said there may be another crossing - other than Laurel Street through the Park.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, it was referred to the City Manager.

September 5, 1957

Page 358: The following items had been returned by Council Secretary, from Council Conference. The Clerk filed them:

Various papers having to do with the Spreckels Outdoor Organ in Balboa Park;

...

September 10, 1957

Page 372: RESOLUTION 141693, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with remodeling and renovation of men's and women's restrooms located in basement of House of Charm, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

September 12, 1957

Page 384: Communication from Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Ward, expressing congratulations for the organ concert at the Spreckels Organ in Balboa Park, Sunday, September 8, 1957 - dated September 9, 1957, was presented. It expresses the hope that "the Council sees fit to continue such concertswith this young organist (Douglas Duncan).

On motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp, it was filed.

September 17, 1957

Page 8: Communication from Arthur Booth, 1267 14th Street, complaining of noises from races, etc., in Balboa Stadium, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was referred to the City Manager.

September 24, 1957

Page 34: Communication from E. W. Blom, Acting City Manager, reporting on communication from Robert S. Regan which suggests that name of Balboa Park Bowl be changed to "Balboa Starlight Bowl" or "Starlight Bowl", was presented. It states,

briefly, that the Park and Recreation Commission feels that the word "park" should be retained, for various reasons given.

On motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Evenson, it was filed.

September 26, 1957

Page 49: Report of Purchasing Agent on low bid of West Coast Sprinkling System Co. for installation of Sprinkler System in Botanical Building, Balboa Park - \$3,065.00; 3 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 141964, accepting bid of West Coast Sprinkling System Co. for installation of Sprinkler System; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute on behalf of The City of San Diego contract pursuant to plans and specifications on file in office of City Clerk, was on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Curran, adopted.

Page 55: RESOLUTION 141996, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease with San Diego Veteran's War Memorial Building, Inc. for Veterans' War Memorial Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Tharp, adopted.

Page 59: The next ordinance was introduced, on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

Reading in full was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Tharp. There was available for consideration of each member of Council prior to day of passage written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7613 (New Series), appropriating \$17,500.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for improvement of Fairway No. 7, Balboa Park Municipal Golf Course, was on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Tharp, adopted, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilmen Williams, Schneider.

October 10, 1957

Page 131: RESOLUTION 143328, establishing fees for use of Municipal Golf Courses located in Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Park; rescinding conflicting Resolution 140002, was on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, adopted.

October 17, 1957

Page 168: There was listed on the agenda Resolution authorizing City Manager to execute a 50-year lease agreement with San Diego County, Council of Camp Fire Girls, Inc. for headquarters in Balboa, Park.

It was referred to the City Manager for report, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

October 22, 1957

Page 179: The next resolution was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

The action was reconsidered by the Council.

Resolution authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with installation of Christmas decorations on El Prado (Laurel Street) in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was continued to the meeting of Thursday, October 24, 1957, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

October 24, 1957

Page 187: There was listed on the agenda as a continued item, a resolution re decorations on El Prado (Laurel) in Balboa Park by City forces.

A resolution had been substituted by the City Manager for the one submitted originally. It includes "and other locations in Balboa Park".

RESOLUTION 143569, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with installation of Christmas decorations in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, in accordance with his recommendation, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

October 31, 1957

Page 224: RESOLUTION 143733, approving Change Order 1, October 17, 1957, Document 561843, in connection with contract between The City of San Diego and Aztec Fence Company for Balboa Park Golf Course Fence, contract Document 558380, changes amounting to increase of approximately \$31.95, was on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Tharp, adopted.

Page 228: The next item was presented by Mayor Dail, under unanimous consent:

RESOLUTION 143740, stating that the City of San Diego will co-sponsor with The Marine Corps Recruit Depot a football game at Balboa Stadium, Saturday, November 9, 1957, with California Polytechnic Institute, for benefit of United Fund, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider; seconded by Councilman Curran.

November 5, 1957

Page 240: RESOLUTION 143798, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, lease agreement with San Diego County Council of Camp Fire Girls, Inc. for headquarters, in Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams.

November 19, 1957

Page 280: Norman H. Bogart, 2570 - 1st Avenue, San Diego, dated Nov. 12, 1957, was presented. It makes suggestions for traffic on Laurel Street through Balboa Park.

The Acting City Manager said that the subject is under study.

It was filed, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran, and the Clerk requested to answer it.

November 26, 1957

Page 315: Unanimous consent was granted to the Acting City Manager to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION 144185, granting permission to San Diego Racing Association, the 1st Tank Battalion, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and the Salvation Army to use Balboa Stadium for "Toys for Tots" jalopy races Sunday December 1, 1957, on rent free basis, for collecting toys for underprivileged children; waiving the rental for use of the stadium, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

December 3, 1957

Page 332: Resolution authorizing City Manager to execute agreement with Douglas I. Duncan for services as organist of Spreckels organ, Balboa Park, during period commencing July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1958, was listed on the agenda. It was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

December 10, 1957

Page 363: RESOLUTION 144387, authorizing and empowering City Manager, for and on behalf of the City, to execute agreement with Division of Highways, Department of Public Works State of California, for improvement of Roads XI-SD-2-SD and XI-SD-77-SD through portion of Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

(This relates to Park Canyon Road, to be closed).

December 12, 1957

Page 377: RESOLUTION 144451, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of the City, agreement with Douglas I. Duncan for services as organist, Spreckels organ, Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

December 17, 1957

Page 2: The next item, not listed on the agenda, was presented.

RESOLUTION 144569, honoring the memory of G. A. Aubrey Davidson, who departed this life at the age of 89, was adopted.

The resolution tells of his arrival in San Diego in 1907; organization of a bank, President of Chamber of Commerce, led campaign which culminated in Panama-California Exposition of 1915-16 which required construction of many buildings which still stand in Balboa Park; his selection as Chairman of Panama-California Exposition in 1935-36; he was instrumental in establishment of Marine Recruit Depot and actively solicited funds to purchase 150 acres as site for Naval Training Station, and led a campaign for land for a 1,000-bed Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, speaks of life in development of The City from a village to a metropolis; mentions his church and club affiliations, as well as manifold civic activities.

December 26, 1957

Page 39: RESOLUTION 144759, prohibiting parking of automobiles at
The communication was referred to the City Manager, on all times:

Both sides of Park Boulevard between El Prado and a point
370 feet north of north line of Zoo Place; authorizing necessary signs and markings to
be made, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman
Tharp.

December 31, 1957

Page 51: RESOLUTION 144819, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all
work in connection with installation of fifteen runoff drains in Balboa Park between
Laurel and Upas Streets, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of
Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

January 9, 1958

Page 89: The Planning Director showed a plat, which he explained, on the next item.
Ordinance authorizing opening and maintenance of certain streets through portions of
Balboa Park, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by
Councilman Schneider, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Williams, Schneider,
Kerrigan, Curran, Everison, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Tharp.

January 16, 1958

Page 17: Reading of the next ordinance in full prior to final passage was dispensed
with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for
consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage written or
printed copy.

ORDINANCE 7722 (New Series), authorizing opening and maintenance of
certain streets through portions of Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of
Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson, by following vote: Yeas-
Councilmen Tharp, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None.
Absent-Councilman Williams.

January 23, 1958

Page 141: San Diego Tennis Patrons Association, P.O. Box 4155, San Diego 4,
California, dated 1/16/58, submitting request for 2 additional tennis courts south of
existing battery courts at Morley Field in the next City budget, was presented.

It was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Schneider,
seconded by Councilman Williams.

January 28, 1958

Page 161: RESOLUTION 145355, authorizing and empowering City Manager to
execute, for and on behalf of the City, right of way contract--State Highway in
connection with dedication of portion Balboa Park occupied by San Diego Childrens'

Home Association for freeway and City street purposes, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

Page 161: RESOLUTION 145361, authorizing and empowering Mayor and City Clerk to execute, for and on behalf of and as act and deed of The City of San Diego, quitclaim deed quitclaiming to San Diego Children's Home Association, Ltd., right, etc., in and to portion Pueblo Lot 1203, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

This is exchange of properties in Balboa Park

January 30, 1958

Page 171: RESOLUTION 145413, approving plans and specifications for furnishing labor, etc. for construction of sidewalk and curb in Zoo Drive, Balboa Park, Document 556340; directing notice calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

February 4, 1958

Page 185: Resolution authorizing City Manager to do work in connection with preparation and planting in Botanical Building, Balboa Park, was continued to February 6, 1958, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

February 6, 1958

Page 203: The next item had been continued.

RESOLUTION 145573, authorizing City Manager to do all work by appropriate City forces, in connection with preparation and planting work in Botanical Building, Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams.

February 18, 1958

Page 239: Breitbard Athletic Foundation, by Robert Breitbard, et al., submitting architect's drawings of Hall of Champions, Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION 145776, referring Breitbard Athletic Foundation communication to Council Conference and to City Manager, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

February 25, 1958

Page 260: Purchasing Agent's report on low bid of Robert McMullen & Sons, Inc., for preparation and painting Conference Building, et al., Balboa Park, was referred to City Manager, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams.

Page 260: Purchasing Agent's report on low bid of Robert McMullen & Son, Inc. for painting House of Hospitality, Balboa Park, was presented. There were 8 bids.

RESOLUTION 145867, accepting bid of Robert McMullen & Son, Inc.; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute it, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

February 27, 1958

Page 269: Purchasing Agent's report on low bid of Frank J. Spian for remodeling Elevator and Shaftway, Museum of Natural History, Balboa Park - 2 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 145909) accepting bid of Frank J. Spian, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute contract on behalf of the City, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

March 4, 1958

Page 286: The next item had been referred to the City Manager at a previous meeting. Purchasing Agent's report on bid of Robert McMullan & Son, Inc. for preparation and painting of Conference Building, Municipal Gymnasium, Park and Recreation Administration Building, Balboa Park - 12 bids, was presented.

RESOLUTION 145977, accepting bid of Robert McMullan & Son, awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman. Tharp, seconded. by Councilman Evenson.

March 6, 1958

Page 306: San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association communication, requesting renewal of contract for defraying portion of costs of its famous series of summer symphony concerts in Balboa Park, beginning July 1, 1958, was presented. .

RESOLUTION 146084, referring communication from San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association to Budget Conference, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 307: RESOLUTION 146092, authorizing City Manager to sign agreement with Tucker, Saddler and Bennett, providing for architectural services in connection with construction of service yard facilities, Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 307: RESOLUTION 146093, authorizing and empowering City Manager for and on behalf of the City, to execute lease agreement with Mitchell and Loveday Athletic Supply Co., Inc., for operation of sporting goods, etc., concession, Municipal Gymnasium in Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

March 6, 1958

Page 311: ORDINANCE 7788 (New Series), appropriating \$5,500.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for providing funds for construction of service yard facilities in Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider, By following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson. Nays- None. Absent-Councilman Tharp, Mayor Dail.

March 11, 1958

Page 326: RESOLUTION 146182, authorizing City Manager to transfer to San Diego Unified School District ownership and possession one pair of pole vault standards and 40 hurdles upon condition that it permit use by the City of San Diego in connection with athletic events conducted in Balboa Stadium, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Curran.

Page 329: RESOLUTION 146202, accepting quitclaim deed of San Diego Childrens Home Association Ltd., January 22, 1958, quitclaiming portion of Pueblo Lot 1143, being a portion of Balboa Park; directing City Clerk to transmit it to Properties Department, was adopted, on motion o.f Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

March 13, 1958

Page 336: Purchasing Agent's report on low bid of L. R. Hubbard, Jr. for construction of sidewalk and curb in Zoo Drive, Balboa Park ~ 7 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 146232, accepting bid of L. R. Hubbard, Jr., awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute it, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded, by Councilman Evenson.

Page 346: The next item was introduced.

Reading in full was dispensed with by vote of not less than 4 members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council written or printed copy prior to day of adoption.

ORDINANCE 7810 (New Series), appropriating \$5,000.00 out of Capital Outlay Fund for remodeling Balboa Park Bowl, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, by following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Evenson, Curran. Nays-None. Absent-Mayor Dail.

March 20, 1958

Page 371: RESOLUTION 146425, approving Change Order 1, for extension of 30 days, Document 568968, in which to complete c. W. McGrath Construction Co. Inc. contract for improvement of No. 7 Fairway, Balboa Park Golf'; extending completion time to March 24, 1958, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Williams.

RESOLUTION 146426, approving Change Order 2, in connection with contract between the City or San Diego and C. W. McGrath for improvement of #7 Fairway, Balboa Park Golf Course, increasing price approximately \$220.50, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

April 24, 1958

Page 130: Councilman Schneider asked a question in connection with the next resolution, which the City Manager explained, and on which he read a report.

Councilman Schneider asked if work could not be done on a contractual basis, rather than by the City. The City Manager said it would be difficult, on account of the

salvaging. He said it can be put out to bid; there is a good estimate against which to bid, and the City keep materials.

Harry Haelsig, Planning Director, reported regarding Capital Improvement Program.

The Mayor said that material would be saved.

RESOLUTION 147170, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with demolition of glass house in rear of Botanical Building, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran.

May 13, 1958

Page 202: RESOLUTION 147505, authorizing and directing City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City of San Diego, Agreement with Breitbard Athletic Foundation, providing for payment by City to the Foundation, one-third of cost of establishment of "Sports Hall of Fame", under Agreement copy Document 572123, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 203: RESOLUTION 147509, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all work in connection with preparing Balboa Stadium for the AAU and NAIA track meets, to be held May 20 and June 6-7, 1958, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

May 13, 1958

Page 203: RESOLUTION 147510; approving request of Frank J. Sipan, April 14, 1958, Change Order 1, for extension of 10 days to and including May 6, 1958, Document 572015, in which to complete contract for remodeling elevator and shaftway in Museum of Natural History; extending completion time under the contract to May 6, 1958, was adopted, on motion of councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

RESOLUTION 147511, approving request of Frank J. Sipan, for Change Order No 1, increase in contract price of \$20.00. Remodel of elevator and shaftway in Museum of Natural History.

May 15, 1958

Page 208: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, time set for hearing on the matter of Master Plan for Mission Bay, Mayor Dail announced that 20 minutes would be allocated for each side, with 10 minutes for each side's rebuttal. A communication from the Planning Commission was not read.

Paul Rayburn, member of the City Park and Recreation Commission, identified past and present activities. He told of interest in Mission Bay Park, and tourism. He commended the Planning Commission; Planning Department, and "commended the plan to the Council". He said that Park and Recreation has responsibility for the operation. He stated that there is a balanced land and aquatic use. Mr. Rayburn said that a large water area is provided; over 1/2 again as large as Balboa Park. He said that the west area is bigger than Newport Harbor. He referred to Shelter Island as a tremendous asset. He stated that it is not necessary to provide a precise plan; the

Balboa Park master plan is not precise. He spoke of an alternate plan for east configuration in Mission Bay. He stated that the Park and Recreation Commission thinks it is a good plan, in the best interest of the citizens. He asked the Council to proceed with the plan at hand...

May 20, 1958

Page 234: RESOLUTION 147637, approving plans and specifications for furnishing labor, material, etc. for cleaning and cement mortar lining of various water mains in Balboa Park; authorizing and directing notice calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

May 22, 1958

Page 248: Purchasing Agent's report on low bid of Federal Electric for modification of electrical system at Museum of Man in Balboa Park - 8 bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 147716, accepting bid of Federal Electric for modification of electrical system at Museum of Man in Balboa Park; awarding contract, authorizing and instructing City Manager to enter into and execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

June 26, 1958

Page 396: Communication from The San Diego Firemen's Relief Association petitioning the use of the Balboa Park Club and the Conference building on Saturday, September 27, 1958, to hold the annual San Diego Firemen's Ball; and requesting waiver of rental fee, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

July 3, 1958

Page 23: Purchasing Agent's recommendation for award to Pipe Linings, Division of American Pipe and Construction Company, sole bidder, for cleaning and cement mortar lining of various water mains in Balboa Park, was presented. This was the sole bid.

RESOLUTION 148504, accepting the sole bid of Pipe Linings, Division of American Pipe and Construction Company for Cleaning and cement mortar lining of various water mains in Balboa Park for the City of San Diego for the sum of \$13,367.80; awarding the contract, authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

July 10, 1958

Page 55: RESOLUTION 148692, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all material, labor, tools, equipment, etc., for reconstruction of existing 24-foot high fence adjacent to 15th hole of Balboa Park Golf Course; authorizing and directing the

Purchasing Agent to call for bids from contractors, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 57: RESOLUTION 148705, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease agreement with Bernard H. DeSelm for an automobile parking concession at Balboa Stadium, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

July 22, 1958

Page 92: Communication from W. E. Starke, Attorney, relative to City using buildings in Balboa Park for purposes of conducting civic government and suggesting that other quarters be found as buildings were constructed for recreational facilities only, was presented.

The item was referred to the Mayor, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

Page 97: RESOLUTION 148913, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, on behalf of the City of San Diego, an agreement with Douglas Ian Duncan, organist, for his services in performance of recitals on Spreckels Organ in Balboa Park during period commencing July 1, 1958 and ending June 30, 1959, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams.

July 31, 1958

Page 133: RESOLUTION 149111, granting permission to the San Diego Firemen's Relief Association to use the Balboa Park Club and Conference Building on Saturday, September 27, 1958, for the purpose of holding their annual dance for welfare funds; and waiving the rental for the use of the Balboa Park Club and Conference Building, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams.

August 7, 1958

Page 156: An Ordinance appropriating the sum of \$3,900.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego and transferring to the funds set aside and appropriated by Ordinance No. 7933 (New Series) for the purpose of providing funds to cover costs in connection with cleaning and cement mortar lining of various water mains in Balboa Park, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

August 19, 1958

Page 191: RESOLUTION 149430, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary for installation of rubber tile flooring in restaurant at Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park; declaring wage scale to be prevailing rate; authorizing notice to contractors calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

August 24, 1958

Page 204: Purchasing Agent's report on low bid of \$1583.00 by Raymond Del Pino, an individual doing business under the firm name and style of Ace Fence Company, for the reconstruction of an existing 24 foot high fence adjacent to the 15th hole of Balboa Park Golf Course - four bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 149488, accepting the bid of \$1583.00 by Raymond Del Pino, an individual doing business under the firm name and style of Ace Fence Company, for the reconstruction of an existing 24 foot high fence adjacent to the 15th hole of Balboa Park Golf Course; awarding the contract and authorizing the City Manager to execute it; and authorizing the expenditure of \$1583.00 out of the funds set aside and appropriated by Ordinance No. 7356 (New Series), was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 207: RESOLUTION 149505, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease agreement with the San Diego Veteran's War Memorial Building, Incorporated, covering leasing of the building known as the Veterans' War Memorial Building in Balboa Park for the period beginning July 1, 1958 and ending June 30, 1959, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

September 11, 1958

Page 301: On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran, the petition from citizens requesting that a picnic area be developed in the Northeast area of Balboa Park, as recommended by the Citizens Committee on Balboa Park, was referred to the City Manager.

September 25, 1958

Page 355: A petition from E. L. Bale, Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps requesting that the 1st Tank Battalion, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and the San Diego Racing Association be permitted to use Balboa Stadium on a "rent free" basis November 30, 1958 for the purpose of conducting the seventh annual "Toys for Tots" jalopy race, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

October 2, 1958

Page 391: RESOLUTION 150367, referring to Council Conference the communication from William P. Elser, President Board of Education, and Ralph Dailard, Superintendent, requesting the cooperation of the City Council in the matter of noise of week - night racing in Balboa Stadium, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

October 21, 1958

Page 53: Purchasing Agent's report on sole bid of Astra Flooring Company for installation of rubber tile flooring in restaurant at Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION 150701, accepting bid of Astra Flooring Company for installation of rubber tile flooring in restaurant at Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park; awarding contract; authorizing and instructing City Manager to execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

October 30, 1958

Page 75: Communication from Board of Governors of Breitbard Athletic Foundation requesting that municipal swimming pool be named "Bud Kearns Pool" in honor of late Mr. Kearns who made vast contributions to advancement of amateur athletics in San Diego, was presented.

The item was referred to City Manager and the Recreation Department, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 87: Communication from Edward Maloney, The Air Museum, requesting City to donate, for display at Air Museum, Japanese fighter plane presently stored in basement of building in Balboa Park, was presented. (The Air Museum is in Claremont, California.)

The item was referred to City Manager, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Williams.

Page 87: RESOLUTION 150909, authorizing and empowering City Manager to execute, on behalf of The City of San Diego, lease agreement with San Diego Community Theatre for use of "Old Globe Theatre" buildings in Balboa Park for five years, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

November 18, 1958

Page 142: Copy of communication from Douglas D. McElfresh, O.D., informing Council that Executive Board of Balboa Park Study Committee is willing to participate in development of master plan for Balboa Park, and is in complete agreement with Manager Bean in his determination to see this project moved forward to an early culmination, was presented.

The item was filed, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

November 18, 1958

Page 144: RESOLUTION 151215, approving study plan and survey for proposed alterations and additions for Balboa Park Bowl made by the architectural firm of Paderewski, Mitchell and Dean, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 145: RESOLUTION 151219, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all of the work in connection with installation and subsequent removal of Christmas decorations on El Prado and other locations in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

November 20, 1958

Page 153: A report from the City Manager on the request of Mr. Edward Maloney, Head Curator, of the Air Museum in Claremont, California, requesting the loan of a city-owned Japanese fighter plane for display in the Air Museum; recommending that the City Manager's office be authorized to offer the plane to the Air Museum for a limited period of time, provided that the museum assume all costs of transporting it to Claremont, was presented.

RESOLUTION 151264, authorizing the City Manager to offer the Japanese fighter plane, now stored in the basement of the Ford Building in Balboa Park~ to the Air Museum in Claremont, California, for display in said Air Museum for a limited period of time, provided that all costs of transporting it to Claremont are assumed by the Air Museum, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 155: RESOLUTION 151275, authorizing the City Manager to do all of the work in connection with modernizing the restroom facilities at the Museum of Man in Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

November 25, 1958

Page 177: The next item was presented by City Manager, under unanimous consent.

RESOLUTION 151390, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all of the work in connection with installation of temporary pedestrian traffic signal adjacent to Naval Hospital gate, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams.

Ordinance appropriating \$500.00 out of Unappropriated Balance Fund to provide funds for installation of temporary pedestrian traffic signal adjacent to Naval Hospital Gate, Balboa Park, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Williams, Schneider, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Kerrigan.

December 2, 1958

Page 197: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, reading of the next ordinance in full prior to final passage was dispensed with by vote of not less than four members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of final passage a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 8016 (New Series), appropriating the sum of \$500.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of providing funds for the installation of a temporary pedestrian traffic signal adjacent to the Naval Hospital Gate, Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Williams, Schneider, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail; Nays-None; Absent-Councilmen Tharp, Kerrigan.

The above Ordinance was introduced at the meeting of November 25 1958.

Page 198: The City Manager requested, and was granted, unanimous consent to present the next item, not listed on the agenda:

RESOLUTION 151501, declaring that the City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego, a benefit football contest between the Marine Corps Recruit Depot and Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, to be known as the "Leatherneck Bowl" game to be held in Balboa Stadium on December 14, 1958, at 1:30 P.M.; and waiving any fee for the use of Balboa Stadium, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran.

December 4, 1958

Page 202: RESOLUTION 151516, authorizing and empowering City Manager to do all of the work in connection with remodeling or lighting system in Food and Beverage Building, Balboa Park, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 203: The following ordinance was introduced at the meeting of November 25, 1958. Reading in full was dispensed with by vote of not less than four members of the Council. There was available for consideration of each member of the Council prior to day of passage, a written or printed copy.

ORDINANCE 8017 (New Series); setting aside and appropriating the sum of \$35,000.00, or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of Unappropriated Balance Fund, to provide funds for payment of planning and engineering services in connection with furnishing a master plan for development of Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Williams, Schneider, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilmen Tharp, Kerrigan.

December 9, 1958

Page 218: RESOLUTION 151586, waiving any and all penalty damages under contract with Federal Electric for performance of certain electrical modification in Museum of Man, Balboa Park, which-contract was dated June 16, 1958, with completion date October 15, 1958, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 220: Ordinance appropriating \$2,194.20 out of Unappropriated Balance Fund and transferring it to Capital Outlay Fund, to reimburse Capital Outlay Fund for monies appropriated by Ordinance 7810 (New Series) for architectural services for proposed remodeling of Balboa Park Bowl, which project has been tentatively abandoned, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Williams, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Evenson. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Curran, Mayor Dail.

December 11, 1958

Page 227: The communication from Showcraft Enterprises requesting Council consideration on the City Council Statute which prohibits retail sales by other than City Park Concessionaire in the Balboa Park Electric Building, with a view to its repeal, was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Curran.

Page 231: Ordinance appropriating \$15,000.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the preparation and furnishing of a Master Plan for the development of Balboa Park, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Tharp, by the following vote: Yeas- Councilmen Tharp, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Vice Mayor Evenson; Nays-None; Absent-Mayor Dail.

December 18, 1958

Page 256: RESOLUTION 151793, granting the request of Mr. Edward Maloney. Head Curator of the Air Museum at Claremont. California, for the loan of the Japanese Fighter Plane; the expense of transporting the plane to the Air Museum and the return when requested shall be without expense to the City was adopted on motion of Councilman Schneider seconded by Councilman Curran.

December 23, 1958

Page 273: RESOLUTION 151892, naming municipal pool in Balboa Park "Kearns Swimming Pool" in honor of William A. Kearns, Recreation Superintendent of The City of San Diego and Director of Physical Education for the San Diego City Schools from 1928 to 1948, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran.

January 27, 1959

Page 372: Communication from Board of Directors of San Diego Hall of Science and Industry was presented.

RESOLUTION 152461, referring to City Manager and Council Conference communication from Board of Directors of San Diego Hall of Science and Industry requesting hearing on rehabilitation of Federal Building in Palisades area of Balboa Park for Hall of Science and Planetarium; provided Ford Building is to be designated for another purpose, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

February 2, 1959

Page 17: Communication from San Diego Downtown Association, as described in following Resolution, was presented.

RESOLUTION 152721, referring to Council Conference communication from San Diego Downtown Association unanimously agreeing to join with other organizations in endorsing plan of Convention and Tourist Bureau for rehabilitation of Ford Building in Balboa Park as community recreation and convention facility; requesting Council's

favorable consideration in this policy decision, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Williams.

February 24, 1959

Page 58: Purchasing Agent reporting on the low bid of Desco Vitro-Glaze of San Diego for Preparation of Surfaces and the Application of a Vitreous Type Finish to all inside wall areas in the men's and women's Balboa Park, for the sum of restroom in the Museum of Man Building, \$1,368.00 - three bids - was presented.

RESOLUTION 152941, accepting the bid of Desco Vitro-Glaze of San Diego; awarding the contract, authorizing and instructing the City Manager to enter into and execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

March 10, 1959

Page 105: The communication from the San Diego Taxpayers Association requesting that legal aspects be cleared and the engineering feasibility be explored before a final decision is made on the proposed plan of the Convention and Tourist Bureau to have the Ford Building in the Palisades Area of Balboa Park rehabilitated as a community recreation and convention facility, was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson. John Leppert appeared before the Council.

March 17, 1959

Page 126: RESOLUTION 153331, approving the plans and specifications for the furnishing of all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the painting of interior surfaces of the conference building, Federal Building and the Municipal Gymnasium in Balboa Park; and authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice to contractors calling for bids, was adopted on motion of Councilman Williams, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

March 19, 1959

Page 139: RESOLUTION 153431, approving the plans and specifications for furnishing of all material, labor, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the construction of electric power and telephone manholes, and electric power and telephone duct systems for San Diego fire alarm headquarters in Balboa Park; authorizing Purchasing Agent to publish notice calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

March 24, 1959

Page 149: On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the communication from George A. Scott urging the removal of the Silvergate Riding Club from its present location in Balboa Park to a new location in Balboa Park, was referred to the City Manager and Park Commission and the Balboa Park Study Committee.

Page 155: An Ordinance authorizing the opening and dedication of a certain street through portions of Balboa Park, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail; Nays-None; Absent-None.

March 26, 1959

Page 100: RESOLUTION 153553, re£erring to Council Conference the communications £rom Charles T. Foley and Dan E. Billman, protesting the proposed increase in green Fees at the Municipal Golf Courses, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Curran.

March 31, 1959

Page 176: An ordinance appropriating \$5,000.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of The City of San Diego for the purpose of providing funds for painting of interior surfaces of Conference Building, Federal Building and Municipal Gymnasium in Balboa Park, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, by the following vote: Yeas- Councilmen Tharp, Williams, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail; Nays-None; Absent-None.

April 2, 1959

Page 183: Two communications from Louise L. Redelings and Margaret McClure relative to a policy for the use of the Palisades area in Balboa Park, and removal of the riding stable from its present location to Morley Field area, were referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Everson.

April 7, 1959

Page 193: The communications from Lucille Waddell; Mrs. Adair L. Ackerman and Carolyn McElroy, objecting to the use of the Ford Building in Balboa Park as a Convention Hall, were referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 199: ORDINANCE 8087 (New Series), appropriating the sum of \$5,000.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of providing funds for painting of interior surfaces of conference building, Federal Building and Municipal Gymnasium in Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Williams, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Williams, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, Mayor Dail; Nays-None; Absent-Councilmen Tharp, Schneider.

April 28, 1959

Page 266: A communication· from the Purchasing Agent recommending the acceptance of the low bid of Standard Electric Contracting, Incorporated for construction of electric power and telephone manholes, and electric power and

telephone duct systems for San Diego Fire Alarm Headquarters in Balboa Park for the sum of \$16,832.00 - six bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 154143, accepting the bid of Standard Electric Contracting, Incorporated; awarding the contract and authorizing the City Manager to enter into and execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Williams.

Page 270: RESOLUTION 154179, authorizing City Manager to do all the work in connection with preparing Balboa Park facilities for the International Civil Aviation Organization Conference to be held in June and July of 1959, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

May 12, 1959

Page 319: RESOLUTION 154430, approving plans and specifications for furnishing labor, etc., for construction of a traffic signal system at the intersection of Pershing Drive, Florida Street and 26th Street; and authorizing the Purchasing Agent to publish notice calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

May 19, 1959

Page 341: RESOLUTION 154553, approving plans and specifications for furnishing labor, material, tools, equipment, etc. for construction of ticket booth and equipment storage building at Balboa Park Golf Course; authorizing Purchasing Agent to publish notice calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

June 4, 1959

Page 6: RESOLUTION 155001, approving the request of the Desco Vitro Glaze of San Diego for an extension of time of seventy-five days in which to complete its contract for the Museum of Man Restrooms, in Balboa Park; extending the time of completion to June 18, 1959, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

June 9, 1959

Page 21: RESOLUTION 155073, authorizing the expenditure of \$25,110.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for relocation of park and recreation water mains in Balboa Park in connection with the proposed cross-town freeway; authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do by City forces all the work of relocating the park and recreation water mains in Balboa Park in connection with the proposed cross-town freeway, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

Page 23: RESOLUTION 155082, establishing fees for the use of the Municipal Golf Courses located in Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Park, to become effective July 1, 1959; authorizing the Park and Recreation Department to select and arrange golf match contests between student teams and to arrange-reciprocal waiving of green

fees; establishing legal holidays for the purposes of this Resolution; rescinding Resolution 143328, adopted October 10, 1957, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

June 11, 1959

Page 31: RESOLUTION 155136, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease agreement with the House of Pacific Relations for use and occupancy of 15 buildings situated in Balboa Park, commonly known as "The Houses of Pacific Relations", was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan."

June 25, 1959

Page 81: A communication from the Council of Latin American Clubs requesting the City of San Diego's co-sponsorship and the use of the Balboa Club hall to hold the "Mexican Independence Day Ball" on September 16, 1959, from 8:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m., was presented.

RESOLUTION 155426, requesting the City Attorney to prepare the necessary resolution to co-sponsor the Council of Latin American Clubs for the use of the Balboa Club building to hold the "Mexican Independence Day Ball" on September 16, 1959, from 8:00 P.M. to 1:00 P.M.; and requesting the City Manager to clarify the situation as to a no fee Use and Occupancy Permit for the above celebration, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

July 7, 1959

Page 122: Communication from Wallace F. Hamilton urging Council to accept the concept of subterranean Balboa Park as a suitable "fallout shelter" for downtown San Diego, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

July 14, 1959

Page 148: RESOLUTION 155756, authorizing the City Manager to execute, on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement with Louis J. Haas and Helen c. Haas leasing to them the Balboa Park Club Fountain and check room, Balboa Park Club Lounge, and four-room apartment located on second floor of building known as Balboa Park Club in Balboa Park, for a period of two years at a monthly rental of \$100.00 per month, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 149: RESOLUTION 155766, determining that The City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the Council of Latin American Clubs a "Mexican Independence Day Ball", to be held in the Balboa Club Building in Balboa Park on September 16, 1959, from 8:00 P.M. to 1:00 A.M., was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

July 16, 1959

Page 160: Communication from City Beautiful, by Mrs. Phil Crittenden, Corresponding Secretary, commending the City Council on decision to delay the completion of the Balboa Park building renovation for convention purposes until Balboa Park survey is completed, was presented.

The item was filed, on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

Page 160: Communication from International Civil Aviation Organization, by E. R. Quesada, President of the Twelfth Assembly 1959, expressing appreciation of the facilities at Balboa Park for the Assembly's operating requirements, was presented. The item was filed, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

July 30, 1959

Page 215: Communication from Zoological Society of San Diego favoring a marine exhibition for the City of San Diego, whether by a private organization or the Zoological Society; hoping that sufficient ground will be set aside at the proper location for such a venture, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

August 11, 1959

Page 258: RESOLUTION 1563601 authorizing City Manager to execute an amendment to lease agreement with Calvin Swalm covering operation of a Junior Fire Truck in Balboa Park, under the terms and conditions set forth in the form of agreement on file was adopted on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

August 20, 1959

Page 289: Communication from William W. Fox, member of the Board of Directors at La Jolla Country Club, earnestly suggesting that the deplorable condition of the Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park be remedied, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

September 1, 1959

Page 326: Communication from San Diego Firemen's Relief Association requesting the use, rent free, of the Balboa Park Club and the Conference Building on Friday, October 23, 1959, for their annual fund raising function, the Firemen's Ball, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, with Council's concurrence, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

September 8, 1959

Page 346: Purchasing Agent's report on bid of Merle Tryon Concrete for construction of curbs at Alcazar Gardens Parking Lot in Balboa Park - three bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 156809, accepting the bid of \$2,263.20 by Merle Tryon Concrete, Inc. for construction of curbs at Alcazar Gardens Parking Lot in Balboa Park; authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract therefor; authorizing the expenditure of \$3,250.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the above purpose, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

September 29, 1959

Page 10: Communication from Mr. & Mrs. Claude C. Routh, expressing regret over plans to remove many of the buildings in Balboa Park, the architecture of which lends atmosphere of a type not found in other cities, was referred to be filed, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 12: RESOLUTION 157131, authorizing City Manager to execute "Utilities Agreement 8490" with the Division of Highways, Department of Public Works, covering relocation at State expense of water facilities in Balboa Park to accommodate freeway construction (Road XI-SD-2-SD), was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

October 1, 1959

Page 22: Communication from H. L. Almquist, San Bruno, California, whose wheel disks were stolen from his automobile when parked in a Balboa Park Zoo lot, suggesting that the lot be attended by a police officer, to be paid from the Zoo entrance fees, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 22: Communication from the Balboa Club requesting that Council do all possible to expedite the proposed new building and shuffleboard courts at or near the bird cage near Fifth and Juniper Streets, in order that the Balboa Club may move before their courts are destroyed due to the new freeway, and in time for the winter tourists, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

October 6, 1959

Page 30: Communication from Mr. & Mrs. Chester D. Mills, Bettie Frank, Helen Wadleigh, Mr. & Mrs. Frank De Temple and Florence E. Smith, making suggestions as to Plaza in Balboa Park, Ford Building, wrecked buildings along Date Street, selection of City Manager, was presented.

Action taken was to file letter, after reading by City Clerk, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson,

October 8, 1959

Page 43: RESOLUTION 157310, granting permission to 1st Tank Battalion, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and San Diego Racing Association to use Balboa Stadium for the Marine Corps' 3rd annual "Toys for Tots" jalopy race, Sunday afternoon, November 29, 1959, for the purpose of collecting toys for underprivileged children; waiving rental of said Balboa Stadium, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 46: Communication from Oneira Woman's Club opposing the razing of the Ford Building and other permanent buildings in Balboa Park; requesting City officials to repair buildings instead, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Hartley, the matter was continued to a special hearing to be held on Thursday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock P. M., October 15, 1959.

October 16, 1959

Page 66: The hour of 2:00 o'clock P.M. having arrived, time set for the unofficial hearing on the matter of rehabilitation of the Ford Building in Balboa Park for temporary use as a convention facility, it was reported that numerous communications on this subject had been received. Mayor Dail briefly summarized the communications, stating that their authors, if present, would be heard before Council if they so desired, and that any others in the audience who wished to speak would also be heard.

Councilman Curran entered the meeting.

Councilman Tharp entered the meeting.

Rayfield Stauffer, President, San Diego Convention and Tourist Bureau, spoke in favor of the rehabilitation of the Ford Building for a convention facility as well as a multi-purpose civic facility.

In answer to Councilman Schneider's query, Gerald C. Crary, Manager, San Diego Convention and Tourist Bureau, told Council of the City's available and potentially available accommodations for conventioners.

Thomas Clarkson, President, San Diego Chamber of Commerce, read, and then presented to the Clerk, a statement adopted by the Board of Directors of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce on October 14, 1959, which favored the remodeling of the Ford Building for a convention hall.

Inasmuch as the San Diego Downtown Association did not have a representative present at this hearing, Mayor Dail requested the Clerk to read their communication dated October 14, 1959, encouraging development of the Ford Building for a convention hall. The Clerk read the communication.

H. Carlton Lichty, representing the San Diego Hotel Association, and Harry Florentine, spokesman for John N. Radovlch, President, San Diego Tavern and Restaurant Association, endorsed statements made by Rayfield Stauffer of the San Diego Convention and Tourist Bureau.

Joseph Gahan, spokesman for the President of the Apartment House Owners Association, favored the use of the Ford Building for an auditorium.

Mayor Dail called upon John W. Quimby, Secretary of the Central Labor Council, but Mr. Quimby was not present.

The following also spoke in favor of the rehabilitation of the Ford Building for use as a convention facility: William A. Scroggs, representing the El Cajon Boulevard Business Men's Association and the South Bay Unit of the California Mobile Park Owners Association; Harry Handlery, President Handlery Hotels, Inc.; Charles H. Brown, President of Town and Country Development, Inc.; Robert O'Regan, representing the Pacific Beach Lions Club; and C. Hap Holliday, representing San Diego Grocers Association.

At this time, Mayor Dail requested that the Clerk read a communication from Douglas D. McElfresh, O.D., which informed Council that he had requested J. Colin Hodge to attend the hearing as the representative of the Executive Committee of the Balboa Park Citizen's Study, Committee. The Clerk read the communication.

J. Colin Hodge gave his personal comments opposing convention facilities in Balboa Park.

Mayor Dail requested that the Clerk read the Balboa Park Citizen's Study Committee's official statement to the Mayor and Council dated April 28, 1959 and signed by the Executive Committee of the Balboa Park Citizen's Study Committee. The Clerk read the statement.

The following also spoke in opposition to the rehabilitation of the Ford Building for use as a convention facility: H. K. Raymond, representing the Park and Recreation Commission; Franklin P. Swan, a former City Councilman; Frank W. Seifert, also a former City Councilman; Roland W. Reed, 431 New Jersey; Leo Ralston; Edward Lee; Nicolaus Haering, President of the Old San Diego Chamber of Commerce; Reverend O. B. P. Smith; Harriett P. Snyder; Hazel Hobbs; Adair L. Ackerman, 4291 Hermosa Way; John L. Bacon, former Mayor of the City of San Diego; Dr. J. K. Christie; Nelly M. Sadler; Dr. Abraham Berlad, scientist; and John R. Edwards.

At this time John R. Quimby appeared to speak on behalf of the San Diego County Labor Council. He urged the rehabilitation of the Ford Building for use as a temporary convention facility.

Ivor De Kirby, Chairman, Park and Recreation Commission, also advocated the use of the Ford Building temporarily, but urged that plans be made for a better convention facility.

John N. Radovlch, President of the San Diego Tavern and Restaurant Association, and C. J. Paderewski of Paderewski and Bean, Architects, both in favor of the rehabilitation of the Ford Building, were the last to speak before Council.

Mayor Dail spoke briefly to the audience in reference to this matter.

October 22, 1959

Page 89: Communication from Mrs. J. C. Howard urging the rehabilitation of the Ford Building and others in Balboa Park, was presented.

The item was referred to the file on this subject, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 90: Communication from Mr. and Mrs. John M. Tuve objecting to the conversion of the Ford Building for a temporary convention hall, was presented.

The item was referred to the file on this subject, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

November 5, 1959

Page 130: RESOLUTION 157743, approving plans and specifications for furnishing labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expenses necessary or incidental for the construction of a sprinkler irrigation system easterly of Sixth Avenue between Laurel Street and Upas Street in Balboa Park; declaring wage scale to be prevailing rate; authorizing notice to contractors calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

Page 131: Communication from San Diego Parlor No. 203 Native Daughters of the Golden West opposing building of a convention hall in Balboa Park; disapproving doing away with beautiful buildings in Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Hartley, the communication was filed.

Page 132: RESOLUTION 157756, authorizing the City Manager to do all of the work in connection with the installation of Christmas decorations at the places mentioned (El Prado and the community flag pole near the organ pavilion on in Balboa Park), by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

November 12, 1959

Page 154: RESOLUTION 157858, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement with the San Diego Veteran's War Memorial Building, Inc., for the leasing of that portion of Balboa Park known as the Veteran's War Memorial Building, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

November 17, 1959

Page 161: RESOLUTION 157887, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for modification of the existing sprinkler system at the nine hole golf course in Balboa Park; declaring wage scale to be prevailing rate; authorizing notice to contractors calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 166: RESOLUTION 157916, declaring that The City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the United States Marine Corps Headquarters, Marine Corps Recruit Depot, the Second Annual Leatherneck Bowl Game to be played at Balboa Stadium on December 6, 1959, between the football teams from Boiling Air Force Base and the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, for the purpose of raising funds for Navy Relief and The United Fund, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 174: RESOLUTION 157955, authorizing the City Manager to execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, an agreement with Robert H, Fowble for architectural services in connection with the design and subsequent construction of the Balboa Shuffleboard

Club Building and Shelters; authorizing the expenditure of \$5,440.00 or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of the Capital Outlay Fund, for providing funds for payment of the services of said Robert H. Fowble, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

November 24, 1959

Page 196: RESOLUTION 153004, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease agreement with C. W. Tobey for operation and maintenance of refreshment stands and a restaurant at Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse in Balboa Park, for a term of three years with a ninety day cancellation clause, at a monthly rental of \$275.00, or five percent of the monthly gross income, whichever is greater, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson,

December 8, 1959

Page 230: RESOLUTION 153192, declaring the City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the California-Nevada Lions Club District Four a concert by the Bonham Brothers Boys Band, to be held at Balboa Park Bowl on Sunday, May 15, 1960, to raise funds to send the Bonham Brothers Boys Band to Lions International Convention to be held in Chicago on July 6, 1960; waiving rental for the use of Balboa Park Bowl, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

December 24 on 29, 1959

Page 286: Purchasing Agent's report on the cancellation of the contract with Merle Tryon Concrete, Inc. for construction of curbs at Alcazar Gardens Parking Lot in Balboa Park, because it is in direct conflict with the recommendations set forward in the Bartholomew report on Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION 158442, ratifying and confirming the agreement of Merle Tryon Concrete, Inc. and the City Purchasing Agent, John A. Mattis, of December 17, 1959, cancelling the contract with said Merle Tryon Concrete, Inc. for construction of curbs at Alcazar Gardens Lot in Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 287: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of V. C. Moffitt and Company for the construction of a sprinkler irrigation system easterly of Sixth Avenue, between Laurel Street and Upas Street, in Balboa Park, a scheduled project in the 1959-60 Capital Outlay program - seven bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 158450, accepting the bid of \$79,981.00 by V. C. Moffitt and Company, for the construction of a sprinkler irrigation system easterly of Sixth Avenue, between Laurel Street and Upas Street, in Balboa Park; authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract therefor; authorizing the expenditure of \$95,000.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the above purpose; authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do by City forces all the work of making necessary connections to existing water facilities in connection with said construction work, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

January 5, 1960

Page 311: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of Jack's Sprinkler Company for modification of the existing sprinkler system at the nine-hole golf course in Balboa Park - five bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 158547, accepting the bid of \$13,692.54 by Jack DeBoer, doing business as Jack's Sprinkler Company, for the modification of the existing sprinkler system at the nine-hole golf course in Balboa Park; authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract there for; authorizing the expenditure of \$14,900.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund to provide funds for the above purposes, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 311: RESOLUTION 158550, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for demolition of aviary and construction of Roque and Shuffleboard courts at 6th Avenue and Juniper Street, and repair of existing Shuffleboard Court #12 at 6th Avenue and Redwood Street; declaring wage scale to be prevailing rate; authorizing notice to contractors calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

January 19, 1960

Page 355: Communication from Pacific Southwest Amateur Athletic Union requesting that the City Council not renew the lease which would permit automobile races to be held in Balboa Stadium, was presented.

The item was filed, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Curran.

January 26, 1959

Page 377: The next two items on today's Agenda, Items No. 19 and No. 20, communications from the San Diego Unified School District and the San Diego Track and Field Association, opposing use of Balboa Stadium to conduct automobile races, were considered earlier in this meeting. (See Page 375 of these Minutes.)

January 28, 1959

Page 388: Communication from Howard Gardner urging renewal of lease with the Stadium Racing Association at Balboa Stadium, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson, the letter was filed.

Page 388: Four communications from Mr. & Mrs. H. T. Bushart, David H. R. Pain, Dr. George D. Adams and James Orr objecting to the renewal of the lease with the Stadium Racing Association at Balboa Stadium, were presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Hartley, the letters were filed.

February 4, 1960

Page 1: Mayor Dail requested permission of the Council to take item 103 on today's Agenda first in today's meeting. Permission was granted. Item 103 was a proposed Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute an Agreement for Partial Use and Occupancy of City Stadium with Stadium Racing Association, Inc., for the right to use and occupy the track at the Municipal Stadium, together with the right to use said Stadium with the exception of the turf and football field, for a term of five years, beginning on February 1, 1960 to January 31, 1965, with a 90 day cancellation clause, rental to be \$250.00 or a percentage of gross income resulting from each event conducted by the Lessee on the premises.

The following persons spoke against the proposed renewal of the lease: Mr. Richard Grihalva, President of the Board of Education; Dr. Ralph Dailard, Superintendent of Schools; Darrell Smith; Dr. Frank Lowe; Mrs. Marion Jessop and Mr. B. F. Coggan, members of the school board.

Mr. John T. Butler, Attorney, spoke in favor of renewing the lease.

A motion was made by Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Curran to adopt the Resolution. However, upon reconsideration, on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the item was continued for one week to allow time to secure more information.

February 18, 1960

Page 40: Purchasing Agent's report on the bid of Ozalid, a Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation, for one 42" Dry Process Whiteprinter, complete with stand, for use by Engineering Department in Balboa Park - three bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 159140, accepting the bid of Ozalid, a Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation, for one 42" Dry Process Whiteprinter, complete with stand; awarding the contract; authorizing and instructing the City Manager to execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

March 17, 1960

Page 136: The next item was presented under unanimous consent granted to City Manager George E. Bean. Mr. Bob Crismon appeared to be heard.

RESOLUTION 159593, granting a permit to Bob Crismon to hold two popularly designated Fast Draw Contests in and about the Electric Building in Balboa Park, one on March 20, 1960 at about 3:00 P. M. and the second on March 21, 1960 at about 7:00 P. M., with the understanding that only blank cartridges will be used, if any firearm is discharged; with the understanding the contest of March 21 is to be a children's cap pistol contest in which cap pistols only shall be used by the children participants, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

May 3, 1960

Page 291: RESOLUTION 160223, declaring The City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the San Diego Police Relief Association, Inc., the annual ball to be held in the Balboa

Park Club on May 20, 1960, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

May 10 on 12, 1960

Page 315: RESOLUTION 160327, authorizing the expenditure of \$9,000.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund to provide funds for the construction of a sprinkler system easterly of Sixth Avenue in Balboa Park; authorizing and directing the City Auditor to transfer said sum to the funds heretofore set aside by Resolution No, 158450 for said purpose, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

May 12, 1960

Page 327: The next item on today's Agenda was a proposed Resolution authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all the work In connection with the installation of manhole drainage for the primary electric system in Balboa Park at the Veteran's Memorial Building, by appropriate City forces.

This item was continued to the Meeting of Tuesday, May 17, 1960, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

May 17,1960

Page 332: The next item on today's Agenda was also continued from the Meeting of May 12, 1960 because of lack of five votes.

RESOLUTION 160404, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do all of the work in connection with the installation of manhole drainage for the primary electric system in Balboa Park at the Veterans' Memorial Building, by appropriate City forces, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 338: RESOLUTION 160428, approving plans and specifications for furnishing all labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the construction of a shade house at Balboa Park Nursery; declaring wage scale to be the prevailing rate; authorizing notice to contractors calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

May 19, 1960

Page 356: 5/19/60 Communication from Ben Fish, President of The Balboa Club, requesting Council to expedite the building of their new clubhouse; requesting the use of the old building until the new one is finished, was presented.

The item was referred to the City Manager, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

May 26, 1960

Page 373: RESOLUTION I606I2, approving plans and specifications for the construction of buildings, shelters and walks for the Balboa Shuffleboard Club; declaring wage scale to be prevailing rate; and authorizing notice to contractors calling

for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

May 31, 1960

Page 386: Communication from Division of Highways giving notice of a public meeting to be held in Recital Hall, Balboa Park, June 29, 1960 at 7:30 P. M. to discuss proposed development of Legislative Route 241 to full freeway standards between the vicinity of San Ysidro near the Mexican border and four miles south of Del Mar, was presented.

Section 75.5 of Streets and Highways Code provides Council may request that the effect such improvement would have on Community values, etc. be presented at this meeting.

On motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Hartley, the letter was filed.

Page 390: RESOLUTION 160637, approving Change Order No. 1, issued in connection with the contract with Lee J. Morgan Construction Company, Inc. for the demolition of aviary and construction of shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park for an extension of time of 11 days in which to complete the contract and extending time of completion to May 23, 1960, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

June 7, 1960

Page 8: On motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, the proposed Resolution governing use of Balboa Park Golf Course facilities by establishing rules and regulations, was continued for one week and referred to Council Conference.

June 9, 1960

Page 18: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of United Sprinkler Company for the construction of automatic sprinkler system at and near the House of Pacific Relations, Balboa Park, was presented. (Four bids received.)

Due to Councilman Tharp's temporary absence, this item was passed over, awaiting his return. (See page 19, for action taken by Council.)

Page 19:

At this time, Item 14, which was passed over due to Councilman Tharp's absence, was considered.

RESOLUTION 160799, accepting the bid of \$4,985.11 by United Sprinkler Company for the construction of an automatic sprinkler system at and near the House of Pacific Relations, Balboa Park; awarding the contract; authorizing the City Manager to execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego; authorizing and empowering the City Manager to do by City forces all the work of water connections and service Installations required in connection with the construction work hereinabove mentioned; authorizing the expenditure of \$10,300.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the above purpose, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

Page 19: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of Wilbur Ellis Company for furnishing thirty tons of urea fertilizer, pelleted, for use by the Park and Recreation Department on Torrey Pines Golf Course and Balboa Park Golf Course - four bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION I60800, accepting the bid of Wilbur Ellis Company fo furnishing thirty tons of urea fertilizer, pelleted; awarding the contract; and authorizing and instructing the City Manager to execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran.

June 14, 1960

Page 27: The next item on today's Agenda was a proposed Resolution continued from the Meeting of June 7, 1960, establishing rules and regulations governing the use of Balboa Park Golf Course facilities. The item had been continued for referral to Council Conference.

RESOLUTION 160334, establishing rules and regulations governing the use of Balboa Park Golf Course facilities, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

June 16, 1960

Page 39: RESOLUTION I60906, approving plans and specifications for furnishing labor, material, tools, equipment, transportation and other expense necessary or incidental for the construction of park paths in Balboa Park easterly of Balboa Drive, between Laurel arid Upas Streets; declaring wage scale to be prevailing rate; authorizing notice to contractors calling for bids, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 44: Communication from the Board of Education requesting an early conference meeting with the City Council to discuss dedication of land involving the San Diego High School, including Balboa Stadium and adjacent park land, for school purposes, as recommended by Dr. Prank Lowe, was presented.

Page 46: RESOLUTION I60939, approving the request of V. C. Moffitt and Company, contained in Change Order No. 2, for a thirty-day extension of time in which to complete their contract, for the construction of a sprinkler system easterly of Sixth Avenue, between Laurel Street and Upas Street in Balboa Park; extending time of completion to July 9, 1960, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

June 23, 1960

Page 66: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of Art A. Gussa for the construction of a shade house at Balboa Park Nursery - six bids received, was presented.

June 28, 1960

Page 83: RESOLUTION 161129, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of The City bf San Diego, an Agreement with the San Diego

Zoological Society, Inc. for the installation of pavement on the west side of Zoo Drive, from Zoo Place to a point approximately 315 feet southerly along Zoo Drive; authorizing the expenditure of \$1,518.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund solely and exclusively for the purpose of providing funds for City's contribution "to the cost of installation of Portland cement concrete paving, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 84: RESOLUTION 161141, granting permission to the Stadium Racing Association and James J. Peluso, d.b.a. San Diego Fireworks Display Company, for a public display of fireworks at Balboa Stadium, on July 4, 1960, from 10:00 o'clock P.M. to 10:30 o'clock P.M.; upon condition that James J. Peluso, d.b.a. San Diego Fireworks Display Company and Stadium Racing Association shall comply with all laws of the State of California, ordinances of The City of San Diego, and rules and regulations adopted by the State Fire Marshal pertaining to public display of fireworks, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 86: The next item to be considered was Item 119, which was passed over (see page 84 of these Minutes).

RESOLUTION 161147, approving the request of Lee J. Morgan Construction Company, contained in Change Order No.2, for a thirty-six day extension of time in which to complete its contract for the construction of roque and shuffleboard courts, etcetera, in Balboa Park; extending time of completion to and including July 5, 1960, was adopted on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

June 30, 1960

Page 91: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of Bill A. Martin Construction Company, Inc., for the construction of buildings, shelters and walks for the Balboa Shuffleboard Club, was presented. (Six bids received.)

RESOLUTION 161149, accepting the bid of Bill A. Martin Construction Company, Inc. for the construction of buildings, shelters and walks for the Balboa Shuffleboard Club, for the sum of \$96,700.00 (Alternate "A"); authorizing the City Manager to execute the contract; authorizing the expenditure of \$99,525.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the above purpose, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

July 12, 1960

Page 180: RESOLUTION 161329, continuing agreement with Leonard L. Dowling of San Diego, for services in maintenance of the Balboa Park pipe organ, for one year commencing July 1, 1960 and terminating June 30, 1961; Resolution to become effective upon and when said Leonard L. Dowling shall file with the City Clerk his written acceptance of this Resolution, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 180: RESOLUTION 161331, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute, on behalf of The City of San Diego, a lease agreement with Harry McCarthy for the operation of a golf driving range and certain activities connected therewith, at

the Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse in Balboa Park, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

July 19, 1960

Page 157: RESOLUTION 161443, authorizing the City Manager to execute a Lease Agreement with the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association for the use of Balboa Park Bowl for concert purposes during a period of five years, commencing June 15, 1960, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

July 21, 1960

Page 170: Communication from San Diego Fremen's Relief Association requesting permission to use the Balboa Park Club and the Conference Building in Balboa Park, rent free, on October 1, 1960, for their annual fund raising event, the Fremen's Ball; and requesting the City Council to co-sponsor said event, was presented.

RESOLUTION 161499, declaring that The City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the San Diego Fremen's Relief Association the annual ball given by the San Diego Fremen's Relief Association, to be held at the Balboa Park Club and Conference Building, in Balboa Park, on October 1, 1960, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Curran.

Page 171: RESOLUTION 161507, granting an extension of time to Lee J. Morgan Construction Company in which to complete its contract for construction of Balboa Park Shuffleboard Courts, etc., such extension of time to and including August 1, 1960, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

July 26, 1960

Page 180: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of Ellas H. Delgadillo, doing business as Del-Lo-Concrete for the construction of Park Paths in Balboa Park easterly of Balboa Drive, between Laurel and Upas Streets - six bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 161533, accepting the bid of \$13,960.00 by Ellas H. Delgadillo, an individual doing business as Del-Lo-Concrete, for the construction of park paths in Balboa Park easterly of Balboa Drive, between Laurel and Upas Streets; authorizing the City Manager to execute the contract; authorizing the expenditure of \$21,025.00 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the purpose of providing funds for such construction, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

Page 184: A proposed Resolution, authorizing the City Manager to execute a Lease Agreement with the United Nations Association of San Diego, leasing that certain building in Balboa Park designated as "Building No. 644", Photo Art Building, for a three year term, beginning July 1, 1960, subject to cancellation upon thirty days notice, at a rental of \$35,00 per month, was continued for one week, to the Meeting of August 2, 1960, on motion of Councilman Evenson, seconded by Councilman Tharp.

July 28, 1960

Page 189: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of Jackson and Blanc for furnishing and installing a 6,000 CFM Ventilating System in the Food and Beverage Building, Balboa Park - four bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 161584, accepting the bid of Jackson and Blanc for furnishing and installing a 6,000 CFM Ventilating System in the Food and Beverage Building, Balboa Park; awarding the contract; authorizing and instructing the City Manager to execute it on behalf of The City of San Diego, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

August 2, 1960

Page 199: The next item on today's Agenda was a continued Resolution from the Meeting of July 26, 1960.

RESOLUTION 161624, authorizing the City Manager to execute on behalf of The City of San Diego, a lease, agreement with the United Nations Association of San Diego, covering use of that certain building in Balboa Park designated as "Building No. 644" on the City Inventory of Buildings and commonly known as the Photo Art Building, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

August 9, 1960

Page 223: Communication from Mrs. Marie Krahill objecting to the disgraceful condition of the rest rooms in Balboa Park Bowl area, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Kerrigari, the letter was referred to the City Manager for report,

Page 226: RESOLUTION 161752, approving Change Order No. 1, issued in connection with the contract with Bill A, Martin Construction Company, Inc., for the construction of Balboa Park Shuffleboard Club Building, changes amounting to an increase of- approximately \$1,027.74, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Hartley.

Page 226: RESOLUTION 161754, authorizing the expenditure of \$1,361.02 out of the Capital Outlay Fund for the following purposes:

\$610.15 for the completion of modification of raaln electrical switchboard and system at Central Police Station; \$250.37 for the completion of modification of sprinkler system at 9-hole.golf course, Balboa Park; and \$1,000.00 for the completion of construction of Valencia Park Library,

was adopted, on motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

September 13, 1960

Page 332: RESOLUTION 162227, declaring that The City of San Diego will co-sponsor with the Latin American Clubs a Mexican Independence Day Ball to be held in the Balboa Park Club on September 16, 1960, was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

September 27, 1960

Page 377: Communication from Ernest B, O'Byrne, President of the San Diego Hall of Science and Industry requesting an opportunity to be heard at the Meeting of September 27, 1960 to discuss current and future plans of the San Diego Hall of Science and Industry in Balboa Park, was presented.

Mr. O'Byrne appeared to be heard.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the matter was referred to the City Manager for exploration.

October 20, 1960

Page 78: Communication from Mrs. Eleanor B. Edmiston expressing concern over ravages made in Balboa Park for freeway purposes, etcetera, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman, Curran, the letter was referred to the City Manager.

November 15, 1960

Page 156: Communication from the Board of Directors of Zlac Rowing Club, Ltd., protesting changes in the grouping and architecture of Balboa Park buildings, and urging that the use of the land be limited to cultural and recreational uses, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Curran, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the matter was referred to the Balboa Park Study Committee.

Page 157: RESOLUTION 163163, authorizing the City Manager to execute a lease agreement with the Balboa Tennis Club, leasing a portion of Balboa Park for the construction and maintenance of a tennis clubhouse, courts, etc., for a term of five years with a ninety day cancellation clause, at monthly rental of \$50,00, was adopted by motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 157: RESOLUTION 163167, granting the request of Bill A. Martin Construction Company, contained in Change Order No, 2, for a forty day extension of time to and including December 13, 1960, in which to complete the contract for the construction of Balboa Shuffleboard Club Building, etc. was adopted, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

November 22, 1960

Page 178: Six communications protesting any architectural changes of buildings in Balboa Park, were presented.

The communications were referred to Council Conference, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan.

December 1, 1960

Page 206: A petition by residents of San Diego expressing alarm at the destruction taking place in Balboa Park by construction of Freeway 101, and protesting architectural changes in the Balboa Park buildings, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider, the item was referred to Council Conference for meeting on Tuesday, December 13, 1960 at 2:00 o'clock P.M.

December 6, 1960

Page 220: RESOLUTION 163428, granting permission to the U. S. Marine Corps to use the Balboa Stadium on December 11, 1960, for the purpose of holding the Third Leatherneck Bowl charity football game subject to terms and conditions; waiving the rental fee, was adopted on motion of Councilman Schneider, seconded by Councilman Evenson.

December 8, 1960

Page 230: Communications from residents protesting any architectural changes of buildings in Balboa Park and destruction of Balboa Park, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Evenson, the communications were referred to Council Conference.

December 13, 1960

Page 237: Purchasing Agent's report on the low bid of Riverside Fence Co., Inc. for the construction of Balboa Park Municipal 18-Hole Golf Course Chain Link Fence-Seven bids received, was presented.

RESOLUTION 163502, accepting the bid of \$4,701.76 by Riverside Fence Company, Inc., a corporation, for the construction of Balboa Park Municipal 18-Hole Golf Course Chain Link Fence, in the City of San Diego; authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract therefor, was adopted on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Schneider.

Page 239: RESOLUTION 163515, authorizing the City Manager to execute, for and on behalf of said City, an agreement with the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, providing for the installation of a dial switchboard system at the Park and Recreation Department Office in Balboa Park, under the terms and conditions set forth in the form of agreement under Document 617504, was adopted on motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Curran.

Page 243: A proposed Ordinance, appropriating the sum of \$1,160.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of The City of San Diego and transferring the same to Non Personal Expense, Park and Recreation Administration Division Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for the installation of a Dial Switchboard System at the Park and Recreation Office, was introduced, on motion of Councilman Tharp, seconded by Councilman Kerrigan, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Hartley, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran and Mayor Bail. Nays-None. Absent-Councilman Evenson.

December 20, 1960

Page 255: A copy of a petition to the Board of Education from the tennis players at the Balboa Tennis Club, relative to the nuisance caused by burning of trash in the incinerators at Roosevelt Junior High School, was presented.

On motion of Councilman Kerrigan, seconded by Councilman Hartley, the petition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 265: ORDINANCE 8408, appropriating the sum of \$1,160.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego and transferring the same to Non-Personal Expense, Park and Recreation Administration Division Fund for the purpose of providing funds for installation of a Dial Switchboard System at the Park and Recreation Office, was adopted,

On motion of Councilman Hartley, seconded by Councilman Schneider, by the following vote: Yeas-Councilmen Tharp, Hartley, Schneider, Kerrigan, Curran, Evenson, and Mayor Bail. Nays-None. Absent-None.

